

* Get DP drawing - one night at Reed Blvd
(get from Anna)
* make a sign } Grant can bring his

* Take supplies for DP drawing (pens, paper, bowl)

* Take enough brochures (400) Visitor Guides (400)
100 rack cards for A & T Fest, 100 brochures
for storytelling, downtown Denton (100)
L.R. rack cards (50 each)

* Luncheon is at: 11:30 - 1:30 pm at Marriott
next to Arlington-Cow Cot.

* Booth # is: 125

* Take camera, tape, scissors, fishbowl w/ sign

* cards or pieces of paper for drawing
pens for filling the cards

* 500 race pencils & 300 pens & some plastic
lapel pins

225
~~200~~ Main St.
250 Arts & Jazz
100 Texas Storytelling
33 A & J Booth Apps
200 Johnson Branch
200 Isle du Bois
200 175 Denton brochures
17 Ray Roberts green folders

DAN DIPERT TOURS DAN DIPERT TRAVEL

BOOK TODAY

and receive

\$25 OFF

per person

Ask for details

Come see Dan Dipert Tours and Travel
under the Reservations and Information Sign
in the center of the Exhibit Hall.

We accept all credit cards.

Tours

P.O. Box 580 • Arlington, TX 76004
(800) 433-5335 • (817) 543-3710

Travel

709 West Abram • Arlington, TX 76013
(800) 443-5335 • (817) 543-3737

14th Annual

DAN DIPERT



**TravelWorld
MarketPlace**



Star-Telegram

AMARILLO
OF THE PANHANDLE

**the senior
health plan**
Over 65 years of age. See your doctor.

OFFSHORE USA



House on the Rock



AMERICASUITES

Don't Travel
Without Us



January 15 & 16, 1999
Convention Center • Arlington, Texas

Welcome to

Dan Dipert's TravelWorld Marketplace

January 15 - 16, 1999

Dan Dipert Tours & Travel has been serving clients for over 27 years and is recognized as one of the largest and most reputable tour and travel agencies in the Dallas/Ft. Worth Metroplex.

American Express Travel Services has always been recognized for its customer service and for quality, whether it is for travel or financial services. Dan Dipert Travel is proud to be one of more than 1,700 offices worldwide who are a part of American Express, the largest travel network in the world. As the American Express Travel Service Representative in the Dallas/Ft. Worth Metroplex, we offer our clients the quality service that the American Express name has come to represent.

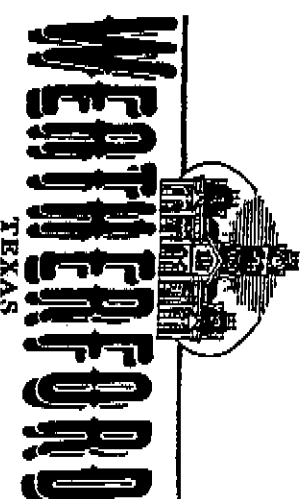
When Dan Dipert Travel plans your travel arrangements, you know that wherever you travel you have a home away from home; an American Express office is there to service you. American Express & Dan Dipert Travel will only recommend the very best that is available in tours and cruises.

We would like to thank all of the preferred suppliers for their support in making this a very special and successful annual event.

We would, as well, like to thank all of our clients who are in attendance for their continued support. We look forward to assisting you with your travel plans and making your vacation a wonderful experience.

Debra Ward

Debra Ward
Travel Show Coordinator



Weatherford. . . An Unforgettable Place.

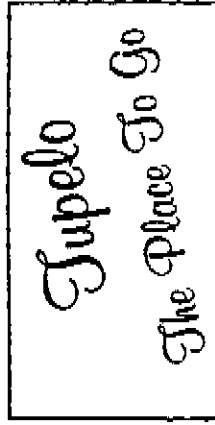
Experience a sense of adventure in Historic Weatherford. A Magnificent 1885 Courthouse, dozens of Victorian-style homes, a stagecoach factory AND a castle. Who could ask for more?

Come see a tour of J. Brown Stagecoach Factory, Chandor Gardens, or a real castle. How about Rails to Trails, a 20-mile hike, bike and equestrian trail? If you like shopping, you'll love the antique and gift shops. . . and the historic driving tour is magnificent!

BOOTH
west
wall

P.O. Box 310 • Weatherford, TX 76086
(817) 594-3801

PAGE 67



Easily accessible, Tupelo is centrally located between Jackson, Birmingham, Nashville and Memphis. A vibrant booming city cradled in the hills of Northeast Mississippi, the city is intersected by U.S. 45, U.S. 78 and the historic Natchez Trace Parkway.

Tupelo has more than 1,500 quality guest rooms, exceptional places to dine, a variety of attractions and distinctive shopping venues from outlet to antiques.

Thousands of visitors are drawn to Tupelo each year to tour the two-room house where Elvis Presley was born and the museum which houses one of the most unique private collections of Elvis memorabilia in the world.

Tupelo also has numerous festivals and special events throughout the year including one of the South's finest juried art shows on Mother's Day weekend and a mardi gras style music festival the first weekend in June.

So when you're looking for small town hospitality coupled with cosmopolitan spirit - Tupelo is the place to go.

**BOOTH
217**

**P. O. Box 47 • Tupelo, MS 38802
(601) 841-6521**

PAGE 66

PRESENTATION & VIDEO SCHEDULE

Friday, January 15, 1999

3:00 pm Nebraska! MI
 3:30 pm "TEXAS!" Musical Drama - Canyon, TX MI
 4:00 pm Saskatchewan, Canada MI
 4:30 pm Dan Dipert - 1999 Tours Presentation M6
 5:00 pm Costa Rica MI
 5:30 pm Nebraska! MI
 6:00 pm Del Rio MI

Saturday, January 16, 1999

10:30 am "TEXAS!" Musical Drama - Canyon, TX MI
 11:00 am Saskatchewan, Canada MI
 11:30 am Dan Dipert - 1999 Tours Presentation M6
 11:30 am Ft. Griffin Fandangle & Albany, TX MI
 12:00 pm Nebraska! MI
 12:30 pm Del Rio MI
 1:00 pm Costa Rica MI
 1:30 pm "TEXAS!" Musical Drama - Canyon, TX MI
 2:00 pm Saskatchewan, Canada MI
 2:30 pm Ft. Griffin Fandangle & Albany, TX MI
 3:00 pm Costa Rica MI
 3:30 pm Nebraska! MI

Dan Dipert TravelWorld Marketplace

EXHIBITOR	PAGE
Albany, TX Chamber of Commerce	10
★ Amarillo Convention & Visitors Bureau ★ Silver Sponsor	6
★ AmeriSuites - Irving ★ Bronze Sponsor	8
Asheville Convention & Visitors Bureau	11
Baldknobbers Jamboree Complex	12
Circle Wisconsin.....	13
City of Ozark, AR	14
Cleburne, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	15
Clifton, TX Chamber of Commerce	16
Days Inn - Amarillo, TX	17
DeGray Lake Resort/Queen Wilhelmina, AR	18
Del Rio, TX Chamber of Commerce	19
Denton, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	20
★ East Texas Gulf Coast Region ★ Gold Sponsor	3
East Texas Tourism Division	21
El Paso, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	22
Ennis, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	23
Farmers Branch, TX Tourism Division	24
Festival of Lights/Chickasha, OK	25
★ Festival Marketplace ★ Gold Sponsor	4
Fort Stockton, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	26
Fossil Rim	27
Fredericksburg, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	28
Glen Rose/Somerville County Convention & Visitors Bureau	29
Glen Rose Motor Inn	30
Greater Milwaukee, WI Convention & Visitors Bureau	31
Greater Birmingham, AL Convention & Visitors Bureau	32
Granbury, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	33
Georgetown, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	34
Frontier Country, OK	35
Grand Casino Avoyeselles	36
Greater Montgomery, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	37
Green Tropical Tours (Costa Rica)	38

TRES RIOS RV & CAMPGROUND

Tres Rios is famous for the joining of three rivers - The Brazos River, the Paluxy River, and Squaw Creek. Thus the Spanish name Tres Rios.

In 1919 a YWCA campground was constructed and remained in use until 1982 for the State of Texas. Tres Rios was reopened for family recreational use in 1984 and was host to many national RV Rallies and Bluegrass Festivals.

Tres Rios still provides a scenic atmosphere for campers, RV rallies, family reunions, canoeing, tubing, taking family vacations, bluegrass festivals, square dancing, story telling, and just "plumb laid back fun."

We have many charming attractions including our tree house overlooking the Brazos River, and our old Gas Station cabin, which was placed on our property by a legendary tornado. Look for our newly renovated cabin with fireplace, full kitchen and a real cabin feel. All of the motels and cabins have been totally renovated with a western flair.

BOOTH
West
wall

P.O. Box 2112 ♦ Glen Rose, TX 76043
(512) 531-0318

PAGE 65



Saskatchewan is known for agriculture, but beyond those vast fields of golden grain is incredible diversity.

Saskatchewan encompasses over one-quarter million square miles, of which one-half is pristine forest and one-eighth is fresh water. The land varies from sun drenched grasslands to the cool, clean air and panoramic views of highlands from desert like sand dunes to lake studded boreal forests.

Saskatchewan is everything you want in a tour destination - safe, friendly and economical; uncrowded, unspoiled and quiet; with just the right combination of sophistication and western flavor.

**BOOTH
210**

**500-1900 Albert St. ♦ Regina, SK Canada S4P4L9
(306) 787-5282**

PAGE 64

Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace

★Harris Senior Health Plan ★Gold Sponsor	5
Hillsboro, TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	39
Holiday Inn - Tucumcari, NM	40
Hot Springs, AR Convention & Visitors Bureau	41
★House on the Rock ★Silver Sponsor	7
Huntsville - Walker City, TX Chamber of Commerce	42
ITEC Attractions, Branson, MO	43
Jim Owen Morning Show	44
★Kroger Company ★Platinum Sponsor	1
Lewisville Convention & Visitors Bureau	45
Lodging Enterprises, Inc.	46
Marion County Chamber of Commerce	47
Mexican Government Tourism	48
Mineral Wells, TX Chamber of Commerce	49
Moe Bandy Theatre	50
Nebraska Division of Tourism	52
★Opryland USA ★Bronze Sponsor	9
Osmond Family Theater	54
Patriot American Hospitality Management	55
Panhandle Plains Museum	56
Ponca City, OK Tourism	57
Red, Hot and Blue Show	57
Ronnie Prophet Enterprises, L.L.C.	59
Sam's Town Hotel & Gambling	60
Silver Dollar City	61
★Star Telegram ★Platinum Sponsor	2
"TEXAS!" Musical Drama & Cowboy Morning	60
The Duttons	61
The Promise, Glen Rose, TX	62
The Great Passion Play	63
Tourism Saskatchewan	64
Tres Rios/Glen Rose, TX	65
Tupelo, MS Convention & Visitors Bureau	66
Weatherford, TX Chamber of Commerce	67

Entertainment Schedule

Friday, January 15, 1999

- 3:30 pm THE DUTTONS, from Branson, Missouri
4:30 pm DAN DIPPERT - 1999 Tours Presentation
5:00 pm PATRICK JEFFERS - Dallas Cowboy,
Wide Receiver Courtesy of The Kroger Co.
5:00 pm JAY NOVACEK - Former Dallas Cowboy
@ Booth #212

Saturday, January 16, 1999

- 10:15 am KELLY RAE, from Arlington, Texas
11:30 am DAN DIPPERT - 1999 Tours Presentation
12:45 pm RONNIE PROPHET, from Branson, Missouri
1:45 pm DAN DIPPERT - 1999 Tours Presentation
3:30 pm THE DUTTONS, from Branson, Missouri
3:45 pm JIM OWEN, from Branson, Missouri

Entertainment schedule subject to change

Door prize drawings throughout the day plus,

Register for Grand Prize for two to Las Vegas for 5 days!

— THE —
PROMISE
A P R O D U C T I O N S
PROMISE PRODUCTIONS, INC.

An historical, yet contemporary, re-enactment of the life of Jesus of Nazareth. The musical drama with a cast of 80 is presented in open-air Texas Amphitheater. Performances usually Friday - Saturday evenings June - October. Come by our booth and check out specific dates and times.

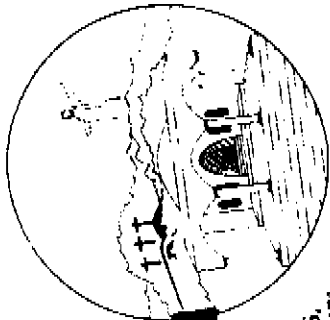
BOOTH
west
wall

P.O. Box 927 ♦ Glen Rose, TX 76043
(800) 687-2661

PAGE 63

The Great Passion Play

EUREKA SPRINGS,
ARKANSAS 72632-0471



The Great Passion Play, named one of the American Bus Association's top 100 attractions in North America, is a sight you have got to see. The Passion Play is America's #1 attended outdoor drama; visitors come back every year again and again. The Great Passion Play amphitheater seats 4,400 guests and features an awesome outdoor set with Biblical architecture, scenes and landmarks. The enormous cast, consisting of 250 actors and actresses, plus live animals, move from place to place on the multi-level staging area, bringing the remarkable story of Jesus Christ's last days on Earth to life.

BOOTH

227

P.O. Drawer 471 • Eureka Springs, AR 72632
(501) 253-8559

PAGE 62

**PLATINUM
SPONSOR**

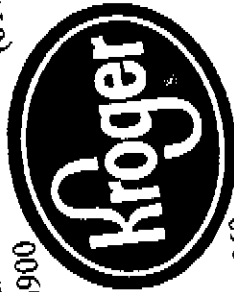
Spend Valentines Day With Us!

- Huge Tent Sale (See stores for details)
- Customized Arrangements
- Floral & Cosmetic Gift Basket
- Delivery Service
- Fresh Dozen Rose Bouquets
- Fast Friendly Service

Visit the Arlington Store Near You!

Brown & Ascension
(817) 860-6900

Green Oaks & Cooper
(817) 472-9491



Pleasant Ridge
& Little Road
(817) 483-0666

Green Oaks & S360
(817) 419-0614

BOOTH

305

**WHERE IT COSTS LESS
TO GET MORE!**

1-800-KROGERS

PAGE 1

Star-Telegram

**PLATINUM
SPONSOR**

The Star-Telegram is the #1 daily newspaper in the Fort Worth/Arlington area, with average daily readership of more than 578,000 and Sunday readership of over 760,000.

Since the paper's earliest days in 1906, the newspaper has been committed to providing its readers with accurate, objective and comprehensive coverage of local, national and international events. Editorial, advertising and international coverage functions are carried out at the Star-Telegram's office in downtown Fort Worth, with pre-press distribution taking place at the Star-Telegram's state-of-the-art facility at the Star-Telegram's paper publishes the Arlington Star-Telegram's Arlington area residents and another separate edition for Northeast Tarrant County.

BOOTH 303

The Star-Telegram was the recipient of journalism's highest laurel, the Pulitzer Prize for Meritorious Public Service in 1985. The newspaper has also been honored as a "family friendly" workplace by the White House.

**3201 Airport Freeway, Suite 108 • Bedford, TX
(817) 685-3924**

PAGE 2

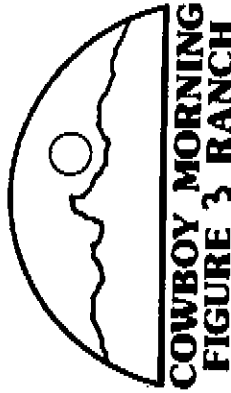
THE DUTTONS

Creating an unforgettable musical experience, The Duttons instantly establish rapport with their audiences. With thousands of concerts to their credit, their professional presentations speak excitement, warmth, and diversity. Whether recording a country album in Nashville, playing a concert with a symphony orchestra, or fiddling and clogging up a storm on international television, The Duttons' love of the total musical experience shines through.

BOOTH 309

**203 Western Ave. • Branson, MO 65616
(417) 332-2244**

PAGE 61



Since 1966 Paul Green's "TEXAS!" has played to 3 million visitors nightly except Sundays, June to August, beneath the 600 foot cliffs of Palo Duro Canyon State Park near Amarillo.

A cast of 80 recounts the settling of the area, using song, dance and the latest sound and light effects. In 1990 "TEXAS!" was also named a TOP 100 event in North America by the American Bus Association.

Ride to the rim of beautiful Palo Duro Canyon in a team drawn wagon and experience an authentic chuck wagon breakfast and other cowboy activities. Taste Panhandle-size eggs, rangeland sausage, sourdough biscuits, Palo Duro country gravy, all washed down with fresh cowboy coffee right off the fire for breakfast.

BOOTH

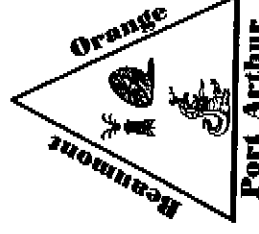
106

Sit back and experience the cowpoke life...sample branding, roping and cowchip tossing.

P.O. Box 268 ♦ Canyon, TX 79015
(806) 655-2181

PAGE 60

East Texas Gulf
Coast Region



**GOLD
SPONSOR**

The East Texas Gulf Coast Region, including Beaumont, Orange, and Port Arthur, offers a smorgasbord of activity for people who enjoy the outdoors or those who frequent museums, galleries & historic homes.

The region is famous for its eclectic cuisine, barbecue crabs, boudain, and crawfish. Boiled and served in an etouffee', dock fresh Gulf seafood and gumbo.

Look for our drawing Giveaways:

Texas Joy Seasoning Gift Pack, City of Orange Afghan, Gift Basket - Birding Items- Port Arthur.

Also look for our Giveaways at our booth:

"Spindletop Nuggets" Praline Pecans, Orange Slices (Candies) - Orange, Cajun Cracklin's

- Port Arthur

BOOTH

105

801 Main St., Suite 100 ♦ Beaumont, Tx 77701
(800) 392-4401

PAGE 3



*More than 25 years in the making...
and an instant success!*

In the building that was originally built in 1971 as Forum 303 Mall, the mall was purchased in 1994 to create a totally new concept in specialty shopping - Festival Marketplace Mall. The decades old mall began its complete transformation and renovation in the summer of 1997.

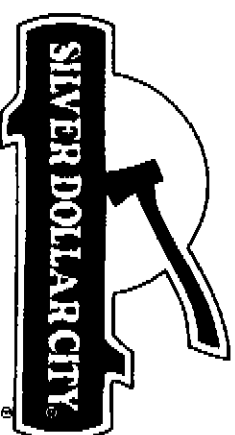
Step into the Festival Marketplace Mall. And discover a whole new world. With over 500 merchants selling name-brand merchandise at below outlet prices, it's truly a bargain-hunter's paradise. There are also a few unexpected treats - like our full-service beauty salon, video arcade, 6-screen movie theater and our International Food Court. It's

**BOOTH
122**

worlds apart from anything you've seen before and it's all just minutes away. So step out of the ordinary and into the unique shopping experience of the Festival Marketplace Mall.

**2900 E. Pioneer Pkwy. ♦ Arlington, Tx 76010
(817) 213-1000**

PAGE 4




Escape to a better place in time at this 1880's style entertainment park, Silver Dollar City. Explore Marvel Cave, the cavern that started it all. Meet authentic demonstrating craftsmen. Over 50 fabulous shows daily and find adventure on thrilling family rides. Awarded Top Theme Park of the Year by the International Association of Amusement Park and Attractions, Silver Dollar City presents five, world-class festivals, exciting new rides and fantastic new shows in 1999.

**BOOTH
307**

**2800 W. Hwy 76 ♦ Branson, MO 65616
(417) 336-7006**

PAGE 59

SAM'S TOWN[®]



HOTEL & GAMBLING HALL

Casino Strip Resorts • Just South of Memphis

Sam's Town Hotel & Gambling Hall is Mississippi's largest casino and entertainment complex and is a total resort destination.

The resort consists of:

- 850 hotel rooms
- 5 restaurants
- 3 bars
- Shopping
- Meeting and banquet facilities to handle groups up to 1600
- Golf course
- Casino bigger than two football fields
- An entertainment center seating 1684 people with live top name entertainers on a weekly basis.

*So what are ya waiting for
just south of Memphis!*

1477 Casino Strip Resort Blvd. • Robinsville, MS 38664
(601) 363-0711

PAGE 58

the senior health plan

Offered by Harris Methodist Texas Health Plan, Inc.

**GOLD
SPONSOR**

The Harris Senior Health plan is underwritten by Harris Methodist Texas Health Plan, Inc., a Federally qualified Medicare plus Choice contracting health maintenance organization. With over 38,000 members we are one of the largest Medicare contracting HMOs in the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex.

Come by and check us out!

**BOOTH
213**

**BOOTH
124**

611 Ryan Plaza Dr., Suite 1200 • Arlington, TX
(817) 462-6996

PAGE 5

AMARILLO
Step Into The Real Texas!

**GOLD
SPONSOR**

Come see Amarillo! A place where "COWBOY" is still an honorable profession - a place where you can "Step Into the Real Texas!"

Home of the second largest canyon in the United States is Palo Duro, where the musical outdoor drama "TEXAS!" is performed. The Elkins Ranch, Cowboy Morning Breakfast, Wildcat Bluffs Wildlife Center, Route 66, two of the finest museums in the state, the Big Texan Opry, shopping and much, much more are found in Amarillo. You'll enjoy wide open spaces, four distinct seasons, and a moderate climate. Our exciting western history fascinates more than 1.5 million visitors from all over

the globe each year.

**BOOTH
104**

P.O. Box 9480 ♦ Amarillo, Tx 79105
(800) 692-1338

**Ronnie
PROPHET**

Ronnie Prophet, Canada's number one entertainer, lives up to the accolades with his energetic delivery of classic country songs, stories, & comedic impressions. Great "Chet Atkins" finger style guitar pickin' with Ronnie & Grand Ol' Opry guitar player Ray Wix as well as hilarious Ozark comedy with Branson's funny lady Bessie Bugg add to the fun and entertainment.

Everyone loves the country and gospel duets by Ronnie and his wife, Glory-Anne who also is an award winning Canadian singer. Join Ronnie and the gang at the Indoor Pickin Parlor' (a turn of the century log cabin theater) at the Shepherd of the Hills Homestead for an eye opening, hand clapping, fun filled morning show, Monday through Friday, at 9:30 am. It will start your day out right, eh?

**BOOTH
311**

2222 Derby Ln. ♦ Branson, MO 65616
(417) 335-7803

"Red, Hot... & Blue!"

Recently voted Breakfast Show of the Year in Branson, this "hot" troupe of professional singers and dancers takes you on a nostalgic musical journey through the decades from Ragtime to Rock and Roll and features some of your favorite holiday classics from the 40's era as well as a 1950's.

**BOOTH
321**

5110 S. Yale, Suite 100 ♦ Tulsa, OK 74136
(918) 492-5541

PAGE 56



House on the Rock

**SILVER
SPONSOR**

From awe-inspiring to mystifying, the House on the Rock is home to a myriad of fascinating exhibits. Our collection includes whimsical carousels, enormous sea creatures, fascinating music machines and so much more. View the amazing collection of Titanic memorabilia now on display in the Heritage of the Sea Building.

Come on by and check us out.

**BOOTH
202**

5754 Hwy 23 ♦ Spring Green, WI 53588
(608) 935-3639

PAGE 7

A AMERISUITES®

**BRONZE
SPONSOR**

AmeriSuites Hotels span the continental U.S. in over 100 ideal locations near major attractions, office parks, fine dining and entertainment. Our affordable rates include a deluxe continental breakfast with our spacious king or double-bedded suites.

All suites include amenities such as:

- A wet bar with a microwave
- Coffee maker
- A videocassette player
- Refrigerator & all the essential utensils
- Two data port telephones
- Hair dryers, iron & ironing board

Whether visiting for business or pleasure, guests also enjoy the use of a heated swimming pool & state-of-the-art fitness centers.

BOOTH 121

Sign up for our grand prize drawing at our booth:
A 3 night stay at the AmeriSuites in Las Vegas for two adults.

1431 Greenway Dr., Suite 325 ♦ Irving, Tx 75038
(800) 833-1516

PAGE 8

Ponca City Tourism



Ponca City, Oklahoma - where the 20's still roar.

The city features one of America's Castles - Marland Mansion, the Festival of Angels with its multiple Christmas lights and the Pioneer Woman Museum, dedicated to women who have pioneered in many fields. We offer city tours, petroleum tours, step-on guides and customized itineraries.

BOOTH 220

P.O. Box 1450 ♦ Ponca City, OK 74602
(580) 763-8067

PAGE 55

PANHANDLE-PLAINS HISTORICAL MUSEUM



Panhandle - Plains Historical Museum is the largest history museum in Texas, with exhibits on western heritage, petroleum, paleontology, transportation and art.

The western heritage exhibit areas include displays on ranching, native Americans of the Southern Plains, and Pioneer Town which represents a small Panhandle town at the turn-of-the-century.

In the Don Harrington Petroleum Wing, two floors of exhibits help visitors understand the oil and gas business as it was during the early days of discovery and development. The paleontology and geology exhibits depict life in the Texas Panhandle millions of years ago. The Museum's art collection is one of the finest in the Southwest. Five

galleries are dedicated to the Taos and Santa Fe art colonies and the Texas Regionalist. Changing exhibitions focus on historic art of the American West. The decorative Art Galleries feature textiles, furniture, art glass, ceramics and metalware.

**BOOTH
321**

**5110 S. Yale, Suite 100 ♦ Tulsa, OK 74136
(918) 492-5541**

PAGE 54

OPRYLAND USA



**BRONZE
SPONSOR**

No other vacation destination offers more country music, family fun and true Southern Hospitality than Opryland USA, located in the heart of the southern United States - Nashville, Tennessee. There's something for everyone . . . from exciting shows to scenic cruises aboard the General Jackson showboat.

See the homes of the stars and historic sites on a Grand Ole Opry Tour. Try a little boot scootin' at the Wildhorse Saloon. And experience the thrill of seeing your favorite stars perform at the Grand Ole Opry or the Opryland Hotel or the Inn at Opryland.

Opryland USA offers you the most exciting year-round entertainment. Come experience first-hand why we're America's Entertainment Destination.

**BOOTH
205**

**2802 Opryland Drive ♦ Nashville, Tennessee
(615) 871-5889**

PAGE 9



Albany Chamber of Commerce

Albany, Texas, home of the famous outdoor musical *The Fort Griffin Fandangle*, is located just 2 hours west of Fort Worth on Highway 180.

*There are many reasons to visit
Albany throughout the year.*

Albany is proud of the Old Jail Art Center, a nationally acclaimed art museum, two historic theaters that are used for a multitude of productions, and some of the most unique specialty stores in the state.

Plan to eat while in Albany - there are several terrific restaurants! Albany has been known for years as the "Home of the Hereford", and we are proud to introduce our new marketing campaign:

Albany, Texas:

It's a John Wayne

BOOTH
meets Martha Stewart thing-
Art Museums, Cowboys &
the Best Steaks in Texas!

112

P. O. Box 185 ♦ Albany, TX 76430
(915) 762-2525

PAGE 10



Patriot American Hospitality Management Company is the result of a merger between Gencorn American Hospitality and Interstate Hotels, a division of Patriot American. As the owner/operator of major hotel chains in popular destinations, all hotels offer the comfort and flexibility that the tourism industry demands and expects.

BOOTH

208

8686 Kirby Dr. ♦ Houston, TX 77054
(713) 795-8420

PAGE 53

The Osmonds

This fast paced variety show features
The Osmond Brothers along with world
championship ice skating, talented
vocalists, exceptional variety acts, the
Jay Osmond Band and plus more.

BOOTH
108

P.O. Box 7122 ♦ Branson, MO 65615
(417) 336-6100

PAGE 52



ASHEVILLE

Start with a picture perfect backdrop, add a splash of color, mix it together with unforgettable service, and discover why Asheville is the perfect destination for your vacation. Nestled among the highest peaks of the Blue Ridge and the Great Smoky Mountains, Asheville serves as the hub of the North Carolina Mountains.

I-40, I-26, and the Blue Ridge Parkway are the most popular routes traveled. The city has a reputation that dates back to the 19th century for providing stylish comfort while offering guests a wide variety of unique activities. Biltmore Estates, Asheville's historic downtown area, Chimney Rock Park, and the nearby Cherokee Indian Reservation are some of our favorite tour attractions.

*We look forward to seeing you
in Asheville.*

We will be giving away a gift bag
filled with Asheville goodies!

BOOTH
209

P.O. Box 1010 ♦ Asheville, NC 28802
(828) 628-3393

PAGE 11

Baldknobbers Jamboree Complex

We hope you will join us this year as 1999 marks the 40th Anniversary celebration of Branson's FIRST Country Music and Comedy show! As Life Magazine said: "Branson is the Baldknobber."

Branson has more live entertainment theaters than anywhere else in the United States. There are some 32 indoor theaters and three outdoor theaters. Total seating is approximately 55,000. The first music show opened in 1960 was the Baldknobbers.

In Branson, the entertainers own the theaters and/or have their names on them and that makes Branson truly special. As entrepreneurs, the entertainers have personal and professional stakes in the quality of the shows and the entire Branson experience. There's a tremendous family feeling between performers and the audience that continues past the shows. It is common to see the stars go out into the audience during intermission and onto the motorcoaches after the show to meet their fans and sign

autographs. Join us!

**BOOTH
317**

P.O. Box 972 ♦ Branson, MO 65615
(417) 334-4528

PAGE 12



Welcome to Nebraska!

You've found a corner of America where the spirit and generosity of its people are as boundless as the skies above it. A land of fertile, rolling fields and unexpected natural wonders.

We invite you to explore **Genuine Nebraska** from the Pine Ridge region in the northwest where bison, elk and antelope still roam to the River Front country of the rolling Missouri.

We offer extensive information about places to go and things to see and do in Nebraska. We invite you to explore it and we promise you'll discover a Nebraska you probably didn't know existed. A place of refreshing tranquility, openness and honesty.

Visit our booth Friday between
5 - 7 pm for a special autographing
session with Jay Novacek.

**BOOTH
313**

P.O. Box 98907 ♦ Lincoln, NE 68509-8907
(402) 471-3800

PAGE 51



More music, more lights, more stage. . . more Moe! The all new Moe Bandy Show features the many hits that made him famous, plus a slightly rowdy, yet dashing and romantic side to Moe. Enjoy the varied sounds of the multi-talented Americana Band, and the side-splitting comedy of Hargus Marcell.

BOOTH
323

3446 W. Hwy 76 ♦ Branson, MO 65610
(417) 334-5335

PAGE 50



Circle Wisconsin is the statewide destination marketing organization promoting Wisconsin to the Group travel industry.

Our objective is to create a positive image of Wisconsin as a great place to do business. So what are ya' waiting for, stop by our booth to learn more!

BOOTH
204

2012 Esmond Road ♦ Eau Claire, WI 54701
(715) 833-1100

PAGE 13

CITY OF OZARK

Founded 1835-The Original Ozark

The city of Ozark has abundant accommodations for visitors, from comfortable motels and nice places to dine to charming bed-and-breakfast inns.

Our residents enjoy arts, crafts, antiques and a rich recreational diet of golf, tennis, swimming, fishing, water sports and plenty of playgrounds, beautiful parks and great outdoors. The Ozark area has first-rate public schools and the Arkansas Valley Technical Institute for occupational training. Colleges and universities are within commuting distance.

Health care services are provided by a fully-staffed, 39-bed general hospital. Our city government is progressive and growth-oriented.

For a visit, or a lifetime, Ozark is a beautiful city at the bend of the river.

**BOOTH
225**

**P.O. Box 253 ♦ Ozark, AR 72949
(501) 667-2238**

PAGE 14



Mineral Wells - it's just close enough to its metropolitan suburbs for the creature comforts the big city provides, yet far enough removed for the peaceful solitude and unspoiled beauty of country living at its best! From nationally acclaimed Bat World to its Famous Water, Mineral Wells is rich in history and bright with promise, in the Heart of the North Texas Hill Country.

**BOOTH
127**

**P.O. Box 1408 ♦ Mineral Wells, TX 76068-1408
(940) 325-2557**

PAGE 49

MEXICO

Mexican Government Tourism Office

We can provide you with information on Mexico, also helping you get permits, slides, videos, literature and helps finding the correct service provider in Mexico. Visit our booth.

**BOOTH
327**

10440 W. Office Dr. ♦ Houston, TX 77042
(713) 780-3740

PAGE 48

Cleburne Convention & Visitors Bureau



Discover Cleburne, Texas - a city rising to its heritage. That heritage can be seen in the beautiful Victorian homes nestled throughout the city, and sensed as you stroll among the numerous antiques, arts and crafts, and specialty shops located around the town square. The city's year-round activities offer fun and excitement for the entire family.

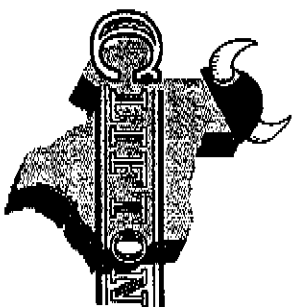
In the winter time see the Whistle Stop Christmas Lights Festival in Hulen Park, and the downtown evening Christmas Parade. In the summer, see the "Cleburne on the Rise", Hot Air Balloon Festival. There is always something going on for any kind of temperature.

Couple all of this with fine shopping and dining where service with a smile is still the rule and you have Cleburne, a city for all seasons...most definitely a "City on the Rise".

**BOOTH
west
wall**

P.O. Box 701 ♦ Cleburne, TX 76031
(817) 645-2455

PAGE 15

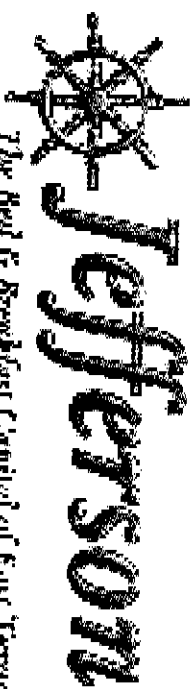


While it's true that Clifton is the Norwegian Capital of Texas, our heritage is diverse, and we celebrate each of them in very unique ways. The influence of our Norwegian and German settlers is abundant, as is the influence of the Old West. These and other cultural influence blend into a wonderful mix known as Clifton. In the heart of beautiful Bosque County, we offer museums, antiques, a wide variety of shopping opportunities, and a rich artistic presence. So come and let us tour you around our beautiful area.

BOOTH
west
wall

PAGE 16

P.O. Box 231 • Clifton, TX 76634
(254) 675-2730



The Best & Brewafest Capital of East Texas

The Bed & Breakfast Capitol of East Texas. The Marion County Chamber of Commerce welcomes you to experience the romance and charm of historic Jefferson, Texas. Established over 160 years ago, Jefferson grew to the second largest and most important inland port in Texas. It no longer acts as one of the "water trade" centers of Texas but attracts tourists throughout the nation because of its serenity and unique beauty. It is the weekend mecca for our city cousins who have long forgotten the simple way of life. With over sixty bed and breakfasts, Jefferson is known for its hospitality and friendly atmosphere. The many antebellum homes, historic landmarks, antique shops, local entertainment, wonderful restaurants and selection of attractions area of interest to visitors from all walks of life.

BOOTH
224

118 N. Vole • Jefferson, TX 75657
(903) 665-2672

PAGE 47

Lodging Enterprises

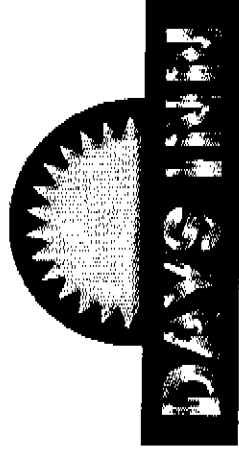


At Lodging Enterprises, we aim to exceed our guests' expectations for cleanliness, friendliness, and product quality as we provide them with an attractive, well maintained, secure place to stay at a fair price.

**BOOTH
207**

**350 Harding Place • Nashville, TN 37211
(316) 634-6100**

PAGE 46



Days Inn of Amarillo, Texas, is a four starburst hotel with 119 guest rooms. We offer a complimentary deluxe hot breakfast bar each morning with your stay. Guests can enjoy our heated outdoor pool, meeting and banquet space for up to 80 people. There are 15 restaurants within walking distance. We do accept all major credit cards. Easy access on and off of Interstate 40.

**BOOTH
110**

**1701 I-40 East • Amarillo, TX 79102
(806) 379-6255**

PAGE 17



*Queen
Wilhelmina
State Park
Lodge*



DeGray Lake Resort State Park

DeGray Lake Resort is located on a 13,000 acre water paradise in the Ouachita Mountains. Winter of 1998/1999 a \$2.3 million renovation project will be completed and in winter of 1999/2000 the phase II renovation will total \$1.1 million.

Queen Wilhelmina State Park Lodge

Queen Wilhelmina State Park, one of the four lodge parks of Arkansas State Parks, is located at the top of the Arkansas Ouachita mountains. This 38-room lodge features comfortable guest rooms, a full-service restaurant (130 seat capacity) and gift shop. Intriguing history, spectacular scenery. Turkey renovation was completed in 1997.

**BOOTH
223**

Route 3, Box 490 ♦ Bismarck, AR 71929
(501) 865-2851



LEWISVILLE VISITORS BUREAU

A fun and friendly city, Lewisville, Texas is just minutes north of Dallas and Fort Worth. Conveniently located on I-35 E, Lewisville offers visitors easy access to area attractions and main highways. Lewisville has over 200 excellent restaurants, 1,400 hotel rooms, year round activity and festivals, challenging golf courses, and outdoor fun from water sports to Mississippi River Boat cruises on Lewisville Lake. World class shopping is enjoyed at Vista Ridge Mall, numerous shopping centers and an Old Town that pulsates with antiques and craft shops. Central to the entire Metroplex and minutes from DFW Airport, Lewisville is the perfect landing for a DFW Metroplex visit.

**BOOTH
123**

551 N. Valley Pkwy. ♦ Lewisville, TX 75067
(972) 436-9571

JIM OWEN



This show should be on your "Don't Miss" list. It's an all new show for '99 as this Emmy Award-Winning star of two Hank Williams movies celebrates his 9th year in Branson. Jim Owen is a funny, funny man, as well as a hit song writer (*Louisiana Woman, Mississippi Man*) and an outstanding singer. It's non-stop country music and hard laughter for two hours, with touching tributes to Roy Rogers and Tammy Wynette. You'll love the show and the comfortable ticket price makes it even sweeter.

**BOOTH
319**

104 Royale Circle ♦ Branson, MO 65616
(417) 335-4319

PAGE 44

DEL RIO *The Best of the Border*

Discover Del Rio

"The Best of the Border"

We invite you to discover Del Rio and Ciudad Acuna, the best of Texas and Mexico. These two romantic cultures combine for a great vacation destination, just minutes from Lake Amistad, with 67,000 acres of clear, blue water. Amistad means friendship, and visitors say Del Rio is the friendliest city in Texas. Crystal blue skies, clean air and mild weather are yours to enjoy as you explore natural, historic, and cultural attractions - ancient Indian pictographs at Seminole Canyon State Park and around the lake; Whitehead Memorial Museum, the burial site of Judge Roy Bean, the Law West of the Pecos; and Val Verde Winery, the oldest continuously operating winery in the state; along with historic areas, unique shops and varied cuisine.

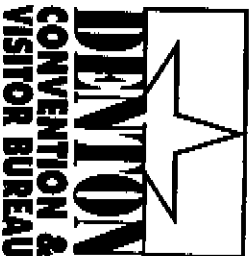
With an average year-round temperature of 80 degrees, the weather is warm and friendly as the people and the chili rellenos. "Fiesta y siesta", rest and party in Del Rio, Texas.

"The Best of the Border"

**BOOTH
226**

1915 Ave. F ♦ Del Rio, TX 78840
(830) 775-3551

PAGE 19



Only 30 minutes north of Dallas and Fort Worth, Denton is known for its beautiful downtown Courthouse Square, with its unique stores, restaurants, galleries and museums. You'll also find diverse cultural, theatrical and musical events in this historical city, especially given the presence of Texas Women's University and the opening of the greatly anticipated new performance hall on the University of North Texas campus.

UNT also provides educational and entertainment opportunities for the entire family in the celebrated new Environmental Education Science and Technology Building, with its expansive public learning areas and state-of-the-art planetarium.

Denton, also has several popular public lakes and golf courses which offer exceptional outdoor recreational opportunities, so whatever your family likes to do, you can do it in Denton. Hotels, motels, bed & breakfasts... accommodations

BOOTH
are plentiful here, with tremendous values. Historically, a great place to make a memory!

125

PAGE 20

414 Parkway ♦ Denton, TX 76201
(940) 382-7895

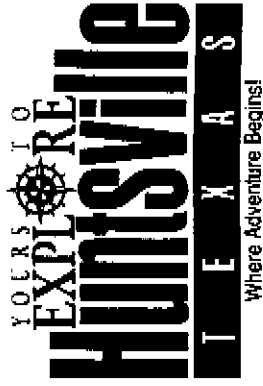


The IMAX Entertainment Complex should be your first stop in Branson for the exclusive IMAX Film, "Ozarks Legacy & Legend", seen only in Branson! You'll love Branson's #1 restaurant for groups: McFarlin's Family Restaurant. Then laugh 'til you cry at Branson's nostalgic live comedy Mike Radford's "Remember When Show".

BOOTH
325

3562 Shepherd of the Hills Expressway ♦ Branson, MO 65616
(417) 335-3533

PAGE 43



For a sense of adventure and a wealth of history, explore Huntsville, the home of Sam Houston.

Located 60 miles north of Houston in the piney woods of East Texas you will know when you arrive - being greeted by the tallest statue of an American hero, 77-foot Big Sam. Local and state travel information is available behind the statue at the Sam Houston Statue/Huntsville Visitor Center and Park.

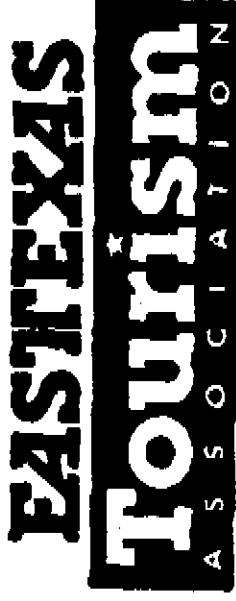
More than 180,000 visitors from across the state and 79 countries have registered in the guest book at the Visitor Center since it opened in 1995, including former President George Bush. Enjoy the Sam Houston Memorial Museum, dedicated to preserving the memory of Sam Houston (1793-1863). Sam's grave site at Oakwood Cemetery, the final resting place for many people of historical prominence.

**BOOTH
107**

Visit our booth to register
for a special drawing:
A Huntsville Gift Basket

**P.O. Box 1230 ♦ Huntsville, TX 77342
(409) 291-9726**

PAGE 42



East Texas Tourism Association, founded in 1963, is a private enterprise program built around cooperative marketing efforts of more than 80 cities. Lodging, restaurants, fairs, festivals, special events and shopping in 78 counties in Texas, seven counties in Southeastern Oklahoma, nine parishes in Western Louisiana, and three counties in Southwestern Arkansas work through this voluntary association. ETTA works to provide up-to-date information on the region.

**BOOTH
120**

**P.O. Box 1592 ♦ Longview, TX 75606
(903) 757-4444**

PAGE 21

**...at the Corner of
Texas and Old Mexico.**

El Paso

El Paso - Gateway to the Mesilla Valley, White Sands, Alamogordo, Cloudcroft, Ruidoso, Big Bend, Carlsbad, and just a stone's throw from Juarez, Mexico.

El Paso - Where two countries, three states and three cultures unite to offer a true tri-cultural experience.

El Paso - one of America's oldest cities - a city with a rich history spanning more than 400 years!

Come enjoy El Paso, its historic mission trail, beautiful mountain vistas and desert sunsets, quaint Mexican restaurants and colorful history. We share the Western warmth of our hospitality with over 3 million visitors last year. Let us share it with you!

**BOOTH
118**

One Civic Center Plaza ♦ El Paso, TX 79901

PAGE 22

(800) 351-6024



Hot Springs Convention and Visitors Bureau offers a variety of complimentary services to operators and group leaders including:

- Slides
- Videos
- Brochures
- Escort cards
- Group tour planners
- Posters
- Itinerary planning

Register at our booth to win:
A canvas logo bag or basket
with a variety of gift items
that includes 2 certificates for
which we are most famous,
a Hot Mineral Bath & Massage
pampering experience.

**BOOTH
221**

P.O. Box K ♦ Hot Springs, AR 71902

(501) 321-2835

PAGE 41

Holiday Inn®

The Halfway stop that goes all the way just for you.

Holiday Inn includes:

- Free hot breakfasts
- Heated pool
- Hot tub
- Fitness room
- Newly renovated
- Bus & RV parking
- Quality restaurant
- Feature local products
- A comfortable lounge

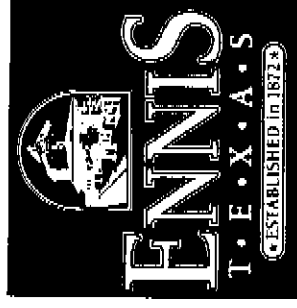
When crossing into New Mexico from Texas, you will be able to view the caprock to the south throughout most of your trip through this country. Holiday Inn is located on Historic Route 66

between Amarillo and Albuquerque, half a mile from I-40, exit 335.

BOOTH
126

37116 E. Tucumcari Blvd. ♦ Tucumcari, NM 88401
(505) 461-3780

PAGE 40



A Texas Weekend Tradition

HOME OF:

- Official Texas Bluebonnet Trail
- Czech Cuisine & Culture
- Lakes
- Texas Motorplex

EVENTS:

APRIL

Bluebonnet Festival, Tours
& NHRA Racing

MAY

National Polka Festival

JULY

Cajun 4th Fest

SEPTEMBER

Train Festival

OCTOBER

NHRA Races

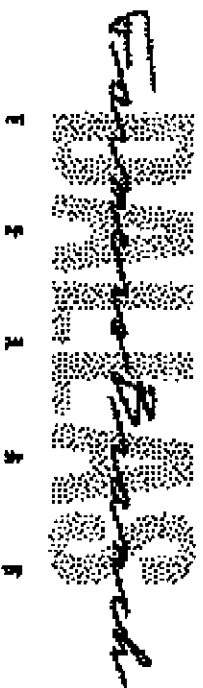
DECEMBER

Kolache Christmas Festival

BOOTH
117

P.O. Box 1237 ♦ Ennis, TX 75120
(972) 878-4748

PAGE 23



Farmers Branch is tucked into the heart of North Dallas' business district, only 10 minutes from DFW International Airport and 15 minutes from Love Field.

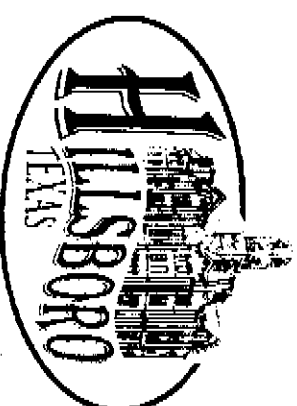
All of Dallas' most exciting attractions and restaurants are nearby, but Farmers Branch hotels also give you a chance to spread out.

Farmers Branch offers accommodations to suit every style and budget.

BOOTH 119

P.O. Box 819010 ♦ Farmers Branch, TX 75381
(800) BRANCH-9

PAGE 24



*Hillsboro, Texas... for a day,
a weekend or a lifetime*

You will want to stroll the tree lined streets of Historic downtown Hillsboro and check out the over 200 antique dealers, specialty shops and restaurants and that surround the newly renovated Hill County Courthouse. The Cell Block Museum and the Texas Heritage Museum are perfect for the history buff and the 100+ shops of the Prime Outlet Center will fill your desires for name brand, discount shopping.

For a special weekend, make plans to attend one of our art festivals or concerts and stay at one of our fine Victorian bed and breakfast's. For additional information, come by and visit.

Visit our booth to register to win
*A basket full of goodies
from the area merchants.*

BOOTH 115

P.O. Box 358 ♦ Hillsboro, TX 76645
(254) 582-2481

PAGE 39

Green Tropical Tours

Thinking about taking a holiday?

Costa Rica has what you're looking for: tree-lined tropical beaches whose warmth is exceeded only by the friendly people who live here, spectacular birds and flowers whose intense colors rival those of an erupting volcano, activities ranging from whitewater rafting and surfing to sport fishing and golf, and more than a thousand lodging options to choose from, including everything from cozy bed-and-breakfasts to luxury five-star hotels. With so much variety, there's guaranteed to be something to suit everyone's taste!

Costa Rica is a small mountainous country on the narrow Central American isthmus. It's only a days drive from its northern border with Nicaragua to neighboring Panama in the south, and one could cross from ocean to ocean in only a few hours. Costa Rica's stunning scenic heritage unfolds in an ever-changing panorama of steaming volcanoes, forested mountains, dramatic skies and bucolic countryside. Dark lowland jungles give way to rolling savannas; Pacific surf crushes against rocky headlands, in sharp contrast to the tranquility of palm-fringed Caribbean beaches. The climate is idyllic.

BOOTH

222

See page 30 of the
Dan Dipert Fly-In Catalog.

P.O. Box 025216 Dept. 252 ♦ Miami, FL 33102
(506) 292-5003

PAGE 38



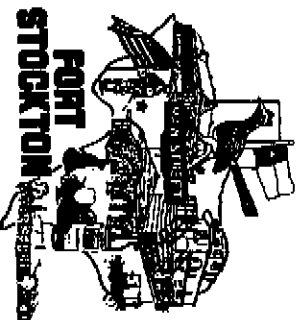
- 2 million lights in Shannon Springs Park
- Over 100 hand made displays
- 16 story tall Christmas Tree - 20,000 lights
- 25 foot tall angel
- Crystal Bridge - 75,000 lights
- Spring House - 50,000 lights
- Electric Bill approximately \$5,300
- 1/2 mile of lighted walkways
- Over 350,000 visitors annually

BOOTH

216

189 W Sheridan ♦ Oklahoma City, OK
(800) 225-5652

PAGE 25



Fort Stockton, home of Paisano Pete, The World's Largest Roadrunner and the beginning of your Big Bend Adventure offers something for everyone.

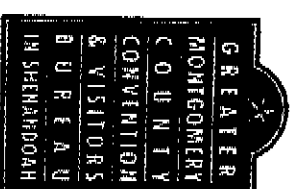
Let us help you arrange your vacation of Historic Fort Stockton, a restored frontier fort, and the Annie Riggs Museum, housed in a 1900 adobe hotel. You'll want to see Ste. Genevieve Wines, the largest in Texas and one of the most high tech in the entire United States. Our National Register Historic District offers 16 points of interest and if you are a golfer, we have a beautiful 18 hole course that is the home course of Blaine McCallister, PGA contender.

Ask us about our wide range of motels/hotels, restaurants and RV Park's.

**BOOTH
116**

P.O. Box 1000 ♦ Fort Stockton, TX 79735
(915) 336-8525

PAGE 26



Located 35 miles north of Houston, Texas. Interstate 45 ribbons through the middle of the county providing convenient access to the region's attractions, festivals, hotels, resorts, restaurants and premier shopping districts. Lake Conroe (home to superb resorts and attractions like the Southern Empress Paddle boat) provides outstanding seasonal opportunity as does the Texas Renaissance Festival (largest Renaissance Festival in North America) and the Cynthia Woods Mitchell Pavilion (summer home for the Houston Symphony).

Statistics show that Montgomery County had over 9 million visitors last year to its attractions, festival, shopping districts, and national state parks. The Texas Renaissance Festival has sold 300,000 tickets this year.

**BOOTH
109**

29811 I-45 N ♦ Shenandoah, TX 77381
(281) 292-5953

PAGE 37



*Grand Casino Avoyelles is a land-based casino
located in the heart of Cajun Country.*

Known nation-wide as Louisiana's First Casino Resort, Grand Casino Avoyelles features 50,000 square feet of gaming action, a grand hotel with 218 comfortable rooms and suites at affordable rates, a first-class RV resort, a 1,500 seat event center, Kids Quest child care facilities, the Grand Arcade for teens, three fabulous restaurants, nightly entertainment, fantastic shopping and more.

Grand Casino Avoyelles is a wonderful addition to the historical homes, plantations, beautiful lakes, festivals, golf, swamp tours, museums, wildlife areas and antique stores in Avoyelles Parish.

Come see for yourself!

**BOOTH
219**

PAGE 36
711 Grand Blvd. ♦ Markerville, LA 71351
(800) WIN-1-WIN



Fossil Rim Wildlife Center, a privately owned business specializing in nature and preservation, is a first rate wildlife refuge, captive breeding facility, and educational resource. Situated on 2,700 secluded acres of spectacular Texas countryside reminiscent of African safari terrain, Fossil Rim is a safe haven for some 1,100 free-roaming animals representing 60 diverse species of exotic and endangered wildlife from around the world, many of which participate in Species Survival Plans.

Upwards of 120,000 visitors pass through the Center each year to enjoy and learn from Fossil Rim's diverse agenda of educational opportunities ranging from a 2-hour, self-guided Scenic Wildlife Drive to more intensive tours offering up-close encounters with these beautiful creatures, conservation-oriented day and overnight camps and educational programs.

**BOOTH
west
wall**

**P.O. Box 2189 ♦ Glen Rose, TX 76043
(254) 897-2960**

PAGE 27



Fredericksburg ... An Enduring Heritage...

Fredericksburg is located in the heart of the beautiful Texas Hill Country and boasts many interesting and exciting museums.

From historical sites such as the LBJ Ranch, Nimitz Museum, and Pioneer Museum, to natural beauty such as Enchanted Rock and wildflowers, to an herb farm, four wineries, and the largest wildflower farm in the U.S., to our wonderful shopping, Fredericksburg offers something for everyone. Our newest attraction is the World of Miniatures Museum, located in the Historic District.

Here are some interesting tidbits of information about Fredericksburg:

- *It is home to the only unbroken peace treaty between the settlers and Indians.*
- *Fredericksburg is located in the largest peach producing county in Texas.*

BOOTH

115

- *2 million bats make their home in an abandoned railroad tunnel outside of town every summer.*

106 N. Adams ♦ Fredericksburg, TX 78624

(830) 997-6523

PAGE 28



Enjoy 4 seasons of fun!

If you're looking for a great place to visit, for a few days or on an extended stay, central Oklahoma's Frontier Country is the place to be!

What to Do

Frontier Country boasts of the state's best attractions and events for all ages. From cultural events, museums, amusement parks, and historical attractions to world class western art and horse racing, you are sure to fill your days and nights with great fun.

If the great outdoors is for you, Frontier Country offers terrific golfing, fishing, boating and all sorts of sports activities. Oklahoma's weather is almost always just right for enjoying our great outdoors.

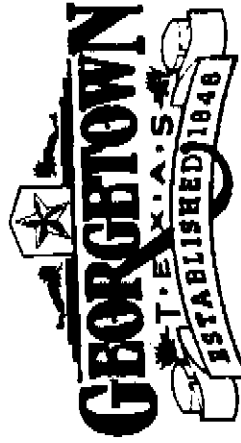
BOOTH

218

2525 NW Expressway #410 ♦ Oklahoma City, OK 73112

(405) 842-3232

PAGE 35



Nestled along the banks of the San Gabriel River at the edge of the Texas Hill Country, Georgetown is located halfway between Dallas and San Antonio, only 25 miles north of Austin on Interstate 35.

Known for its small town charm, rich Texas history and friendly people, Georgetown offers something for everyone. Enjoy fabulous shopping, 180 historic homes and buildings, Inner Space Cavern, the Candle Factory, and much more. The Convention and Visitors Bureau is ready to make your trip easy to plan and memorable.

**BOOTH
113**

**P.O. Box 409 ♦ Georgetown, TX 78627
(512) 930-3545**

PAGE 34

Glen Rose/Somerville County Convention & Visitors Bureau



Discover peace of mind and a piece of history. . .

Nestled in the hills of North Central Texas is the year 'round-attraction filled city of Glen Rose in Somerville county. Walk in the footsteps of dinosaurs, drive thru Fossil Rim & feed exotic animals by hand:

- Witness the spectacle of the story of Christ at the Amphitheater.
- See a rodeo, dog, or horse show.
- Enjoy live music shows in the "Bluegrass Capital of Texas".
- Wade leisurely, canoe or camp along the wild Paluxy River or the mighty Brazos River.
- Play golf at a 4-1/2 star rated course.
- Stroll historic downtown square or visit numerous historic sites.

When you want to be pampered, stay at one of the quaint Bed & Breakfasts, or luxurious corporate retreats. Visit Glen Rose for plenty to do, fine foods, and relaxation.

**BOOTH
west
wall**

**P.O. Box 2037 ♦ Glen Rose, TX 76043
(800) DINO-CVB**

PAGE 29

GLEN ROSE INN AND SUITES

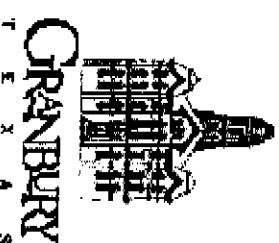
Glen Rose Inn and Suites is the perfect choice...
for accommodations, our amenities and services
include:

- Outdoor pool
- Remote control TV's with cable
- Complimentary coffee located in the lobby
- Free local calls
- In-room mini-refrigerators
- Two-bedroom suites with full kitchens
- Non-smoking rooms
- A restaurant on premises

BOOTH
west
wall

Highway 67 & FM 56 ♦ Glen Rose, TX 76043
(254) 897-2940

PAGE 30



What to see and do in Granbury...

Pamper yourself in a quaint bed and breakfast or lakeside resort. Discover rare treasures or meander through more than 50 antique, art and gift galleries. Savor the flavors at Texas cafes, fine restaurants and small town ice cream parlors. Catch musical highnotes at a fabled Opera House. Thrill at a motorcar classics collection.

See the Granbury Opera House which dates back to 1886 - a restored opera house on historic town square. You'll enjoy musicals, plays, and special events.

Also visit the Granbury Queen Riverboat, an authentic 2-story paddlewheeler which offers 1-1/2 hour excursions on the river.

Come see what Granbury is all about.

BOOTH
west
wall

100 N. Crockett ♦ Granbury, TX 76048
(817) 573-5548

PAGE 33

BIRMINGHAM

We are a multifarious Bureau located in Alabama's largest city, Birmingham. Custom designed tours highlighting everything from the city's historical preservation to her legendary civil rights history.

Come on by and check us out!

BOOTH
211

2200 Ninth Ave. ♦ Birmingham, AL 35203
(800) 458-8085

PAGE 32



Milwaukee: The Genuine American City steeped in tradition and history, alive with growth and development. From the clean, sparkling waters of Lake Michigan, to the rich heritage of our ethnic neighborhoods, Milwaukee invites you to discover our unique & diverse community. Situated on the shore of Lake Michigan, Native Americans had a special name for their land "Milliocko" - or gathering place by the water.

Today, Milwaukee continues to welcome all to gather and experience world-class theater, museums of art and history, a one-of-a kind zoo, professional sports, natural history, and the home of Harley-Davidson and Miller Brewing Company. Heralded as "The City of Festivals", Milwaukee hosts more than 15 annual lake-front festivals, including the world's largest music festival, Summerfest, and over a dozen ethnic festivals bringing people from all over the world. Milwaukee is an energized community.

Hardworking, Honest.

Hospitable. Milwaukee:

The Genuine American City.

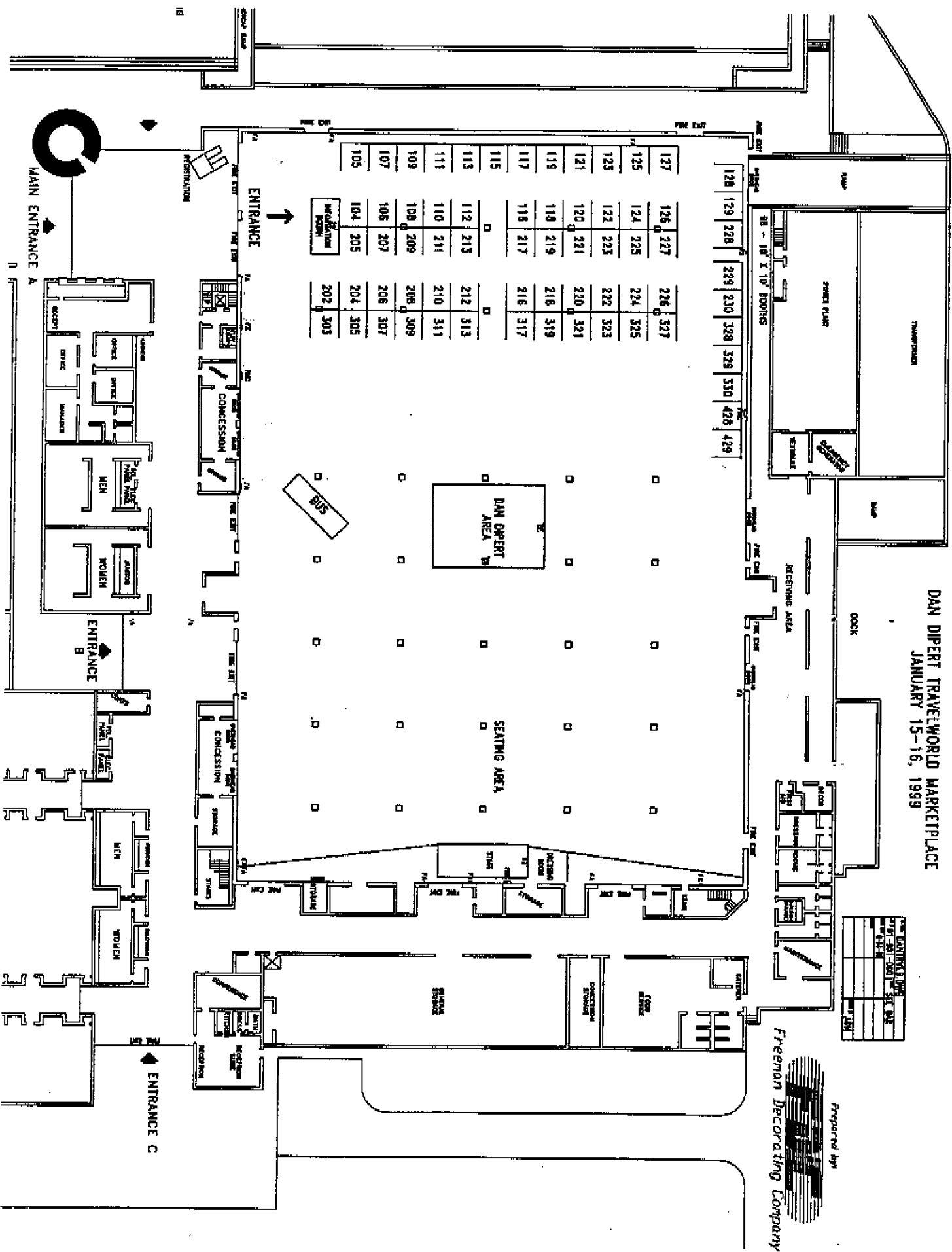
BOOTH
206

510 W. Kilbourn Ave. ♦ Milwaukee, WI 53203
(414) 287-4223

PAGE 31

ARLINGTON CONVENTION CENTER
 1200 STADIUM DRIVE
 ARLINGTON, TEXAS

DAN DIPERT TRAVELWORLD MARKETPLACE
 JANUARY 15-16, 1999



105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Prepared by
Freeman Decorating Company

DAN DIPERT
President & Owner



Dan Dipert attended the University of Arkansas and received his bachelor's degree from Ouachita Baptist University in Arkansas and an MRE Degree from Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. In 1972, he purchased a small travel agency in Arlington, Texas and built it into a multimillion dollar travel and tour business that is now the largest independent operator of motorcoach tours in Texas and the surrounding five states. Dan Dipert has travelled the nation and world. He is also active in developing real estate in Arlington and Little Rock, where he also has a full-service travel/tours office. In 1980, he established Dan Dipert Coaches with a fleet of 19 state-of-the-art motorcoaches. In 1985, he completed construction of a \$1 million bus service center facility in Arlington. Dan has served as a member of the Arlington School Board and as a Director of Arlington's Chamber of Commerce. He has also been a Director of Arlington Girl's Club, Big Brothers and Sisters and the Fielder House Museum Foundation. He presently serves as an Advisory Director for Arlington's Salvation Army Family Center and is a member of the Texas Department of Tourism Advisory Board and the Arlington Convention & Visitor Bureau. In addition, he is a member of the Board of Directors for Texas Commerce Bank at Arlington. A long time member of the National Tour Association, he completed a year term as President in 1989.

Brad Lewallen
Travel Counselor



Brad has been a member of the Travel Team for two years. He comes to Texas via Washington state. His favorite hobbies include bowling, hockey and golf and is a self-proclaimed military brat. In his previous life he was a juvenile probation officer.

Kim Phillips
Tour Sales



Kim became acquainted with Dan Dipert at the 1992 Travel Show. Then started work on her 27th Birthday! Kim lives in Arlington with her husband James, and their two dogs. Her love for people of all ages makes her a perfect addition!

Paula Prater
Bookkeeping



Paula has dedicated the last 12 years to Dan Dipert Tours. She loves to travel and plays both the piano and the guitar. She is our resident music expert - just ask her any trivia... especially about the 60's and country!

Julie Ramirez
Tours Sales
and Graphics



Julie hails from New Mexico. She came to Texas to attend Graphics School and graduated #1 in her class. Her favorite activities include mountain biking, working out and traveling as much as possible. You can catch her at the current club dancing!

Amy Gonzalez
Tour Coordinator



Amy is the new kid on the block for Dan Dipert Tours. She has been married for 1 1/2 years and recently built a home in Southwest Arlington. Her hobbies include traveling, reading about history and spending time as a newlywed.

Olivia Hunt
Financial Services



As a single sophomore at The University of Texas at Arlington, Olivia keeps busy! She likes to sing, write short stories, dance, study law, debate...the law? and listen to her son sing.

Linda Dipert
Director of
Sales & Marketing



Linda's responsibilities include producing our annual Tours catalog, newsletters, and other publications. Her hobbies include cooking... eating... and rug hooking! She is currently enrolled at the University of Arlington.

Dan W. Dipert
Coach Sales and
Special Projects



You're likely to find Dan either on the basketball court or in the gym when he is not working. He recently married Enez and looks forward to a family. Dan is a graduate of Southwest University in San Marcos, Texas with a degree in Finance.

Tanya Maxwell
Bookkeeping



Tanya's greatest accomplishment is becoming a mother last year. She has been with us two years and is doing a great job! She has been married to Sean for 3 1/2 years and they are self-described Movie Maniacs. Check her trivia!

Who's Who?

Many of you have asked who you need to talk to within our organization in order to be included or considered in the planning, packaging and selling of our tour programs. This profile is designed to help you locate the staff member who can best assist you. Let us introduce you to the Dan Dipert Tours & Travel staff.

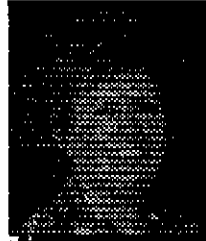
Margie Brantley
Vice President
of Operations

Margie has been with Dan Dipert Tours for 21 years. She is responsible for the development of new tours as well as the operations for the existing 50 tours currently being offered in our catalog. She has two grandchildren, two cats and a dog.



Debra Ward
Tour Coordinator
& Show Director

Debra started working with Dan Dipert Tours in 1985. Debra is a Tour Coordinator and responsible for the Annual Travel World MarketPlace. In her free time, you can catch her viewing the latest Country & Western act at Billy Bob's!



Shirley Smith
Travel Counselor

Shirley has been working with Dan for 20 years. She and her husband own the Texas winery, La Buena Vida. When they are not grandparenting, they divide their time between travelling and speaking on wine making.



Jim DeVoll
Tour Coordinator
& Tour Director

Jim has been Directing Dan Dipert Tours for the past 13 years. After he retired from LTV Vought Aerospace, he came to work part-time in the Tour office as a Tour Coordinator. Jim likes to travel and garden in his spare time.



Claudine DeVoll
Tour Coordinator
& Tour Director

Claudine has been one of our customer's favorite Tour Directors since 1983, and helps us in the office. When Claudine is home she spends time with her two grandchildren. If there is any time left over, she likes to relax by sewing.



Renee McCarter
Travel Supervisor

Renee loves to work for Dan Dipert. She came to us from an agency in West Texas 6 years ago. Along with her son, Preston, Renee spends her time at basketball games. (Her husband is the coach at the University of Texas at Arlington.)



Salli Cuvillier
Travel Counselor

Before becoming an agent, for the past six years, Salli handled all AMEX Financial Services. She and her husband Bill, travel the world in search of the perfect scuba diving locale. Naturally, she loves to cruise! Salli has two sons, 19 and 8.



Autumn Dipert
Chief Financial Officer

Autumn graduated from the University of Houston and received her MBA from Rice. She moved from Houston with her two dogs and has just recently completed renovation on her historical home in Arlington.



Dawn Toney
Tour Sales

Dawn has been a great asset to our Tour Department since joining in January 1995. Her true love for people shines through with each customer she helps. At home with her family, she collects dolls and tea sets.



Jo Anne Smith
Custom Group
Operator

Jo Anne is an Arlington native, married with three children and 1 dog. She recently attained her Black Belt in Tae Kwon Do. She can break boards! Along with that she enjoys motorcycle riding and playing the guitar.



EARLY BIRD SPECIAL
see page 3

14th Annual

TRAVELWORLD DAN DIPERT TRAVELWORLD MARKETPLACE

January 15 & 16, 1999
Convention Center • Arlington, Texas

1998 Exhibitors

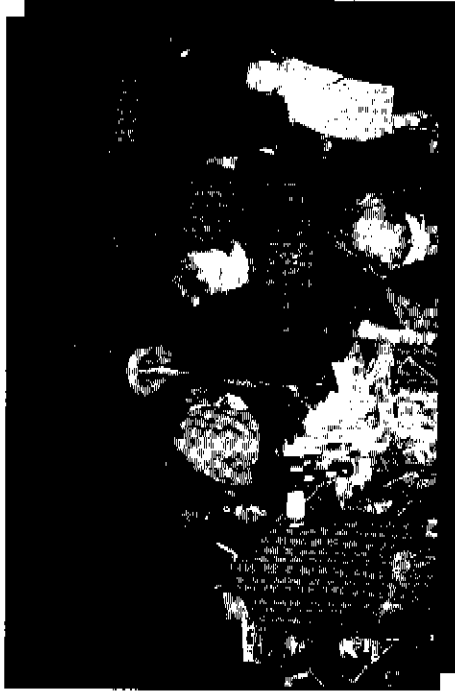
Exhibitor Luncheon
As in the past several years, we are pleased to announce that The Exhibitor Luncheon will again be sponsored by The Arlington Star Telegram. This will be from 11:30am to 1:30pm on Friday, January 15, 1999. The location will be included in your exhibitor packet. All exhibitors are requested to attend. This is our opportunity to say "thank you" in advance, to introduce ourselves, and to meet those of you we may not have had the opportunity to meet throughout the year. During the luncheon you will have the opportunity to preview the 1999 Dan Dipert Tours video and receive pointers on how you can get the most from the show. It will also be another chance for you to ask any questions you may have.

Network Mixer

A very popular addition to the show is the Friday evening reception hosted by Dan Dipert Tours & Travel. This is a chance for you to relax, enjoy a beverage and some light appetizers. Exhibitors have told us that they would like more time with our staff, so we have arranged this time so that we can get to know each other better and for us to learn more about your product. We are always interested and eager to learn about new destinations, attractions, renovations, etc. This is a chance to make contact with the person or persons at Dan Dipert Tours & Travel who can package and sell your product.

- | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| CRUISE LINES
Carnival Cruise Line
Commodore Cruise Line
Disney Cruise Line
Fantasy Cruise
Norwegian Cruise Line
Royal Caribbean & Celebrity | HOTELS & RESORTS
Beau Rivage/Bloxi, MS
Inn of the Ozarks/Eureka Spgs
Brighton Place/Barrington Hotel
Crescent Hotel
Days Inn/Amarillo
Del Webb's Sun City/Georgetown
Hilton on the Beach/Galveston
Palmer House of Colorado Spgs
Settle Inn Resort & Conf Ctr/Bran
Silverleaf Resorts
Texas Best of the West
Tharaldson Lodging | CANADA
Tourism Quebec
Tourism Saskatchewan
TOURISM OFFICES
Albany, TX Chamber
Amarillo, TX CVB | Circle Wisconsin
Del Rio Chamber of Commerce
Denton, TX CVB
East Texas Tourism Association
Fort Davis
Fort Smith/Van Buren, AR CVB
Fort Stockton, TX CVB
Frontier Country Mktg Assoc/OK
Graham, TX Chamber
Granbury, TX CVB
Greater Birmingham CVB
Greater Montgomery, TX CVB
Irving, TX CVB
Mineral Wells Area Chamber
Muskogee CVB
Odessa, TX CVB
Ponca City, OK Tourism
Shawnee, OK CVB
Terrell Chamber of Commerce
Waco, TX CVB
Weatherford, TX Chamber | ATTRACTIONS
Andy Williams Theater
Barbara Fairchild Theater
Bass Pro Shops/Springfield, MO
Branson's Magical Mansion
Buck Trent Morning Show | Cal Farley's Boys Ranch
Casey Jones Village
Cowboy Morning Breakfast
Festival of Light/Chickasha, OK
Grand Palace/Branson
House on the Rock
Jennifer's Americana/Bran.
Louise Mandrell Theater
Mountain Man Nut & Fruit Co.
Opryland USA
Osmond Family Theater
Ozarks Discovery IMAX
Theater/Branson
Panhandle-Plains Hist. Museum
Passion Play of the Smokies
Red, Hot & Blue Show
Remington Park
Shepherd of the Hills
Silver Dollar City Properties
"TEXAS!" Musical Drama
The Passion Play/Eur. Springs
The Hughes Brothers
The Yakov Smimoff Show
Weik Resort Center
Wiederkehr Wine Cellars, Inc
Wild West Theatre | RESTAURANTS
Hemmingways Blue Water Cafe
Landry's Seafood Restaurants | TRAVEL
Delta Vacations
Funjet Vacations
Great Southern Travel
Green Tropical Tours
Ozark Mountain Sightseeing
Ozarks' Kirkwood Hospitality
OTHER PARTNERS
620 KAAM Radio
Century 21 Home Improvements
Coast to Coast
D & N Associates
Double Diamonds, Inc
Harris Senior Health Plan
Star Telegram |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|

*Indicates cosponsors



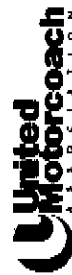
DAN DIPERT TOURS & TRAVEL
TRAVELWORLD MARKETPLACE
Quality Escorted Tours Since 1972

P.O. Box 580
Arlington, Texas 76004-0580

address service requested



Attention: Christine Rosssett
Director of Sales & Marketing



Arlington CVB
Christine Rosssett
P.O. Drawer P
Arlington TX 76002



Welcome to the Dan Dipert TravelWorld Marketplace.

For the past 14 years our staff has worked hard to make this show "the best in the South" for you to invest your time and money. In the past several years we have made several major changes and we are repeating the one's that you told us improved the show. One of the changes you said you liked was having the show on Friday afternoon and all day Saturday. This gives our clients an extra opportunity to attend the show, while giving you extra time to get back home. You said that the Friday luncheon (included in your registration), where you are introduced to the Dan Dipert staff, learn about our product, our customer and how you can benefit from doing business with us, was a benefit to you. Another selling opportunity you told us you wanted repeated was the Friday evening Network Mixer: a relaxed reception where you can meet with the Dan Dipert staff and Tour Directors, one-on-one for the purpose of selling your product.

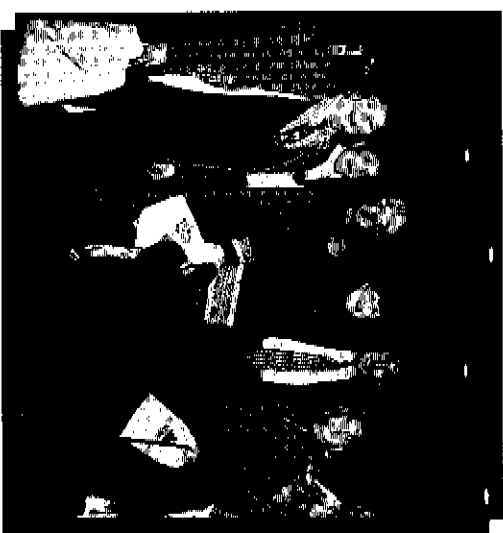
Some of you will be first time exhibitors at the Dan Dipert TravelWorld Marketplace so we want to make sure that you understand the concept of the show and how you can maximize your participation.

The emphasis of this show is to launch our 1999 tours. For many exhibitors, our tour and travel packages will include your product, so we ask that you promote your area, hotel, attraction or service for the tours that we are selling. If you are not currently included in one of our tours, this is your best opportunity for you to sell us! We package what our customers ask for. By using this show to introduce your product to the consumer and encouraging them to book it through us, we can include you in our itineraries next year. Please be aware that this is not an association show.

Our goal is not strictly to sell booth space. Dan Dipert Tours & Travel is a \$15 million company that represents potentially your biggest customer at the show. We want to be your distribution channel.

So that you will be prepared with the correct literature and quantities, the TravelWorld Marketplace consumer mix is made up of three groups: Dan Dipert Tours & Travel active customers who have been invited by invitation to attend the show complimentary; Group Leaders and Travel Agents who have been invited to attend free and are encouraged to check-in separately to receive a special gift and name tag so that you can easily identify them on the Marketplace floor; and potential customers who have been solicited through newspaper advertising, cable TV, radio and direct mail. Their admission charge will be donated to a local charity.

Your registration packet will include further details about other changes we have made to the show. Don't miss out! We guarantee to you the best show ever!

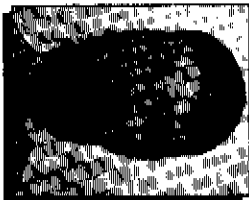


Who's Who?

Many of you have asked who you need to talk to within our organization in order to be included or considered in the planning, packaging and selling of our tour programs. This profile is designed to help you locate the staff member who can best assist you. Let us introduce you to the Dan Dipert Tours & Travel staff.

Brad Lewallen Travel Counselor

Brad is the newest member of the Travel Team. He comes to Texas via Washington state. His favorite hobbies include bowling, hockey and golf and is a self-proclaimed military brat. In his previous life he was a juvenile probation officer.



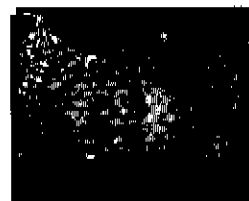
Julie Ramirez Tours Sales and Graphics

Julie hails from New Mexico. She came to Texas to attend Graphics School and graduated in her class. Her favorite activities include mountain biking, working out and traveling as much as possible. You can catch her at the current club dancing!



Shirley Smith Travel Counselor

Shirley has been working with Dan for 20 years. She and her husband own the Texas winery, La Buena Vida. When they are not grandparenting, they divide their time between traveling and speaking on wine making.



1999 Dan Dipert

TravelWorld Marketplace

January 15 & 16, 1999

Arlington Convention Center

Arlington, Texas

Friday, January 15 - 3 pm to 7 pm

Saturday, January 16 - 10 am to 5 pm

Set-up hours:

Friday, 8 am to 12 noon

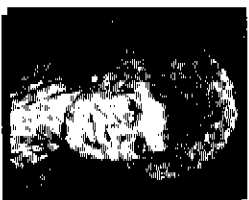
Show information

817.543.3724

FAX 817.543.3728

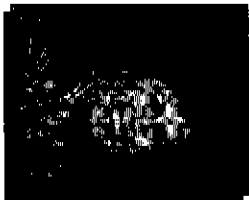
Margie Brantley Vice President of Operations

Margie has been with Dan Dipert Tours for 21 years. She is responsible for the development of new tours as well as the operations for the existing 50 tours currently being offered in our catalog. She has two grandchildren, two cats and a dog.



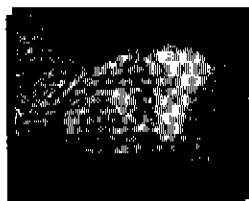
Debra Ward Tour Coordinator & Show Director

Debra started working with Dan Dipert Tours in 1985. Debra is a Tour Coordinator and responsible for the Annual TravelWorld Marketplace. In her free time, you can catch her viewing the latest Country & Western act at Billy Bob's!



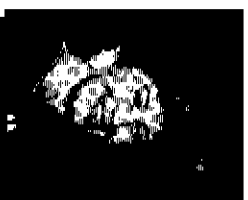
Jim DeVoll Tour Coordinator & Tour Director

Jim has been Directing Dan Dipert Tours for the past 14 years. After he retired from LTVought Aerospace, he came to work part-time in the Tour office as a Tour Coordinator. Jim likes to travel and garden in his spare time.



Claudine Devoll Tour Coordinator & Tour Director

Claudine has been one of our customer's favorite Tour Directors since 1983, and helps us in the office. When Claudine is home she spends time with her two grandchildren. If there is any time left over, she likes to relax by sewing.



Renee McCarter Travel Supervisor

Renee loves to work for Dan Dipert. She came to us from an agency in West Texas 7 years ago. Along with her son, Preston, Renee spends her time at basketball games. (Husband Eddie is the coach at the University of Texas at Arlington.)



Kim Phillips Tour Sales

Kim became acquainted with Dan Dipert at the 1992 Travel Show. Then started working for her 27th Birthday! Kim lives in Arlington with her husband James, and their two dogs. Her love for people of all ages makes her a perfect addition to our team!



Who should exhibit?

- Hotels and Resorts
- Attractions and Events
- International/Domestic Airlines
- Car Rental Companies
- Conventions & Visitors Bureaus
- Tourism Offices
- B & B's and Specialty Inns
- Entertainers

- International Tourist Boards
- Cruise Lines
- Lodges and Campgrounds
- Adventure Suppliers
- Railways
- Ski/Golf/Fishing/Specialty Resorts
- Fashion/Luggage/Equipment
- Retailers

Shelia Shipley Tour Coordinator

Along with her busy schedule of being a new mom to Dusty, she and her husband Kevin like the beaches of Mexico for bunnin' and readin'. She loves to camp, fish, hike, garden, snorkel and care for their 3 dogs: KC, Alex and Fanny Patrick.



Dawn Toney Tour Sales

Dawn has been a great asset to our Tour Department since joining in January 1995. Her true love for people shines through with each customer she helps. She is currently going to school and traveling in between times.



Katy Brimmon Special Group Sales

The so-to-be newswed of the staff came to us after graduating from Texas A & M 2 years ago. Her loves include Steve (her fiancé), Mexican food, shopping and her friends. She loves to travel and have a good time!



Sponsorships

The 1999 Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace offers you several opportunities for sponsorships, further maximizing your exposure before, during and after the show. Each level has been designed by suggestions that have been made by our past exhibitors. Please identify which sponsorship level works the best for your product and complete the attached form.

★ Gold Star Sponsorship (\$2,000 or more)

- You receive a free booth
- Priority booth space means higher visibility
- Opportunity to describe your product on stage
- Company name included in all newspaper advertising
- Free ad in one issue of a 1999 Dan's Departures (sent three times a year to 30,000 active customers.)
- Your logo included on the invitations that we send to our Customers, Travel Agents and Group Leaders.
- Your logo included on shopping bags that are given away at the show
- You'll receive a free ad in the Travel Show program
- Signage in the Dan Dipert Tours video room during the show
- Signage at all 1999 Dan Dipert Tours Travel Coffees (30 travel shows throughout the Southwest during January and February)
- Free Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace 100% cotton shirt
- Advertising opportunity to provide ticket stuffers for all of 1999



★ Silver Star Sponsorship (\$1,500 - \$1,999)

- You receive a free booth
- Company name included in all newspaper advertising
- Your logo included on shopping bags that are given away at the show
- Your logo included on the invitations that we send to our Customers, Travel Agents and Group Leaders.
- You'll receive a free ad in the Travel Show program
- Free Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace 100% cotton shirt
- Advertising opportunity to provide ticket stuffers for all of 1999



Maximize your Exposure

Consumers attending the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace expect special information and pricing. You are encouraged to offer special show-only values to attendees. Also, we have negotiated a special rate with our local newspaper for you to advertise in the Sunday Travel Section. For special show rates see the registration form below.

Entertainment

One of the many traditions of the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace is to provide top entertainment to our customers during the show. We have had entertainers from Branson, Nashville and Texas. If you would like to bring entertainment to the 1999 Travel Show, please let us know.

Overnight Lodging

Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace reserves a block of rooms at a local hotel close to the Convention Center. More information will be included in your exhibitor packet.

Registration

Please register to receive your name tag and packet prior to the opening of the show. Registration will be in the lobby of the Convention Center Friday from 9 am-2 pm.

Decorator

A packet will be mailed to you from the decorator after receiving your registration form and payment. It will include information on shipping instructions, service order forms for electricity, telephones and additional decorations. This will be mailed in December.

Terms

Upon full payment Dan Dipert Tours & Travel will send you a detailed exhibitor packet. This includes specifics about Friday's lunch and evening reception. Final payment is due before September 15, 1998 to receive the Early Bird Special. Full payment for a standard booth is due December 1, 1998.

Consumer Transportation

We bring 'em to you! Our deluxe motor-coaches will be shuttling throughout the Dallas and Fort Worth area Friday and Saturday to bring prospective clients to you. This service is free to the consumer.

Your Booth

10' x 10' Pipe and Drape; 6-foot skirted table, 2 chairs and 77" x 44" identification sign. Sound is permitted only as long as level is low and not disturbing to neighboring exhibitors.

Airport Transportation

If you do not have a car, you can either take a cab or Super Shuttle from the D/FW airport to the hotel. The cost will be approximately \$20.00 per person for either. You can contact both from the baggage claim area in any terminal of the D/FW Airport.

Giveaways! Door Prizes!

Exhibitors are welcome to bring giveaways and door prizes. It will be your responsibility for supplying sign up slips, pencils, pens, etc... Though we will be glad to announce the winner from the stage, you will be responsible for the winner receiving the prize. If you would like to participate in the Grand Prize drawing, please let us know.

Breakdown

Booths can be dismantled for shipment after 5 pm on Saturday. You are requested to plan your travel arrangements after the close of the show. Your cooperation in maintaining the integrity of the show is appreciated.

Your \$\$\$ Go Further When You Exhibit at the 14th Annual Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace!

Call 817.543.3724 to reserve your exhibit space and be included in the extensive pre-show promotions.

Maximize your Exposure

Consumers attending the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace expect special information and pricing. You are encouraged to offer special show-only values to attendees. Also, we have negotiated a special rate with our local newspaper for you to advertise in the Sunday Travel Section. For special show rates see the registration form below.

Entertainment

One of the many traditions of the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace is to provide top entertainment to our customers during the show. We have had entertainers from Branson, Nashville and Texas. If you would like to bring entertainment to the 1999 Travel Show, please let us know.

Overnight Lodging

Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace reserves a block of rooms at a local hotel close to the Convention Center. More information will be included in your exhibitor packet.

Registration

Please register to receive your name tag and packet prior to the opening of the show. Registration will be in the lobby of the Convention Center Friday from 9 am-2 pm.

Decorator

A packet will be mailed to you from the decorator after receiving your registration form and payment. It will include information on shipping instructions, service order forms for electricity, telephones and additional decorations. This will be mailed in December.

Terms

Upon full payment Dan Dipert Tours & Travel will send you a detailed exhibitor packet. This includes specifics about Friday's lunch and evening reception. Final payment is due before September 15, 1998 to receive the Early Bird Special. Full payment for a standard booth is due December 1, 1998.

Consumer Transportation

We bring 'em to you! Our deluxe motor-coaches will be shuttling throughout the Dallas and Fort Worth area Friday and Saturday to bring prospective clients to you. This service is free to the consumer.

Your Booth

10' x 10' Pipe and Drape; 6-foot skirted table, 2 chairs and 77" x 44" identification sign. Sound is permitted only as long as level is low and not disturbing to neighboring exhibitors.

Airport Transportation

If you do not have a car, you can either take a cab or Super Shuttle from the D/FW airport to the hotel. The cost will be approximately \$20.00 per person for either. You can contact both from the baggage claim area in any terminal of the D/FW Airport.

Giveaways! Door Prizes!

Exhibitors are welcome to bring giveaways and door prizes. It will be your responsibility for supplying sign up slips, pencils, pens, etc... Though we will be glad to announce the winner from the stage, you will be responsible for the winner receiving the prize. If you would like to participate in the Grand Prize drawing, please let us know.

Breakdown

Booths can be dismantled for shipment after 5 pm on Saturday. You are requested to plan your travel arrangements after the close of the show. Your cooperation in maintaining the integrity of the show is appreciated.

Your \$\$\$ Go Further When You Exhibit at the 14th Annual Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace!

Call 817.643.3724 to reserve your exhibit space and be included in the extensive pre-show promotions.

Registration Form

EARLY BIRD SPECIAL

EARLY BIRD SPECIAL
Pay in full
by September 15,
and you pay only \$550.
SAVE \$45 and receive
one of our popular
Show Shirts FREE!!

If you are remitting after September 15, please include full payment of \$595.

Due before December 1, 1998
(Shirt not available after 9/15.)

Company Name Denton Convention & Visitor Bureau
Representative Attending Christine Gossett & Sarah Drawe
Address 414 W. Parkway
City / State / Zip Denton, TX 76201
Phone (940) 382-7895 FAX (940) 382-6287

Take advantage of the special Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace brochure section in Sunday Travel prior to the show. This tabloid will appear in the Dallas/Fort Worth newspaper.

Yes! I want to take advantage of the special advertising rate. (See insert for rates.)

Enclosed is my payment of \$ 595.00. (Exhibitor fee + advertising + screening fee.)

If you are paying before September 15, what size shirt do you prefer? 100% cotton and oversized.

Men's sizing _____ s _____ m _____ l _____ xl _____ xxl

Cancellations after December 1, 1998 - \$100 cancellation fee. After January 1, 1999 - no refunds.

All cancellations must be received in writing and postmarked by December 1, 1998 for full refund.

Booths will be assigned by geographical area in December 1998. Late exhibitors will be assigned where available. If you prefer to be located near another exhibitor, please indicate below:

Seminar/Workshop Rooms

Exhibitor/Visitor

1. _____

2. _____

3. _____

4. _____

5. _____

6. _____

7. _____

8. _____

9. _____

10. _____

11. _____

12. _____

13. _____

14. _____

15. _____

16. _____

17. _____

18. _____

19. _____

20. _____

21. _____

22. _____

23. _____

24. _____

25. _____

26. _____

27. _____

28. _____

29. _____

30. _____

31. _____

32. _____

33. _____

34. _____

35. _____

36. _____

37. _____

38. _____

39. _____

40. _____

41. _____

42. _____

43. _____

44. _____

45. _____

46. _____

47. _____

48. _____

49. _____

50. _____

51. _____

52. _____

53. _____

54. _____

55. _____

56. _____

57. _____

58. _____

59. _____

60. _____

61. _____

62. _____

63. _____

64. _____

65. _____

66. _____

67. _____

68. _____

69. _____

70. _____

71. _____

72. _____

73. _____

74. _____

75. _____

76. _____

77. _____

78. _____

79. _____

80. _____

81. _____

82. _____

83. _____

84. _____

85. _____

86. _____

87. _____

88. _____

89. _____

90. _____

91. _____

92. _____

93. _____

94. _____

95. _____

96. _____

97. _____

98. _____

99. _____

100. _____

CVR # 516

Maximize your Exposure

Consumers attending the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace expect special information and pricing. You are encouraged to offer special show-only values to attendees. Also, we have negotiated a special rate with our local newspaper for you to advertise in the Sunday Travel Section. For special show rates see the registration form below.

Entertainment

One of the many traditions of the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace is to provide top entertainment to our customers during the show. We have had entertainers from Branson, Nashville and Texas. If you would like to bring entertainment to the 1999 Travel Show, please let us know.

Overnight Lodging

Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace reserves a block of rooms at a local hotel close to the Convention Center. More information will be included in your exhibitor packet.

Registration

Please register to receive your name tag and packet prior to the opening of the show. Registration will be in the lobby of the Convention Center Friday from 9 am-2 pm.

Decorator

A packet will be mailed to you from the decorator after receiving your registration form and payment. It will include information on shipping instructions, service order forms for electricity, telephones and additional decorations. This will be mailed in December.

Terms

Upon full payment Dan Dipert Tours & Travel will send you a detailed exhibitor packet. This includes specifics about Friday's lunch and evening reception. Final payment is due before September 15, 1998 to receive the Early Bird Special. Full payment for a standard booth is due December 1, 1998.

Consumer Transportation

We bring 'em to you! Our deluxe motor-coaches will be shuttling throughout the Dallas and Fort Worth area Friday and Saturday to bring prospective clients to you. This service is free to the consumer.

Your Booth

10' x 10' Pipe and Drape; 6-foot skirted table, 2 chairs and 77" x 44" identification sign. Sound is permitted only as long as level is low and not disturbing to neighboring exhibitors.

Airport Transportation

If you do not have a car, you can either take a cab or Super Shuttle from the D/FW airport to the hotel. The cost will be approximately \$20.00 per person for either. You can contact both from the baggage claim area in any terminal of the D/FW Airport.

Giveaways! Door Prizes!

Exhibitors are welcome to bring giveaways and door prizes. It will be your responsibility for supplying sign up slips, pencils, pens, etc... Though we will be glad to announce the winner from the stage, you will be responsible for the winner receiving the prize. If you would like to participate in the Grand Prize drawing, please let us know.

Breakdown

Booths can be dismantled for shipment after 5 pm on Saturday. You are requested to plan your travel arrangements after the close of the show. Your cooperation in maintaining the integrity of the show is appreciated.

Your \$\$\$ Go Further When You Exhibit at the 14th Annual Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace!

Call 817.543.3724 to reserve your exhibit space and be included in the extensive pre-show promotions.

Registration Form

EARLY BIRD SPECIAL
EARLY BIRD SPECIAL
Pay in full
by September 15,
and you pay only \$550.
SAVE \$45 and receive
one of our popular
Show Shirts FREE!!

If you are remitting after
September 15, please include
full payment of \$595

Due before December 1, 1998
(Shirt not available after 9/15.)

Company Name Denton Convention & Visitor Bureau
Representative Attending Christine Gossell & Sarah Draue
Address 414 W. Parkway
City / State / Zip Denton, TX 76201
Phone (940) 382-7895 FAX (940) 382-6287

Take advantage of the special Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace brochure section in Sunday Travel prior to the show. This tabloid will appear in the Dallas/Fort Worth newspaper.

Yes! I want to take advantage of the special advertising rate. (See insert for rates.)

Enclosed is my payment of \$ 595.00 (Exhibitor fee + advertising + screening fee.)

If you are paying before September 15, what size shirt do you prefer? 100% cotton and oversized.

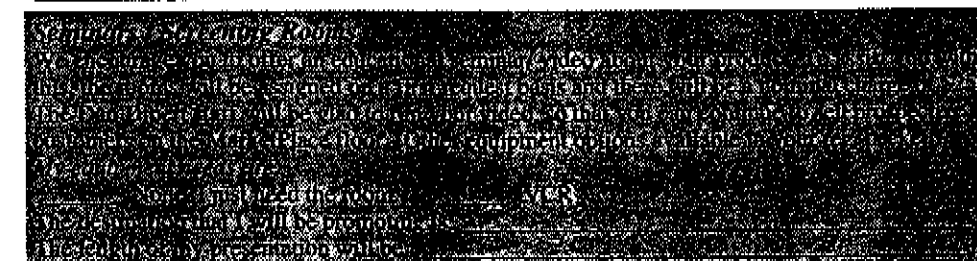
Men's sizing _____ s _____ m _____ l _____ xl _____ xxl

Cancellations after December 1, 1998 - \$100 cancellation fee. After January 1, 1999 - no refunds.

All cancellations must be received in writing and postmarked by December 1, 1998 for full refund.

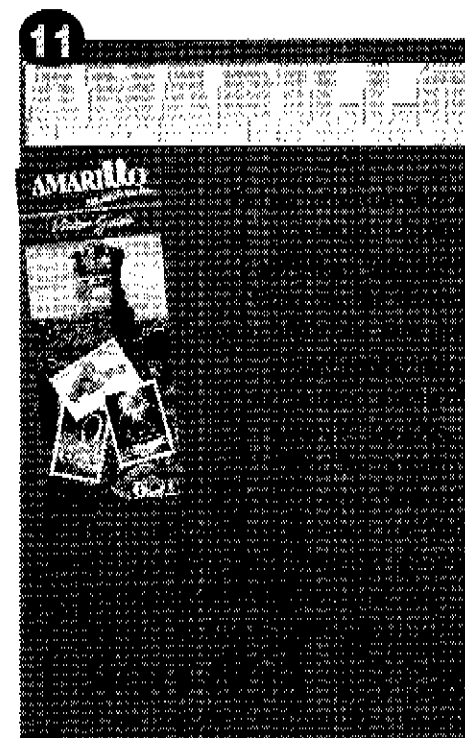
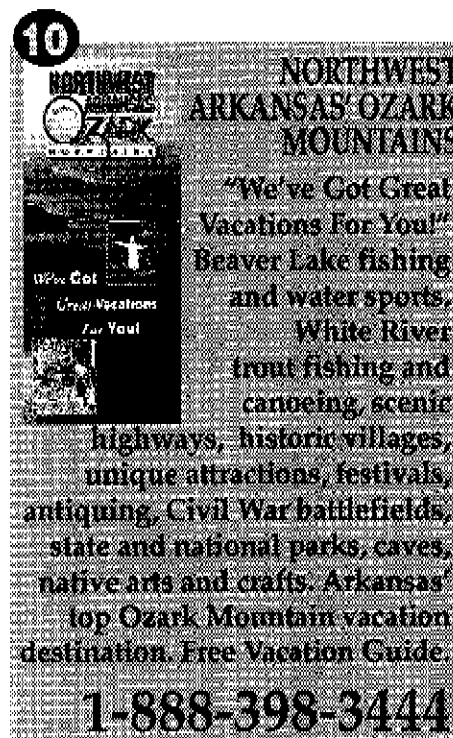
Booths will be assigned by geographical area in December 1998. Late exhibitors will be assigned

where available. If you prefer to be located near another exhibitor, please indicate below:



CVB # 516

Here's the inside scoop on the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace Tab!

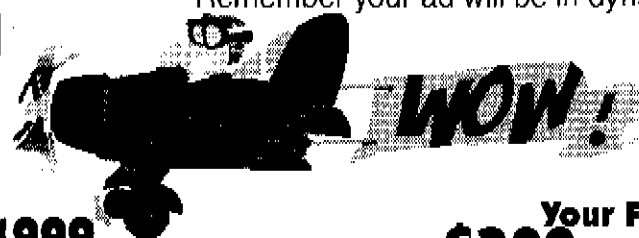


These are examples of actual ad sizes.
Remember your ad will be in dynamic process color!

**The Star-Telegram will
publish a special
Dan Dipert
Travel Tab in January 1999
inside our award winning
Sunday Travel Section.**

**The Sunday
Star-Telegram reaches
766,000 readers
every week in the
Fort Worth/Arlington
market.**

**FREE AD with sponsorship!
PLUS much more exposure
for the same price!**



**Your FULL PROCESS COLOR
ad will cost just \$300 and will include a photo
of the front cover of your brochure. Your ad will
include editorial copy about your destination.**
Here's how it works: there will be multiple
pages with process color
advertising blocks as shown above.
These "Brochure Pages" offer you several
benefits. First, because the page combines
multiple advertisers, you get the benefit of
large -ad exposure with process color at a
fraction of the cost.

You have the opportunity to encourage readers to visit
you at the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace by
offering in your ad, a Free gift or chance to
Win by registering at your booth.
All this, combined with attendance at the show and
you have the opportunity to reach
almost 1 MILLION potential customers!
Don't let this opportunity pass you by!

CALL TODAY 817-543-3724

Fort-Worth Star-Telegram

QUICK

SPD ✓



Freeman Decorating Company

DAN DIPERT TRAVELWORLD MARKETPLACE
Arlington Convention Center
Arlington, Texas
January 15-16, 1999

BOOTH EQUIPMENT Each 10'x10' booth space will be set with 8' high teal and white backdrape and 36" high teal side divider drape. All booths will be provided with a 6'x30" white skirted table, two folding chairs and a booth identification sign.

CARPET All aisles will be carpeted teal. Booth spaces are not carpeted.

EXHIBITOR MOVE-IN Friday January 15, 1999 8:00 AM - 2:00 PM

EXHIBIT HOURS Friday January 15, 1999 3:00 PM - 7:00 PM
Saturday January 16, 1999 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM

EXHIBITOR MOVE-OUT Saturday January 16, 1999 5:00 PM - 9:00 PM

SHIPPING **ADVANCE RECEIVING AT THE WAREHOUSE** -Sullivan Transfer Company will accept crated, boxed or skidded materials up to 30 days in advance of show set-up. Materials should be shipped to ARRIVE AT SULLIVAN'S WAREHOUSE NO LATER THAN Tuesday, January 12.

DIRECT SHIPMENTS TO THE FACILITY - Sullivan Transfer Company will receive shipments at the exhibit facility beginning Friday, January 15, at 8:00 AM. **MATERIALS SHIPPED PRIOR TO THIS DATE WILL BE REFUSED.**

For additional information, please refer to the enclosed "Shipping Instructions and Material Handling" forms.

NOTE: Overtime Rates WILL Apply For Material Handling When Applicable

ASSISTANCE Decorating assistance call Freeman Decorating Co., Exhibitor Services at 214/634-1463. Shipping/Material handling assistance call Sullivan Transfer Co., Exhibitor Services at 214/631-3334.

WE APPRECIATE YOUR BUSINESS!



W
e
l
c
o
m
e

B
a
c
k
!

AmeriSuites Dallas/Arlington

Welcomes

The 14th Annual Dan Dipert

TravelWorld MarketPlace

January 15-16, 1999

Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace

Special Rate!

\$69.00

Plus tax + .90 Entertainment Access Fee

(1-4 people)

For outstanding accommodations and service call:

AmeriSuites Dallas/Arlington

817-649-7676

ASK for the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace

Special Rate

AmeriSuites Dallas/Arlington

2380 E. Road to Six Flags

Arlington TX 76011

817-649-7676

Fax: 817-649-7753

DAN DIPERT TOURS

709 West Abram * Arlington, Texas 76013-6902
Phone (817) 543-3720 * Fax (817) 543-3728

October 1998

Dear Exhibitors:

Welcome to the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace on January 15 and 16, 1999. We want to make sure you are prepared to take advantage of every selling opportunity available. This packet is an effort to help you decide how to plan your time most effectively.

Our co-sponsors are very important to you. They allow us to advertise more, thus bring more potential clients to the show and to your booth; offer you both a great luncheon and an evening network mixer on Friday; the new Saturday night bash; and to keeping the show being consistently rated as "The Best Consumer Show in the Southwest". We want you to know who they are:

- * Arlington Star Telegram
- * House on the Rock
- * The Kroger Company
- * East Texas Gulf Coast
- * Amarillo CVB
- * AmeriSuites

→ A Special Exhibitor Luncheon on Friday. You told us you enjoyed it last year, so we are going to do it again - even better! Again the lunch will be hosted by the Star Telegram with a chance for us to say THANK YOU! for your support. You will also have an opportunity to meet and learn which Dan Dipert staff member is responsible for selling your product. There will be time to ask questions about the show and we'll present our 1999 Dan Dipert Tours video and discuss exactly how we can work together to further increase your sales. You will also have a chance to visit with your hosts, the Star Telegram, to observe the great advertising opportunities.

→ The exhibit booths will close at 7:00 pm on Friday and we invite you to partake in the "Network Mixer" Reception, which will include snacks and beverages, at the Arlington Marriott.

Promotion for the show has already begun in the Dallas/Fort Worth newspapers and will continue up to the weekend of the show. In addition, the Fort Worth Star Telegram, a leading newspaper in North Texas, will be publishing a tabloid section in the Sunday Travel Section prior to the show. We will also be using this supplement as the program during the show. If you would like to advertise, please contact Deborah Crow at (817) 685-3924.

A flyer for the AmeriSuites has been included in this packet for your convenience. Please call them directly for your reservations. The AmeriSuites is located just 3 minutes from the Convention Center. There will be a free shuttle available exclusively for the use of the exhibitors of the Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace. The shuttle will run every 15 minutes between the hotel and the Convention Center.

If you are flying, we ask that you make your returning air reservations after 7:30 pm on Saturday, January 16. Or stay another night and visit the Dallas/Ft. Worth Mextroplex. The show does not end until 5:00 pm and we request that you stay until closing.

If you have questions, please call me at (817) 543-3724. Looking forward to seeing you!

Sincerely,


Debra Ward

Chairman

P.S. Be sure to RSVP for the Exhibitor Luncheon before it's too late!

**14th Annual
TravelWorld MarketPlace**

January 15 - 16, 1999
Arlington Convention Center * Arlington, Texas

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

- Show Hours**
- | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Friday | 8:00 am - 2:00 pm | (Exhibitor Set-Up) |
| Friday | 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm | (Open to Public) |
| Saturday | 10:00 am - 5:00 pm | (Open to Public) |
- Booth Spec** 10' x 10' with an 8' backdrap and 36" side dividers; one skirted table, two chairs and one 77" x 44" identification sign. Colors will be teal and white. Sound presentations will be permitted if the sound level is tuned to conversational level and not disturbing to show visitors or to neighboring exhibitors.
- Set Up** The exhibit hall will be open to receive and install exhibits from 8:00 am to 2:00 pm on Friday, January 15.
- Registration** All exhibitors must register and receive name tag and packet prior to the starting of the show. Registration will be in the lobby of the Convention Center Friday from 8:00 am - 2:00 pm.
- Booth Assignments** Exhibitors will be grouped and assigned booths according to geographic area. Booth assignments will be made after December 1, 1998. Exhibitors registering after December 1 will be placed according to space availability. So get your payment and registration forms in early.
- Security** Security will not be provided by show management. If you have anything of value, please take it with you. Dan Dipert nor the Convention Center will not be held responsible for damage, loss or theft of property or for injuries that may occur to exhibitors.
- Exhibitor Service Information** A packet will be mailed to each exhibitor from the decorator upon receiving your registration form and deposit. It will include information on shipping instructions, service order forms for electricity, telephones and additional decoration equipment. This will be mailed to you in December.
- Breakdown** Exhibits must be dismantled and ready for shipment from exhibit hall on Saturday after 5:00 pm. If your materials are not packed in the time allotted, Dan Dipert reserves the right to dismantle and pack at the sole expense of the exhibitor without incurring any liability for damage or loss.
- Screening Rooms** Rooms set up with audio/visual equipment will be available on a reserved basis for a small fee. These will be equipped for showing video presentations. The deadline for reserving a room is January 1, 1999. Your video must be received by Dan Dipert Tours & Travel before January 8, 1999 in order for us to show it.
- Airport Shuttle** Super Shuttle services DFW to all area hotels. They have a courtesy phone in the baggage claim area.
- Hotel Registration** Please call the AmeriSuites Hotel if you plan to stay there. The AmeriSuites Hotel is located southeast of the Arlington Convention Center, approximately a 5 minute drive.
- Door Prizes** Names will be announced during the Show hours, but exhibitors are responsible for their own drawing, supplies and seeing that the winner receives his/her prize.
- Cancellations** Cancellations received before December 1, 1998 will be refunded all monies paid. Cancellations received after December 1, 1998 will be subject to a \$100 cancellation fee. **NO REFUNDS AFTER DECEMBER 31, 1998.**

Debra Ward, Chairman
P.O. Box 580 * Arlington, Texas 76004-0580
(817) 543-3724

Procedures on Door Prize Drawings and Giveaways

Here are some guidelines for those exhibitors who will be holding door prize drawings:

1. Exhibitors with door prizes will conduct drawings for prizes in their own booth. This will enable exhibitors to obtain names and addresses of the attendees.
2. You need to have your own supplies for the drawings, such as slips of paper, cards, pencils/pens and anything else you may need for your door prize drawing.
3. When you are ready to announce a "winner" please take the information to the stage area, written down as to what the prize is, the winner's name, your company name and booth number - it will be announced from the stage.
4. Please note that it is your responsibility to contact winners who are not present at the time of the drawing; it is up to you if you want to continue the drawing until a person wins that is present at the show or if you want to contact a winner that is not present.
5. All "prizes" donated by exhibitors are for attendees; Exhibitors should not register for door prize drawings at other booths.

Any problems or questions, notify the Dan Dipert staff member that will be stationed at a table near the stage

.....

GIVEAWAYS:

We want to encourage you to bring giveaways for the Travel/World MarketPlace. The attendees at the show, really like to receive these giveaways, even if they are small, so please consider bringing some items to hand out.

ITEMS TO SELL:

We have had attendees wanting to buy cassette tapes and CD's, especially from those who are entertaining at our show, if you have these available to sell, we will allow to you to do so, just keep it low keyed and don't advertise that you are selling items in your booth, as the Convention Center people may get upset with us for this.*

Procedures on Screening Room Presentations

Exhibitors:

For those of you presenting Video Presentations, you will need to reserve space in our screening rooms for a fee of \$25.00. If you have not already done this, please send us a note along with your \$25 fee advising us that you wish to be included in the screening room presentations. We will be offering vcr players and monitors in these rooms. We need to know if you will be showing a video, the length of the video and what destination your video will cover.

The Dan Dipert Audio/Visual Staff Personnel will be showing these videos for you so we will need to receive your video prior to the show. Please send these videos to the attention of Jim Devoll at Dan Dipert Tours, P.O. Box 580, Arlington, Tx 76004-0580 or 709 W. Abram St., Arlington, TX 76013 by January 8, 1999. If you have any questions regarding these video presentations you can call Jim at (817) 543-3725.

You are welcome to go back to the screening room at the time of your scheduled time if you would like to speak to the group or answer any questions.

A presentation time will be assigned to you and this information will be in your packet that you will receive when you check in at the Convention Center.

Due to the number of exhibitors with video presentations, we will not be able to announce each and every video scheduled, **BUT** a general announcement will be made periodically to remind the attendees of audio/visual presentations.

*We Thank You for Your Cooperation and Understanding.
Enjoy the Travel Show!*

Schedule for Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace

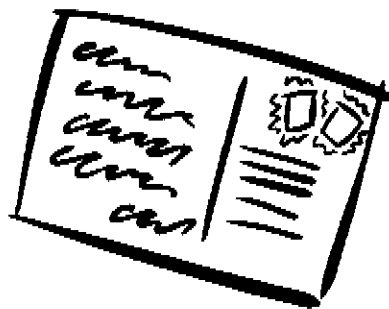
Friday, January 15, 1999

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 8:00 am - 2:00 pm | Exhibitor Registration & Booth Set-Up
@ Arlington Convention Center; Pick up
nametag & packet in Lobby |
| 11:30 am - 1:30 pm | Exhibitor Luncheon at the Arlington Marriott
- Your attendance is very much appreciated. |
| 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm | TravelWorld MarketPlace opens to the public |
| 7:30 pm - 9:00 pm | "Network Mixer" Reception - light hors d' oeuvres
and drinks at the Arlington Marriott. |

Saturday, January 16, 1999

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 9:00 am - 10:00 am | Convention Center open for any additional
set up |
| 10:00 am - 5:00 pm | Show Hours-open to the public |
| 5:00 pm - 7:00 pm | Removal of materials from booths & Convention
Center by exhibitors. |

.....
• *Please do not begin tearing down your booth until*
• *after 5:00 pm or until the hall is cleared of attendees.*
•
.....



RSVP

Exhibitor Luncheon

You are cordially invited to attend the Dan Dipert Tours & Travel Exhibitor Luncheon. This is our opportunity to say "Thank You" for your support and to be sure that we have introduced ourselves to each of you.

During the luncheon you will preview the 1999 Dan Dipert Tours video and receive information and sales tips so that you can get the most from the TravelWorld MarketPlace.

The luncheon will be held at the Arlington Marriott on Friday, January 15, 1999 from 11:30 am - 1:30 pm. The Marriott is adjacent to the Arlington Convention Center and is being sponsored by the Star-Telegram.

Thank you for your cooperation. We are looking forward to visiting with our old friends and meeting those of you who are exhibiting for the first time.

Sponsored by:

Arlington Star-Telegram

Fort Worth Star-Telegram

"Network Mixer" Reception

Relax and enjoy! We want to get to know you better! And we are eager to learn about your new destinations, attractions and renovations. So once again we're inviting you to our reception.

Join us Friday evening, January 15 at 7:30 pm for light hors d' oeuvres and an opportunity to meet one-on-one with the Dan Dipert Tours & Travel staff who are responsible for packaging and selling your product at the Arlington Marriott, adjacent to the Arlington Convention Center.

.....
Please detach and return before December 31, 1998.

We're excited about you joining us for our many activities at the
"Best Consumer Show in the Southwest" Please mark the ones below that you plan to attend

Exhibitor Luncheon "Network Mixer" Reception

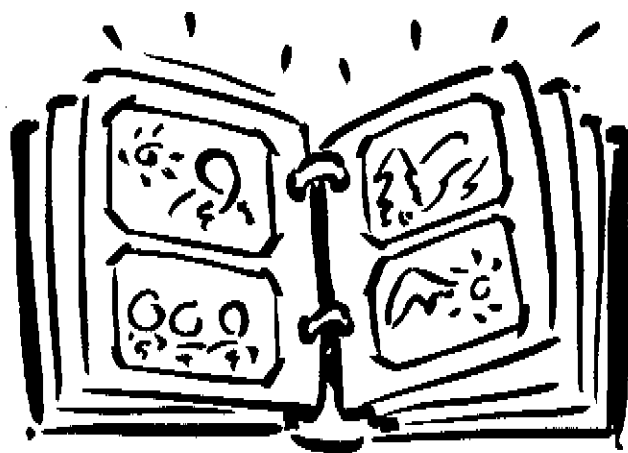
Name _____

Number of people attending _____

Company _____

Telephone _____

Attention Exhibitors



Dear Exhibitors,

A new thing we are providing our customers with this year is a booklet, describing all of the booths. In order for us, Dan Dipert Tours to ensure the correct information of your company we are asking for a brief description of your company
For example: How many people come to your area, the exciting spots to visit, just some fun facts about your area.

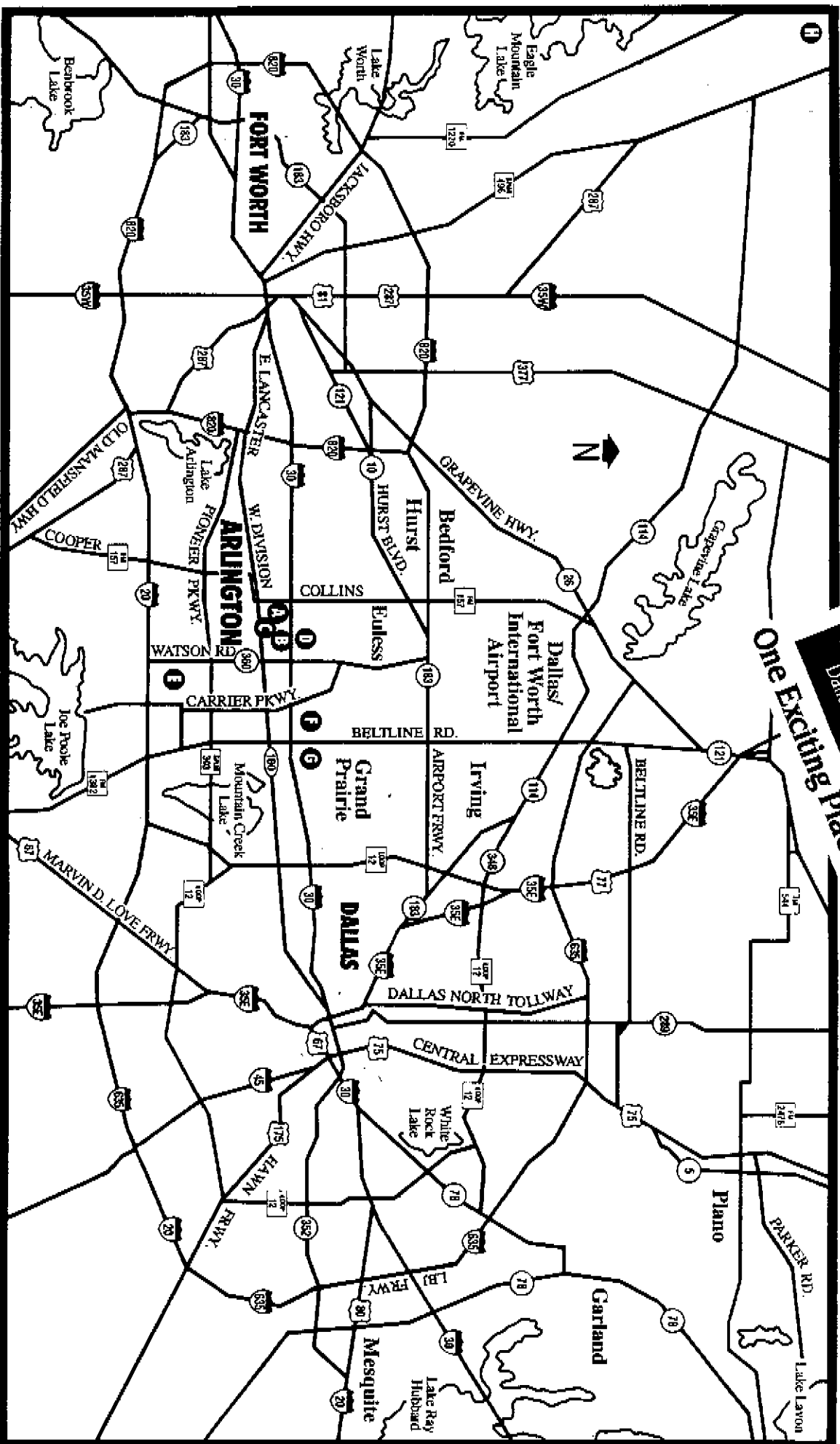
This information needs to be postmarked no later than November 15, 1998.

- A black and white copy of your company's logo
- A one-paragraph description of your company
- Any giveaways you plan to giveaway at the travel show

Please address envelope to:

Dan Dipert Tours
Attention: Julie
P.O. Box 580
Arlington, TX 76004

P.S. Don't forget to have your information postmarked no later than November 15, 1998.



Courtesy of Arlington Convention and Visitors Bureau 1-800-433-5374 or 817-265-7721

- A** Arlington Convention Center
- B** Six Flags Over Texas
- C** The Ballpark in Arlington-Texas Rangers /Legends of the Game Museum
- D** Six Flags Hurricane Harbor

- E** Trader's Village
- F** The Palace of Wax & Ripley's Believe It Or Not!
- G** Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie
- H** Texas Motor Speedway

Don't forget about our Exhibitor's Luncheon, & the Network Mixer

Friday, January 15, 1999

11:30 am - 1:30 pm
Champions II Ballroom

Exhibitor's Luncheon
The Arlington Marriott, adjacent to the Arlington
Convention Center, sponsored by the Star-Telegram.

7:30 pm

Network Mixer
Don't forget to join the Dan Dipert Staff at a reception,
immediately following the closing of the show at 7:30 pm
at the Arlington Marriott. Light hors d' oeuvres and drinks.
Come and visit with the employees of Dan Dipert Travel,
Tours, and Coaches.
C-ya there!

ARLINGTON TEXAS

HOTELS/MOTELS

- 1 Arlington AmeriSuites*
- 2 Arlington Hilton*
- 3 Arlington Howard Johnson
- 4 Arlington Lexington Suites*
- 5 Arlington Marriott*
- 6 Ballpark Inn
- 7 Best Western-Creat Southwest Inn
- 8 Budgeted Inn-Six Flags
- 9 Comfort Inn*
- 10 Country Suites by Carlson*
- 11 Courtyard by Marriott*
- 12 Days Inn-Six Flags
- 13 Days Inn Ballpark at Six Flags*
- 14 EconoLodge*
- 15 Fairfield Inn by Marriott*
- 16 Guest House Inn
- 17 Hampton Inn
- 18 Hawthorn Suite Hotel
- 19 Holiday Inn Arlington*
- 20 Holiday Inn Express Six Flags*
- 21 Homestead Village South
- 22 Homestead Village North
- 23 Inn Towne Lodge
- 24 La Quinta Conference Center
- 25 La Quinta Inn & Suites
- 26 Radisson Suite Hotel*
- 27 Ramada Inn Arlington*
- 28 Residence Inn*
- 29 Sleep Inn*

1 Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie

- 2 The Palace of Wax & Ripley's Believe It Or Not!
- 3 Six Flags Over Texas
- 4 Six Flags Hurricane Harbor
- 5 The Ballpark in Arlington-Texas Rangers Legends of the Game Museum
- 6 Trader's Village

ENTERTAINMENT AND SHOPPING

- 0 Abram Street Antiques
- P Antique MarketPlace
- Q Antique Sampler Mall
- R Antiques, Etc.
- S Sampler Antiques & Design Mall
- T Forum Value Mall
- U Lincoln Court
- V Lincoln Square
- W Six Flags Mall/Tinseltown Theater
- X The Parks at Arlington Theatre Arlington

GOLF

- Z Bear Creek Golf & Racquet Club
- 41 Ditto Golf Course
- 81 Great Southwest Golf Course
- 41 Lake Arlington Golf Course
- 01 Meadowbrook Park & Golf Course
- 41 Riverside Golf Course

BED & BREAKFAST

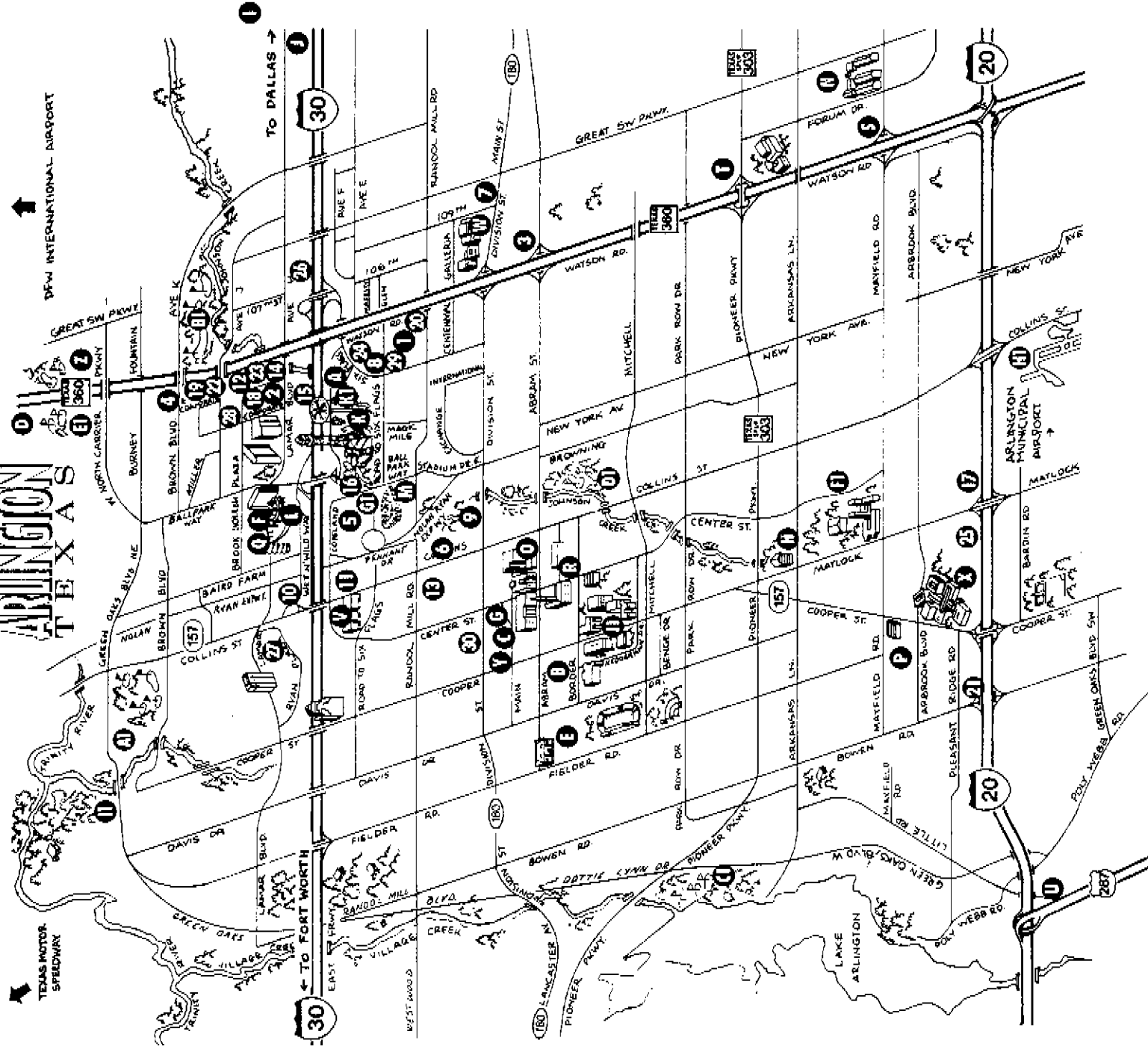
- 30 Sanford House

PUBLIC FACILITIES

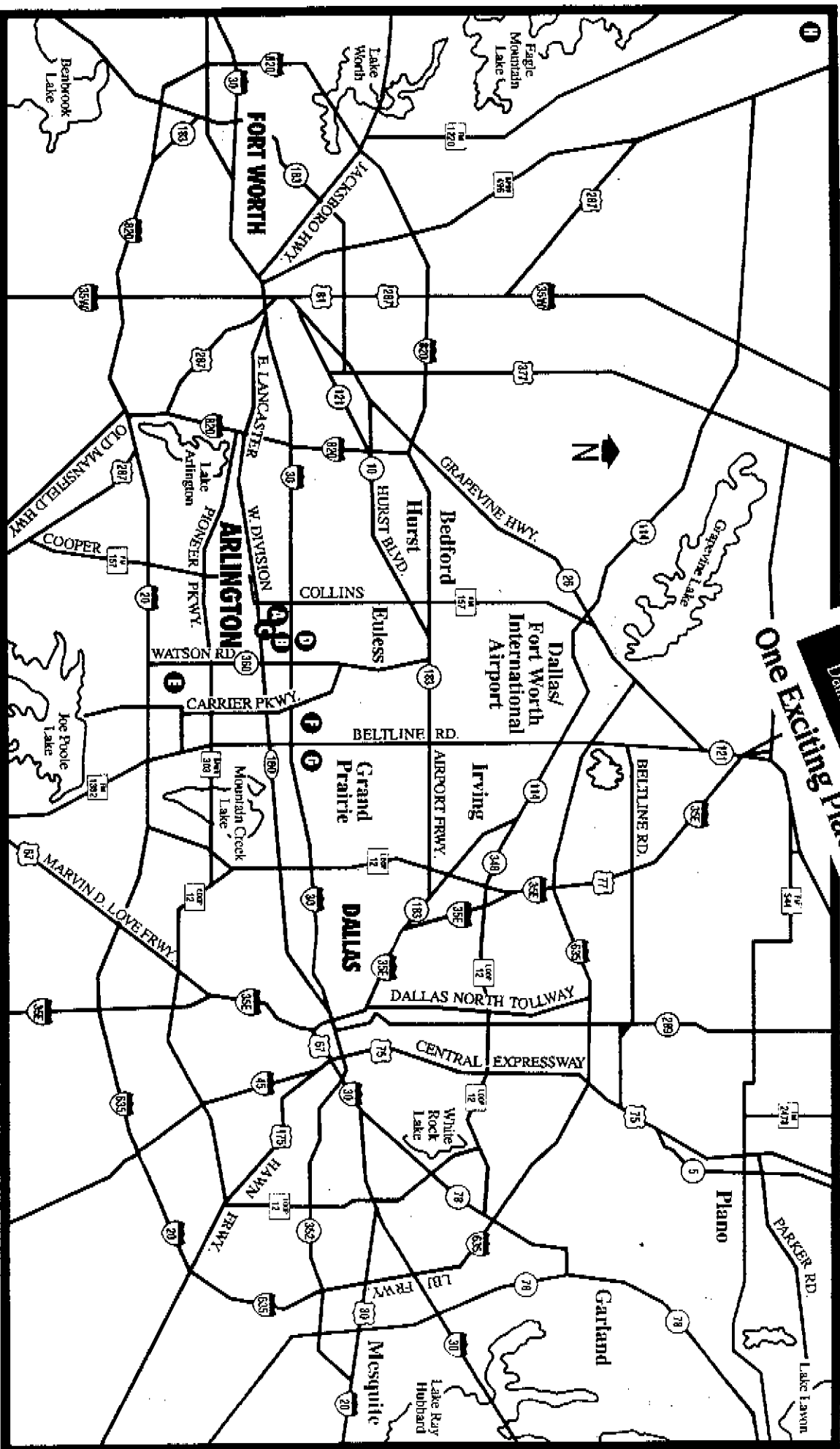
- 41 Arlington Community Center
- 61 Arlington Convention Center
- 41 Arlington Municipal Airport
- 01 River Legacy Parks / Living Science Center
- 01 University of Texas at Arlington
- 41 Visitor Information Center

ATTRACTIONS

- 4 Air Combat School
- 8 Antique Sewing Machine Museum
- C Arlington Museum of Art
- 0 C.R. Smith Aviation Museum
- 8 Fielder House Museum
- 7 Fun Fest
- 6 Johnnie High's Country Music Revue
- 11 Johnson Plantation Cemetery & Historic Log Cabins



*These hotels / motels are currently on the Tooley route in the Entertainment District.



Courtesy of Arlington Convention and Visitors Bureau 1-800-433-5374 or 817-265-7724

- A** Arlington Convention Center
- B** Six Flags Over Texas
- C** The Ballpark in Arlington-Texas Rangers/Legends of the Game Museum
- D** Six Flags Hurricane Harbor

- E** Trader's Village
- F** The Palace of Wax & Ripley's Believe It Or Not!
- G** Lone Star Park at Grand Prairie
- H** Texas Motor Speedway

14th Annual

WOW!

TRAVELWORK

DAN DIPERT

January 15 & 16, 1999

Convention Center • Arlington, Texas

MARKETPLACE



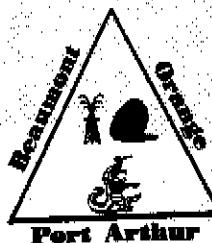
Star-Telegram

the senior health plan

Offered by Harris Methodist Texas Health Plan, Inc.



East Texas Gulf Coast Region



AMARILLO
Step Into The Past Today



OPTYLAND USA



A AMERISUITES



Saskatchewan is located in the heart of North America, neighboring the provinces of Manitoba and Alberta. Covering more than a quarter million square miles (800 miles from top to bottom), Saskatchewan has 100,000 lakes and is home to a million people who are as friendly as the U.S. exchange rate.

Saskatchewan

(306) 787-5282
 dodie.litowitz@sasktourism.com
 Saskatoon Office: 306-933-6900



Visitors Guide

Ellsler



2005 HWY 360 FISH FESTIVAL
SEASIDE PLACE BOOTH
 And discover a whole new world. With over 250 merchandise selling name-brand merchandise at below outlet prices, it's truly a bargain-hunter's paradise.



Register for Gift Certificates!

Visit us at Booth #122
 Hwy. 360 & Pioneer Pkwy.



FREE GIFT Booth #117 while supply lasts!

For a free tourist guide, call 306-745-1145 or visit our website at www.visitons.com

ENTERTAINERS



THE DUTTONS

Since the beginning of their professional career, **The Duttons** have earned praise from critics and standing ovations all over the United States, Canada and Europe. Having given over 1,800 performances, **The Duttons** continue to maintain a busy touring schedule bringing quality entertainment to communities and individuals around the world, encouraging audience members to visit and return again and again to see **The Duttons**.



Kelly Rae is a singer, songwriter, and entertainer who works as a Dental Assistant by day and a singer by night. She has even been known to perform at a variety of venues.

Kelly was one of only 13 people, out of 1,000, chosen to attend the Image Factory where she graduated from both the regular and advanced classes. She is also a graduate of several Johnnie's High Business Seminars.

Kelly is a one woman show who does it all. She is available for concerts, weddings, parties, etc. For booking information call Whatever Entertainment at 817-475-4394.



Dubbed by his peers as the Entertainer's Entertainer, **Ronnie Prophet** lives up to the accolades with his unique stylization of songs, guitar instrumentals, and electronic sound wizardry. He moves easily from songs to stories, comedic impressions and audience participation, which earn him standing ovations. The Ronnie Prophet show has the prestige and sophistication to play any venue with a concert guaranteed to razzle-dazzle and amuse.



Jim Owen call himself, "THE LUCKIEST MAN IN THE WORLD" and he means it. How many people get up every day excited about going to work? How many people get to make other laugh and applaud as they carry out their daily duties? I do and I think I'm very lucky!

Jim performs daily at the **MICKEY BRILEY THEATRE** in Benson, Mo. He's also a comedian and actor.

When Jim is not performing or writing songs, he's doing benefits across the country and visiting with schools in drug education.

He's very talented and he works very hard. It's not just

14th Annual

WOW!

Travel Show Benefits Cook Children's

Medical Center

Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace Exhibitors

HOTELS & RESORTS	
**AmeriSuites	.121
Days Inn/Amarillo	.110
DeGray Lake Resort/Queen Wilhelmina	.223
Glen Rose Motor Inn	West Wall
Holiday Inn/Tucumcari, NM	.126
Lodging Enterprises, Inc.	.207
Trade Guest Ranch/Ft. Davis, TX	.116
CANADA	
Tourism Saskatchewan	
CASINOS	
Grand Casino Aroyelles/Mississippi	
Harmon's Town Hotel & Gambling	
TRAVEL OFFICES	
Amarillo, TX Chamber of Commerce	.210
Asheville, NC Convention & Visitors Bureau	
Wisconsin	.219
Ozark Advertising & Promotion	.213
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	
TX Chamber of Commerce	.112
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.104
TX Chamber of Commerce	.209
Gulf Coast Region	.204
Tourism Assoc.	.225
West Wall	
Convention & Visitors Bureau	West Wall
TX Tourism Division	.125
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.226
TX Marketing Assoc./Oklahoma	.105
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.120
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.118
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.117
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.119
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.116
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.111
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.218
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.13
West Wall	
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	West Wall
TX Convention & Visitors Bureau	.211
TX Chamber of Commerce	.206
TX Chamber of Commerce	.109

PRESENTATION & VIDEO

SCHEDULE

FRIDAY, JANUARY 15, 1999		
3:00 PM	Nebraska	M1
3:30 PM	"TEXAS" Musical Drama -- Canyon, TX	M1
4:00 PM	Saskatchewan, Canada	M1
4:30 PM	Dan Dipert -- 1999 Tours Presentation	M6
4:30 PM	Ft. Griffin Fandangle & Albany, TX	M1
5:00 PM	Costa Rica	M1
5:30 PM	Nebraska	M1
6:00 PM	Del Rio	
SATURDAY, JANUARY 16, 1999		
10:30 PM	"TEXAS" Musical Drama -- Canyon, TX	
11:00 AM	Saskatchewan, Canada	
11:30 AM	Dan Dipert -- 1999 Tours Presentation	M1
11:30 AM	Ft. Griffin Fandangle & Albany, TX	M1
12:00 PM	Nebraska!	M1
12:30 PM	Del Rio	M6
1:00 PM	Costa Rica	M1
1:30 PM	"TEXAS" Musical Drama -- Canyon, TX	M1
1:45 PM	Dan Dipert -- 1999 Tours Presentation	M1
2:00 PM	Saskatchewan, Canada	M6
2:30 PM	Ft. Griffin Fandangle & Albany, TX	M1
3:00 PM	Costa Rica	M1
3:30 PM	Nebraska!	M1

ENTERTAINMENT

The 14th Annual Dan Dipert
**TravelWorld
MarketPlace
Preview Party**

Join us for the kick-off of the
Dan Dipert TravelWorld MarketPlace!

Friday, January 15

5:00 to 7:00 p.m.

Arlington Convention Center

Admission \$3.00

FREE admission for those over 55 and under 12

FREE PARKING

*All ticket sales for this show will be donated
to Cook Children's Medical Center*

••• FEATURING •••



JAY NOVACEK

*All Pro former Dallas
Cowboys player*

Get Jay's autograph in
Nebraska's Booth #212
on January 15 between
5:00 and 7:00 p.m.



BILLY DAVIS

*Dallas Cowboys
wide receiver*

Bring your football or
helmet for an autograph
on January 15 between
5:00 and 7:00 p.m.



Star-Telegram

Register to
win the
**GRAND
PRIZE!**

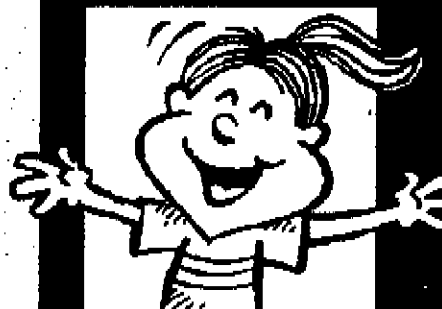


**5-day
vacation in
fabulous
Las Vegas**

Air travel courtesy of
Dan Dipert Travel
and Delta AirLines

**FUN FOR
THE KIDS!**

Bring the kids, to
see the petting
zoo, with
adoptable animals
from the SPCA!



Face painting,
free popcorn, a
jumping booth
and more!

*Also ran, Sunday, Jan 10
Tuesday, Jan 12*

Friday, January 8, 1999

Turn Your Travel Dreams into Destinations

DAN DIPERT'S



Friday,
Jan. 15, 3-7PM

Saturday,
Jan. 16, 10-5PM

ARLINGTON CONVENTION CENTER

GRAND PRIZE 5 DAYS IN LAS VEGAS INCLUDING AIR

- Special autograph session, Friday 5-7PM
- Patriotic Cowboys, Dallas Cowboys, Jay Novacek



VISIT OVER 80 BOOTHS In One Day!

FILE COPY ONLY

This is a file copy for the Account Executive only and is not to be used for pricing purposes. THIS AD HAS BEEN RELEASED.

DAN DIPERT TOURS

January, 1999

Dear Friends,

Welcome to Arlington and the Dan Dipert Travelworld Marketplace!

We're so pleased to have you here and trust that your stay will be both pleasant and profitable.

We've put together some miscellaneous information to help you plan your weekend. Please take a moment to look through your packet; there is some information that you should be aware of in regards to the show and the schedule.

We are happy to announce the co-sponsorship of Kroger; Star Telegram; Harris Senior Health Plan; Amarillo Convention & Visitors Bureau; House on the Rock; Opryland USA; AmeriSuites and Festival Marketplace in this year's show.

Questions? Problems? We're eager to help! Look for any Dan Dipert staff member, (wearing a the blue denim shirt) they will be glad to help or find someone who can.

Sincerely,



Debra Ward

Chairman

Dan Dipert Travelworld Marketplace



P.O. Box 580 • Arlington, Texas 76004-0580 • 709 West Abram Street • Arlington, Texas 76013-6902
Operations 817/543-3720 • Reservations 817/543-3710 • Fax 817/543-3728

Procedures on Door Prize Drawings & Giveaways

Here are some guidelines for those exhibitors who will be holding door prize drawings:

1. Exhibitors with door prizes will conduct drawings for prizes in their own booth. This will enable exhibitors to obtain names and addresses of the attendees.
2. You need to have your own supplies for the drawings, such as slips of paper, cards, pencils/pens and anything else you may need for your door prize drawing.
3. When you are ready to announce a "winner" please take the information to the stage area, written down as to what the prize is, the winner's name, your company name and booth number - it will be announced from the stage.
4. Please note that it is your responsibility to contact winners who are not present at the time of the drawing: it is up to you if you want to continue the drawing until a person wins that is present at the show or if you want to contact a winner that is not present.
5. All "prizes" donated by exhibitors are for attendees: Exhibitors should not register for door prize drawings at other booths.

Any problems or questions, notify a Dan Dipert staff member that will be stationed at a table near the stage.

.....

GIVEAWAYS:

We want to encourage you to bring giveaways for the Travel/World MarketPlace. The attendees at the show, really like to receive these giveaways, even if they are small, so please consider bringing some items to hand out.

ITEMS TO SELL:

We have had attendees wanting to buy cassette tapes and CD's, especially from those who are entertaining at our show, if you have these available to sell, we will allow you to do so, just keep it low keyed and don't advertise that you are selling items in your booth, as the Convention Center people may get upset with us for this.*

Schedule for Dan Dipert Travel World MarketPlace

Friday, January 15, 1999

- 8:00 am - 2:00 pm Exhibitor Registration & Booth Set-Up @ Arlington Convention Center; Pick up nametag & packet in lobby.
- 11:30 am - 1:30 pm Exhibitor Luncheon at the Arlington Marriott (Adjacent to Convention Center)
- Your attendance is very much appreciated.
- 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm TravelWorld MarketPlace opens to public.
- 7:30 pm - 9:00 pm "Network Mixer" Reception - light hors d' oeuvres and drinks at the Marriott.
- 9:00 am - 10:00 pm Shuttle departs for AmeriSuites from Marriott.

Saturday, January 16, 1999

- 9:00 am - 10:00 am Convention Center open for any additional set up.
- 10:00 am - 5:00 pm Show Hours-open to public.
- 5:00 pm - 7:00 pm Shuttle to AmeriSuites from Convention Center.

Please do not begin tearing down your booth until after 5:00 pm or until the hall is cleared of attendees.

EXHIBITOR SHUTTLE

Friday, January 15

8:00 AM - 3:00 PM

Continuous Shuttle from AmeriSuites to the Convention Center (15 minute intervals)

7:00 PM - 9:00 PM

Continuous Shuttle from Convention Center and Arlington Marriott to AmeriSuites (15 minute intervals)

Saturday, January 16

9:00 AM - 11:00 AM

Continuous Shuttle from AmeriSuites to the Convention Center (15 minute intervals)

11:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Continuous Shuttle from Convention Center to AmeriSuites (30 minute intervals)

5:00 PM - 7:00 PM

Continuous Shuttle from Convention Center to AmeriSuites (15 minute intervals)

This shuttle service will be provided by DIPERT COACHES and the times will be posted in the lobby of the AmeriSuites

FOR RESERVATIONS & INFORMATION SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

AVOID THE RUSH

WITH OUR PRE-DEPARTURE SPECIALS... TAKE THE HURRY OUT OF YOUR FIRST DAY!

STAY AT ONE OF OUR DEPARTURE HOTELS, LEAVE YOUR CAR PARKED FREE AND AVOID THE MORNING RUSH HOUR TRAFFIC. MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS DIRECTLY WITH THE HOTEL. PLEASE NOTE: NOT ALL HOTELS OFFER TRANSPORTATION TO AIRPORTS.

ARLINGTON

HAMPTON INN
121 E. I-20 (at Mauldin Road)
Arlington, Texas 76018
(817) 467-3535
(Parking available for those who overnight only)

\$27.50 per person double
(Includes Continental Breakfast)

DALLAS

SHERATON BROOKHOLLOW
1241 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-7000
(Van service to Love Field only)

\$32.50 per person double

FORT WORTH

HOLIDAY INN-CENTRAL
2000 Beach Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-4801
(Parking available for those who overnight only)

\$24.00 per person double

GARLAND

BEST WESTERN INN
15700 LBJ Freeway
(Loop 635 & Samson Road)
Garland, Texas 75041
(800) 833-8751

\$30.00 per person double

HOUSTON

HOLIDAY INN - SUITES
7787 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 681-5000

\$28.50 per person double

IRVING

COMFORT INN
8205 Easters Blvd
Irving, Texas 75063
(972) 929-0066
(Free parking not available)

(Van service available to DFW airport for overnights guest only)
\$29.50 per person double

WEST ARLINGTON

DAN DIPERT COACHES
7301 W. Pioneer Parkway / Arlington, Texas 76013
(817) 654-3622
(Parking available only. No overnight.)

LITTLE ROCK

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS
3121 Boulevard Drive
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
(501) 490-4000

\$21.50 per person double
(Includes Complimentary Breakfast Bar)

OKLAHOMA CITY

CLARION HOTEL
COMFORT INN CENTER
4345 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(405) 528-2741

\$26.50 per person double

SAN ANTONIO

BEST WESTERN CONTINENTAL INN
9735 E35th
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(210) 655-3510

\$26.50 per person double

**NEW!
VALUE ADDED**

1999 FLY-IN VACATIONS THROUGHOUT
NORTH AMERICA & BEYOND

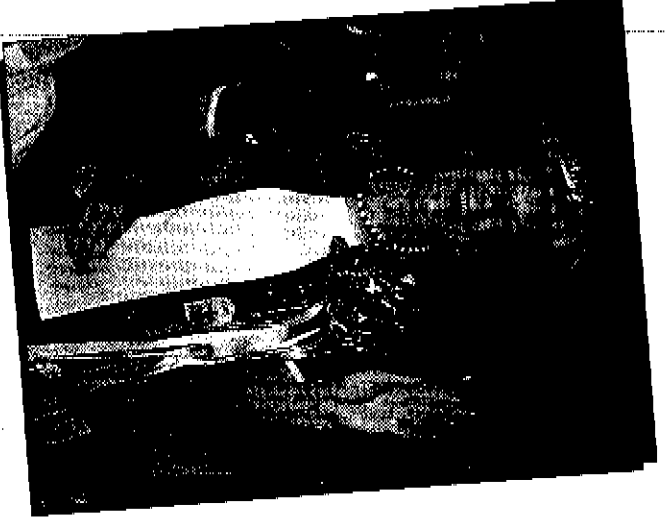
DAN DIPERT TOURS



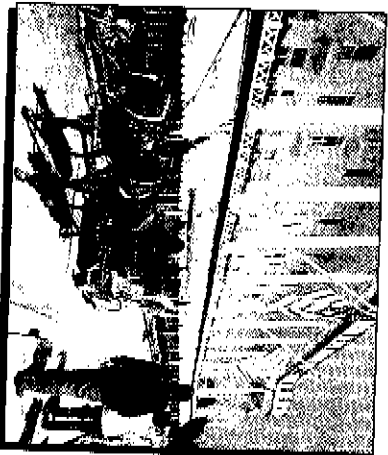
VACATIONS IN THIS CATALOG ARE OPERATED BY
DAN DIPERT TOURS 709 WEST ABRAM STREET ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76013-6902 www.dandipert.com

BLAZING TRAILS... MAKING MEMORIES FOR OVER 25 YEARS!

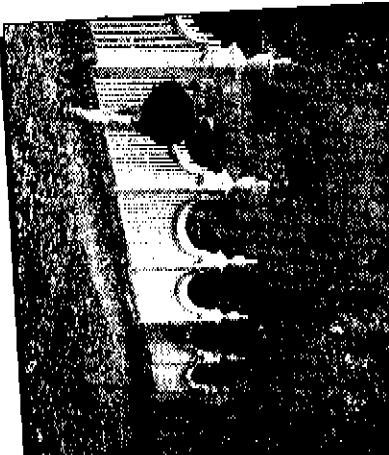
DAN DIPPERT LETS YOU FORGET THE WOR



THE PINNACLES HOTELS
Our tours include the "finest hotels available."
Hotels are selected and continually monitored for their location, comfort, ambience and style. In high-season or remote areas often a selection of hotels simply does not exist; hence, it is not a fair comparison to judge accommodations in points such as National Parks, the Gorge, the Canadian Rockies, etc. against those in large cities or year-round destinations where there is a large selection of hotels. Most importantly, we insist that hotels provide you with efficient and friendly service. You are always a welcome and respected guest when you travel with Dan Dipert Tours.



ALWAYS AS ADVERTISED
Each Dan Dipert Tour follows the itinerary as advertised and is supervised by a trained, professional Tour Director. Everything is arranged for your comfort. Every detail has been attended to for your travel pleasure.



Only by maintaining a commitment of providing the best possible vacation at the lowest price could we have earned your confidence and repeat business. And that commitment is as fresh and vital today as it was in the beginning. We think you must agree that the folks who make it happen - from the office staff, to those on the road with you - do a great job! You have stood by us and we appreciate it. Our heartfelt thanks and assurance to you that we will continue to give you our best.

To those who have not traveled with us before, this catalog can only serve to introduce you to the fun and excitement of vacationing with Dan Dipert Tours. "Proof of the pudding is in the eating," so join us and see for yourself why literally thousands of others travel with us over and over again. You won't be disappointed.



FINE FOOD
Meals are included with most Dan Dipert Tours. Did you know that the average traveler spends more for food than for hotel rooms? Because meals are necessary, we believe they should be part of every tour. On a Dan Dipert Tour you will frequently dine at an historic inn where atmosphere and legend are tastefully combined with specialties of the area. Breakfast and dinner are standard inclusions. To exclude them artificially reduces the true price of any vacation. Taxes and tips are also included.

GREAT TOUR DIRECTORS
After all else is said and done, your Tour Director can either "make or break the tour," so we set high standards when selecting and training. Our directors are friendly, caring and fun to be with. They provide information to enrich your trip, insider information that you might not be able to gather on your own. They'll make recommendations for leisure activities, but we'll never sell anything to you, assuring that your vacation will be smooth, enjoyable and carefree.

Your Tour Directors are caring friends



GENERAL INFORMATION

HOW TO MAKE A RESERVATION:
Call or write the Dan Dipert Tours office or your Professional Travel Agent listed on the back page of this catalog. Please include the following information:
 ■ Your name, full address (include zip code) and telephone number (include area code). Be sure to provide this information for cities for which you are making reservations.
 ■ Name and date of the tour.
 ■ Number of reservations requested.
 ■ Type of room accommodations (double, single or triple).
 ■ Your departure point.
 ■ Your time preference for name hotels.
 To insure proper credit when sending a check, please indicate the name and date of the tour on the check. (Phone reservations will be held for six days pending receipt of your deposit.)
 Last name reservations will be accepted provided space is available. Full payment can be received and travel documents can be delivered prior to departure. Special overnight mail delivery when required, is at client's expense.

DEPOSITS & FINAL PAYMENTS:
PAID TOURS - \$50 per person deposit; final payment due 65 days prior to departure. **INTERNATIONAL TOURS** - \$250 per person; final payment due 90 days prior to departure. **CRUISE TOURS** - \$250 - \$450 per person; final payment due 65 days prior to departure. All final payments are due 65 days prior to departure. Special deposit and final payment policies may apply to some cruise tours. You will be notified of your final payment deadline by mail. At the time you will receive a detailed level, including addresses and telephone numbers and general information concerning the weather and drinking water. Ticket prices are subject to increase, and final payment is received. All airline tickets are mailed overnight for your protection. There will be an additional \$10 charge per ticket.

GRATUITIES:
 Unless otherwise stated, all tips for services mentioned are paid by Dan Dipert Tours. Gratuities for your Tour Manager and Driver on international tours and ship personnel for cruises are not included. Your personal gratuity is advised. We respectfully request that our group collectors not be taken.
 Not included: Meals not specifically listed in itineraries, alcoholic beverages, telephone calls, room service, and other items of a personal nature, such as taxis or laundry services, are not included.
GUARANTEED SEATINGS:
 If you do not share a licensed or valid driving with you, but wish to share a rental, please call us at least 45 days prior to departure, and we will try to arrange a non-transfer for you. If we cannot find a non-transfer for you, you will be required to pay for an alternate. We guarantee that you may travel at the lowest per person double rate. Guaranteed seats means no last-minute cancellations and usually independent. Guaranteed shares include room sharing information that you might not be able to gather on your own. They'll make recommendations for leisure activities, but we'll never sell anything to you, assuring that your vacation will be smooth, enjoyable and carefree.

SINGLE / TRIPLE ACCOMMODATIONS:
 These understand that a "single" reservation means single accommodations in a double room and does not guarantee a double room on the reservation. It also does not guarantee a double room in the two beds of a double room.

CHANGES IN ACCOMMODATIONS:
 If a single room must be assigned, because your roommate cannot be found at the last moment or while on the tour, we must offer you the opportunity to change your rooming preference. If you do not change your rooming preference, you will be assigned to a rooming preference. If you do change your rooming preference, you will be assigned to a rooming preference. If you do not change your rooming preference, you will be assigned to a rooming preference. If you do change your rooming preference, you will be assigned to a rooming preference.

SMOKING / LIQUOR:
 No smoking, drinking tobacco or open liquor is allowed on the reservation. Request before every tour and a half hour, not a full hour, prior to the opportunity to smoke outside the coach.
LIVELAKE:
 We must limit baggage to one large bag per person. You may of course take a piece of carry-on luggage, and carry-on luggage must be checked at the check-in desk of the motorcoach, not larger than 5' x 17' x 25". If you are willing to be responsible for it. We request that no hanging garments be taken on the tour.
SMOKING / LIQUOR:
 No smoking, drinking tobacco or open liquor is allowed on the reservation. Request before every tour and a half hour, not a full hour, prior to the opportunity to smoke outside the coach.

INSPIRATIONAL MOMENTS:
 Dan Dipert Tours is committed to share a measure of its educational and inspirational with full participation of the itinerary and all kinds of individual passengers.
SPECIAL REQUESTS:
 We will try to accommodate special requests. Unfortunately, we cannot guarantee certain amenities such as hotel rooms.
PHYSICAL DISABILITY:
 Tour participants who require any form of personal assistance must be accompanied by a companion who is capable of and legally responsible for providing such assistance. Persons with severe dietary restrictions are advised that special diet orders can not be accommodated.

ITINERARY VARIATIONS:
 Between tour planning time and actual tour operation, our Department constantly strives to improve each itinerary to add to your convenience and enjoyment. Itinerary changes can be made, or it can be necessary to change your tour. Itinerary changes may be made, or it can be necessary to change your tour. Itinerary changes may be made, or it can be necessary to change your tour. Itinerary changes may be made, or it can be necessary to change your tour.

BY-INITIALS:
 In order to provide you with the best possible price, we will gladly seek the most suitable solution. Initials are not refundable in our office. Offices are not refundable in our office. Offices are not refundable in our office. Offices are not refundable in our office. Offices are not refundable in our office. Offices are not refundable in our office. Offices are not refundable in our office.

BENEFITS:
 Dan Dipert Tours is a member of the American Tour Operator Association (ATOA).
AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY:
 Dan Dipert Tours is a member of the American Tour Operator Association (ATOA).
AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY:
 Dan Dipert Tours is a member of the American Tour Operator Association (ATOA).

TRIP INTERRUPTION & LUGGAGE & CARRIERS:
PROTECTION:
 In the event of a trip interruption, the carrier's liability is limited to the amount of the fare paid for the trip. Dan Dipert Tours is not responsible for any loss or damage to your luggage or carriers. Carriers' insurance is not refundable. Dan Dipert Tours is not responsible for any loss or damage to your luggage or carriers. Carriers' insurance is not refundable.

48 HOUR CANCELLATION:
 An external reservation is available in case you need to cancel the final portion of your tour within 48 hours prior to departure. A 25% penalty will be assessed for the portion of the tour to be cancelled. Full details will be sent before your departure. See Rules & Regulations for more information.
DAN DIPPERT TOURS' POLICY:
 A valid passport is required for most foreign travel. Some countries require visas as well. Mexico & Canada - U.S. citizens will need proof of citizenship, such as a valid passport or birth certificate (original or certified copy). When a reservation is not cancelled and submitted.

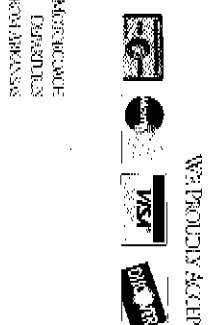
REFUNDS:
 If you have a cancellation occurring 45 days prior to working days for more than one departure - refund of all monies paid on the tour, minus a \$50 administrative charge. If you have a cancellation occurring 30 to 45 days prior to departure - 100% of total tour cost. If you have a cancellation occurring 15 to 30 days prior to departure - 75% of total tour cost. If you have a cancellation occurring 10 to 15 days prior to departure - 50% of total tour cost. If you have a cancellation occurring 5 to 10 days prior to departure - 25% of total tour cost. If you have a cancellation occurring 0 to 5 days prior to departure - 10% of total tour cost. All cancellations are subject to a 5% non-refundable fee. Cancellations occurring 45 days prior to departure - refund of all monies paid on the tour, minus a \$50 administrative charge. Cancellations occurring 30 to 45 days prior to departure - 100% of total tour cost. Cancellations occurring 15 to 30 days prior to departure - 75% of total tour cost. Cancellations occurring 10 to 15 days prior to departure - 50% of total tour cost. Cancellations occurring 5 to 10 days prior to departure - 25% of total tour cost. Cancellations occurring 0 to 5 days prior to departure - 10% of total tour cost.

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY:
 Dan Dipert Tours is a member of the American Tour Operator Association (ATOA).
AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY:
 Dan Dipert Tours is a member of the American Tour Operator Association (ATOA).

Dan Dipert Tours ... Quality Escorted Vacations For Over 27 Years!

ENJOY THE COMFORT OF A DAN DIPPERT COACH
 Our fleet of Deluxe Motorcoaches are available for you to charter. There are so many uses: Church Outings, Club Meetings, Family Reunions, Wedding Parties, Business Transportation and more... Just Call Toll-Free 1-800-527-8890.

DAN DIPPERT TOURS P O BOX 580 ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76004-0580



NEW FOR '99!

THE COLORS OF AUTUMN

Marvel at the varied hues of New England's fall foliage, enjoy a tranquil cruise on New Hampshire's largest lake and an exciting cog-rail trip to the top of its highest mountain. Return to 18th century Europe as you walk the streets of Old Quebec City. Enjoy Maine's splendid forests and rugged seacoast.



DAYS 4 - 5 - QUINCY QUEBEC

This morning we continue our journey north through New Hampshire and Vermont to the charming city of Quebec, in Canada's Quebec Province. Founded in 1608, Quebec remains a gem of the past. Enclosed within the three miles of walls, the historic section of **Old Quebec** reflects the European culture of the 18th century. To walk the narrow streets or sit in one of the sidewalk cafes is to be transported back to another time. While here we will enjoy a **conducted tour** of both the old city and some of the unique sites in the surrounding countryside, such as the **Shrine of Ste. Anne de Beaupre** and **Montmorency Falls**, which are higher than Niagara.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: QUEBEC, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC, CANADA

DAYS 6 - 7 - ACADIA NATIONAL PARK

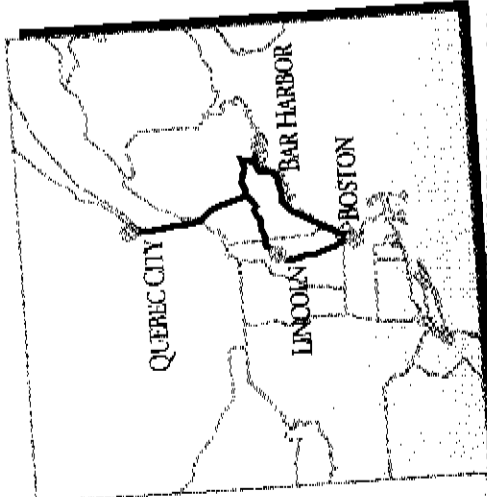
Departing Quebec we travel south through the grandeur of **Maine's northern forests**, with miles of stately colorful trees creating images of Autumnal beauty we'll long remember. Our destination is the popular resort town of **Bar Harbor** on Maine's rugged coast. Tomorrow we will tour impressive **Acadia National Park** which possesses an unusual combination of ocean and mountain scenery.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BAR HARBOR, MAINE

DAY 8 - BOSTON, THE CRADLE OF LIBERTY

Today we head back toward **Boston**, arriving in time to enjoy a brief tour of some of the **historic sites** in this great city which has played such an important part in the history of our nation.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS



"This is the best and well-planned tour I've been on. The driver and tour guide made this a wonderful trip. Each thing was explained to us. It was great!"
B. G. - Waco, TX

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Boarding our airplane for home we bid a fond farewell to a marvelous vacation amid the "Colors of Autumn" in two different countries.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

THE COLORS OF AUTUMN

SEPTEMBER 20 - SEPTEMBER 28 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)
SEPTEMBER 23 - OCTOBER 1 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)
\$1298 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1538 - SINGLE
\$1274 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIPERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTORCOWCH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTEL
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

RIES AND HASSLES OF ORDINARY TRAVEL

FRIENDS

The people who come together for a Dan Dipert Tour enjoy traveling in good company. With each Dan Dipert Tour you'll meet other folks from nearby communities with similar lifestyles. Whether you travel single or with a friend, you'll enjoy the companionship, savings and convenience of group travel while making individual friendships that will last a lifetime. Our highest priority at Dan Dipert Tours is to insure that you have an experience that is exciting, fun, educational and memorable.

...and leave the driving to us



Each Dan Dipert Tour brings home fond memories

READ THE FINE PRINT

But before you make any decision on your vacation plans, we want you to compare our price, feature by feature, with any other tour operator. When you consider all that Dan Dipert Tours include, Dan Dipert becomes the bargain by comparison. And to boot, you know the cost of your entire vacation before you leave home!

On a Dan Dipert Tour your cost includes virtually every vacation expense...and in those rare cases where we might exclude something, the reason is clearly stated in the itinerary. Think before you choose, look at competitor's brochures and recognize the difference.

Each Dan Dipert Tour is a distinctive vacation combining quality hotels, fine food, superb service and excellent value for the dollar.

Join in the fun!



"Coffee" Dan, Nell, Autumn, Dan Wilson, Linda and Dan Dipert

ALL IN THE FAMILY

July 1972: The first motorcoach rolls from Arlington to Austin, then New England beckons with Fall Foliage in September and October and away we go! Dan Dipert Tours is born.

Twenty-seven years ago we started selling tours to our friends...today the selection is greater, but our concern for individual service and satisfaction is just as personal. We'll even customize a tour for your church or organization. We're proud of our personal service and our quality...it's something you can count on.

Our start was humble - hand typed itineraries reproduced on a copy machine. Along with tours that are fun and educational, this has become part of Dan Dipert Tours character. Our goal has always been to give you high value for a low cost - a combination that has made us a lasting success.

1999: 27 years later, the business is booming. We are more certain than ever of our identity and our style is more than ever about good value. So you can clearly see why we are proud of where we are and even more proud and respectful of you - our loyal customers for becoming part of our family.

For your convenience, we have divided our offerings into three separate catalogs. Motorcoach departures from Texas; Motorcoach departures from Arkansas; and Fly-In's throughout North America and beyond. Look this catalog over then give us your extended family, a call - we're waiting to hear from you!

SUPERB SERVICE

In presenting our 1999 program, our commitment includes a superior vacation with many unexpected extras. You will stay in high quality hotels and enjoy plenty of good food. Each tour includes comprehensive sightseeing with some seldom seen treasures, and always, the best available transportation; including clean, modern buses with professional drivers interested in contributing something extra to your tour.

You can be assured that every detail will be handled, leaving you free time to enjoy the destinations, sights, sounds and smells, as well as to make new friends. Whether you prefer motorcoach travel or air travel...a cruise or even a rail tour, we have the perfect vacation plan for you. If you are looking for a truly memorable vacation, you will find it within the pages of our 1999 catalogs.

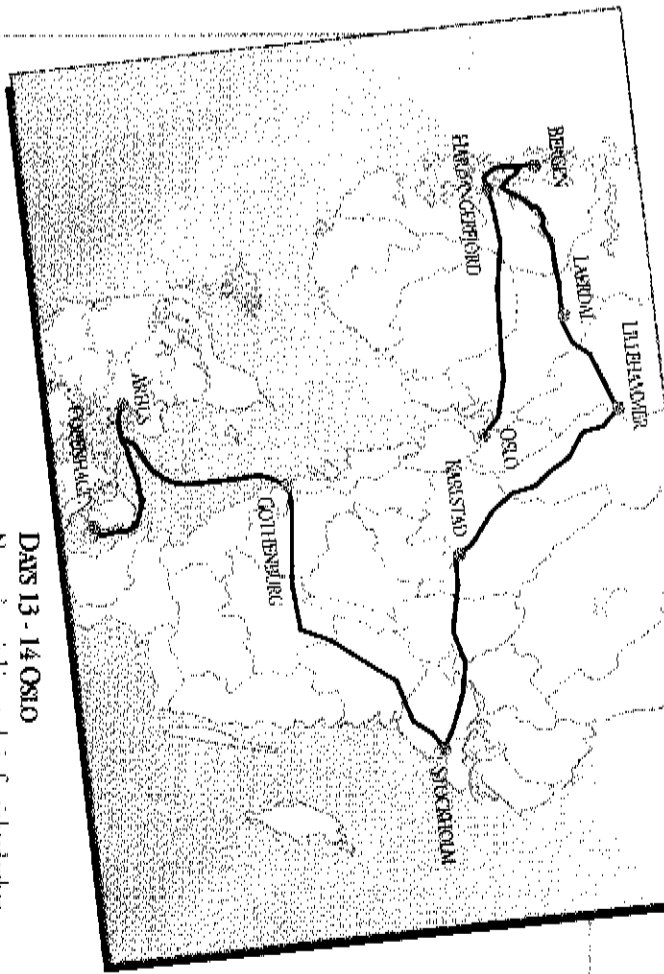
THE VACATION YOU WANT AT THE TIME OF THE YEAR YOU CHOOSE!

MARCH -	AUGUST -
NEW LAS VEGAS & DEATH VALLEY.....27	NOVA SCOTIA & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ADVENTURE.....24
APRIL -	ALASKA VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS.....5
NEW COLONIAL COAST GEORGIA & SOUTH CAROLINA.....20	IDAHO'S SUN VALLEY & GLACIER PARK.....8
CHERRY BLOSSOM PARADE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.....12	VICTORIA, CANADIAN ROCKIES & YELLOWSTONE.....16
JUNE -	NEW CANADIAN ROCKIES & THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.....18
NEW ROMANTIC ITALY.....21	NEW COWBOY SERRIL, NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA.....26
ALASKA VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS.....5	SEPTEMBER -
NEW OREGON ROSE FESTIVAL.....15	NOVA SCOTIA & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ADVENTURE.....24
ALASKA THE LAND OF WONDRERS RIDE / RY.....16	COLORS OF CANADA & ACADIA CANYON.....13
NEW COWBOY SERRIL, NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA.....26	NEW ENGLAND HIGHLIGHT, BOSTON TO NIAGARA FALLS.....25
SAN FRANCISCO, OREGON & VICTORIA.....22	NEW! THE COLORS OF AUTUMN.....38
NEW! CAIRO, HERE WE COME.....34	VERMONT IN THE FALL.....14
NEW BRITISH ISLES, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & WALES.....33	OCTOBER -
NEW EUROPEAN TEAPOT.....19	COSTA RICA ADVENTURE.....30
JULY -	CRUISE PANAMA CANAL.....29
ALASKA / CANADA HIGHLIGHTS.....6	NOVEMBER -
ALASKA VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS.....5	MICH'S THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE.....7
NEW! MACKINAC ISLAND & PICTURED ROCKS LAKESHORE.....35	DECEMBER -
ALASKAN ADVENTURE.....9	NEW YEAR'S TOURNAMENT OF ROSES PARADE.....32
NEW! COWBOY SERRIL, NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA.....26	JANUARY - 2000
NEW! CANADIAN ROCKIES & THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST.....18	NEW! VIKING SERRINADE CRUISE.....23
NOVA SCOTIA & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ADVENTURE.....24	MAY - 2000
NEW! RUSSIA RIVER CRUISE ST. PETERSBURG TO MOSCOW.....31	NEW! OBERAMMERGAL PASSION PLAY.....17
MAJESTIC ALPS.....28	JULY - 2000
SCANDINAVIA, DENMARK, SWEDEN & NORWAY.....36	NEW! OBERAMMERGAL PASSION PLAY.....17

CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-433-5335

TO MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS FOR THE VACATION OF A LIFETIME!

JANUARY	FEBRUARY	MARCH	APRIL	MAY	JUNE
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31
JULY	AUGUST	SEPTEMBER	OCTOBER	NOVEMBER	DECEMBER
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31



the harbor and seven surrounding mountains. A local expert tells you about its 11th-century origins and its association with the **Haukeberg League**. He also accompanies you to nearby **Troldhaugen** for a visit to the home of the composer **Edvard Grieg**, the celebrated "Voice of Norway".

(B,D) OVERNIGHT BERGEN, NORWAY

DAY 12 - HARDANGEROFORD
The morning is at leisure in the most characteristic of all Scandinavian towns. Visit the colorful fish market, stroll through the narrow lanes of ancient **Bryggen**, ride the funicular up to **Mount Floren**. In the afternoon, drive along **Hardangeroford**. Cross it by ferry from **Kviteseid** to **Ullne** and spend the night on its eastern shore.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT HARDANGEROFORD, NORWAY

DAYS 13 - 14 OSLO
Norway's capital is a lovely, tree-shaded urban planning, seeking growth in harmony with nature. Panoramic sightseeing features such landmarks as the **National Theater, Parliament, and the Royal Palace**. Highlight visit **Frogner Museum** with Gustav Vigeland's famous stark sculptures; the **Resistance Museum** in the lavish grounds of **Alershus Fortress**; and finally the ornate **City Hall**.

The last afternoon of your great Scandinavian tour is free, with a chance to join an optional excursion to the relics of a glorious seafaring past.

(B) OVERNIGHT OSLO, NORWAY

DAY 15 - HOMETOWN ROUND
Your same day round-trip flight leaves this morning. You'll be taking with you pleasant memories of this Scandinavian vacation.

(B)

IRELAND... THE EMERALD ISLE

Come with us this summer as we visit Ireland... the storied Emerald Isle. Well see Dublin, the most congenial and charismatic capital in Europe and home to Trinity University where the famous Book of Kells resides. Well travel the fabled "Ring of Kerry", where the North Atlantic meets the rugged hills of MacGillycuddy's Reeks, and see the lovely lakes of Killarney. Well visit Cork and Kinsale, with its narrow streets and Georgian houses. Well see these, and many more, whose names roll off the tongue like music, invoking visions of mystic beauty and magic. Who knows, perhaps we'll even get a glimpse of one of the wee Leprechauns?

Call our office for details.

DATES & PRICES
SCANDINAVIA
DENMARK, SWEDEN & NORWAY
JULY 11 - JULY 25 - 15 DAYS (14 NIGHTS)
\$2999 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$5318 - SINGLE

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR LOCAL GUIDE AND MOTORCOACH DRIVER.
\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring within 90 days prior to departure is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

- ALL INCLUDED**
- ROUNDTRIP AIRFARE FROM DALLAS
 - AIR TAX FOR FEES FROM OTHER CITIES
 - FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
 - TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTEL
 - BREAKFAST • (B) DINNER • (D) DINNER (D) DAYS 4, 5 & 8 - 12
 - IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
 - EXCESS BAGGAGE CHARGES ON SELECTED STREETS
 - AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
 - ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
 - BEVERAGE HARRING FOR ON-BAG

NEW FOR '99!

SCANDINAVIA DENMARK...SWEDEN & NORWAY

Welcome to the land of fjords, lakes and mountains, of Viking tales and long summer days.



FLY TO COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

DAY 1 - TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT

Your vacation starts with an overnight flight to Copenhagen, Denmark.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DAY 2 - ARRIVAL IN COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Time to rest or to start exploring Denmark's fascinating capital. At 6 p.m., meet your traveling companions for a welcome drink.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS) OVERNIGHT: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

DAY 3 - COPENHAGEN

Guided morning sightseeing in Scandinavia's largest and liveliest metropolis. See the Church of Our Savior and the Stock Exchange on the way to Christiansborg Palace where you visit the elegant Royal Reception Rooms (if allowed, admire the Danish Crown Jewels at Rosenborg Castle instead).

Drive past the National Museum and the Royal Theater, stop for pictures of Amalienborg Palace with its lovely flower gardens, and view the world-famous statue of the wise Little Mermaid watching the harbor. Afternoon free, but you may want to take an optional excursion to the castles of North Zealand. Tonight enjoy the bright lights and animation of Tivoli Gardens, the city's colorful amusement park.

(B) OVERNIGHT: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

DAY 4 - COPENHAGEN / ARHUS

At Halskov, board the ferry bound for Knudshoved on the fairy-tale island of Furum. Visit Hans Christian Andersen's home at Odense, and

then cross the Little Belt waterway to Jutland. See King Gorm's burial mound at Jelling and arrive in Ahus in plenty of time to take in Den Gamle By, a fascinating collection of completely furnished old Danish town houses.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ARHUS, DENMARK

DAY 5 - GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

At Frackfishavan you board a ferry for the three-hour crossing of the strategic Kattegat to Sweden, a country so civilized that even its barnyard animals enjoy the protection of stringent laws. Gothenburg is the country's thriving second-largest city. You see its landmarks on an orientation drive, and later you might want to mingle with the locals in the Lieberberg Amusement Park.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

DAYS 6 - 7 - STOCKHOLM

Crossing the width of southern Sweden, you see the area often referred to as the breadbasket of the country, square miles of fertile farmland strewn with tidy farms. Pastoral scenes alternate with glimpses of major industrial centers that contribute to the wealth of this modern country. Jönköping, home of the safety match industry; Huskvarna, noted for its sewing machines and bicycles; Norrköping, a major textile center. Evening arrival in Stockholm. The next day we see that the Swedish capital's beauty is due to its unique setting on 14 islands between Lake Malar and the Baltic, and to the care with which city authorities control urban development and preserve historical treasures. Sightseeing with a local guide features the Royal Palace, Riddarholm Church, and the festive blue and gold charabancs in

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

DAYS 6 - 7 - STOCKHOLM

Crossing the width of southern Sweden, you see the area often referred to as the breadbasket of the country, square miles of fertile farmland strewn with tidy farms. Pastoral scenes alternate with glimpses of major industrial centers that contribute to the wealth of this modern country. Jönköping, home of the safety match industry; Huskvarna, noted for its sewing machines and bicycles; Norrköping, a major textile center. Evening arrival in Stockholm. The next day we see that the Swedish capital's beauty is due to its unique setting on 14 islands between Lake Malar and the Baltic, and to the care with which city authorities control urban development and preserve historical treasures. Sightseeing with a local guide features the Royal Palace, Riddarholm Church, and the festive blue and gold charabancs in

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

DAYS 6 - 7 - STOCKHOLM

Crossing the width of southern Sweden, you see the area often referred to as the breadbasket of the country, square miles of fertile farmland strewn with tidy farms. Pastoral scenes alternate with glimpses of major industrial centers that contribute to the wealth of this modern country. Jönköping, home of the safety match industry; Huskvarna, noted for its sewing machines and bicycles; Norrköping, a major textile center. Evening arrival in Stockholm. The next day we see that the Swedish capital's beauty is due to its unique setting on 14 islands between Lake Malar and the Baltic, and to the care with which city authorities control urban development and preserve historical treasures. Sightseeing with a local guide features the Royal Palace, Riddarholm Church, and the festive blue and gold charabancs in

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

DAYS 6 - 7 - STOCKHOLM

Crossing the width of southern Sweden, you see the area often referred to as the breadbasket of the country, square miles of fertile farmland strewn with tidy farms. Pastoral scenes alternate with glimpses of major industrial centers that contribute to the wealth of this modern country. Jönköping, home of the safety match industry; Huskvarna, noted for its sewing machines and bicycles; Norrköping, a major textile center. Evening arrival in Stockholm. The next day we see that the Swedish capital's beauty is due to its unique setting on 14 islands between Lake Malar and the Baltic, and to the care with which city authorities control urban development and preserve historical treasures. Sightseeing with a local guide features the Royal Palace, Riddarholm Church, and the festive blue and gold charabancs in

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

DAYS 6 - 7 - STOCKHOLM

Crossing the width of southern Sweden, you see the area often referred to as the breadbasket of the country, square miles of fertile farmland strewn with tidy farms. Pastoral scenes alternate with glimpses of major industrial centers that contribute to the wealth of this modern country. Jönköping, home of the safety match industry; Huskvarna, noted for its sewing machines and bicycles; Norrköping, a major textile center. Evening arrival in Stockholm. The next day we see that the Swedish capital's beauty is due to its unique setting on 14 islands between Lake Malar and the Baltic, and to the care with which city authorities control urban development and preserve historical treasures. Sightseeing with a local guide features the Royal Palace, Riddarholm Church, and the festive blue and gold charabancs in

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
UP TO \$100 PER PERSON
(DEPENDS ON SHIP CATEGORY)
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999



ALASKA: VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS

Sail the Inside Passage, plus cruise across the Gulf of Alaska to College Fjord in Prince William Sound.

DATES & PRICES

ALASKA:

VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS

DEPARTING DFW AND OKLAHOMA CITY
JUNE 26 - JULY 3 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)
JULY 10 - JULY 17 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)
AUGUST 7 - AUGUST 14 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

STARTING AT \$2086 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK
ADD \$20 - PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO AND HOUSTON
ADD \$40 - PER PERSON

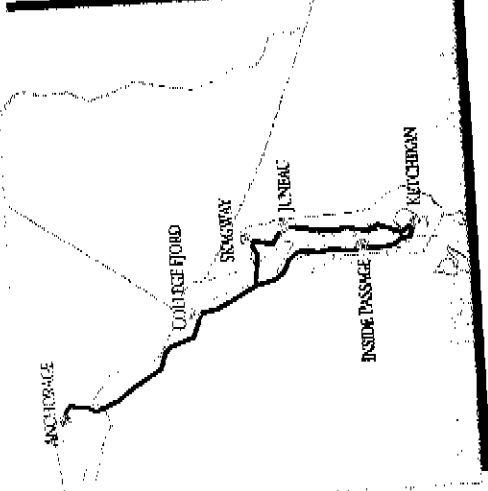
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR SHIP PERSONNEL. WE RECOMMEND TRIP CANCELLATION INSURANCE FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$99 - \$289 PER PERSON.

\$350 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 80 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a cancellation fee.

ALL INCLUDED

- ROUNDTRIP AIR FROM DFW TO HOUSTON
- LITTLE ROCK / SAN ANTONIO & OKLAHOMA CITY
- ROUNDTRIP TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS, AIRPORT TAXES
- 7-NIGHT SHIP ACCOMMODATIONS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAILY
- DINNER (D) DAILY • AFTERNOON TEA DAILY
- PORT TAXES • AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



the optional tour to Mendenhall Glacier. Or you might want to try your hand at sportfishing, go punting for gold or take a flight back to the Ice Age to see the Juneau Icefield - 1,500 square miles of centuries-old ice.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 6 - KETCHIKAN

Enjoy a day in the southern-most Inside Passage port, Ketchikan. Stroll along famous Creek Street, once the town's "red light" district, or sign up for an optional shore excursion. There are plenty of choices, from a visit to Saxman Village, a traditional Tlingit Indian village, to mountain lake canoeing - where you help paddle.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 7 - INSIDE PASSAGE CRUISING

It's only fitting that your final day of cruising take you through some of Alaska's most beautiful scenery. Your Princess ship sails past countless islands and endless forests, while birds and sea animals provide entertainment. On your last full day of cruising, do something you haven't had a chance to do yet - whether it's getting a facial or going for a stroll around the docks.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Take your memories with you as you leave your Princess Love Boat. We'll transfer to the airport for our flight back home.

(B)

FLY TO ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

DAY 1 - SAIL THE LOVE BOAT FROM SEWARD

We'll motorcoach from Anchorage to Seward, then begin our adventure with a welcome aboard from our crew on one of the lovely Princess ships. A world of sublime comfort and sensational sights is yours as you begin seven days of luxury cruising.

(D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 2 - COLLEGE FJORD

Your first full day of cruising is a glorious one, featuring glacier after spectacular glacier. It all starts as you cruise into College Fjord with its 16 gleaming glaciers. This area is home to a variety of marine life, so have your camera ready.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 3 - GLACIER BAY / CRUISING

We'll spend the day cruising Glacier Bay, home to some of Alaska's most fascinating glacial formations.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 4 - SKAGWAY

Our port of call today is Skagway, which is still full of the goldrush spirit. Take an optional shore tour that lets you relive Alaska the way it was nearly 100 years ago, such as a ride aboard the White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 5 - JUNEAU

The next stop on your cruise through the Inside Passage is the Alaskan capital, Juneau. Next in

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

the Town Hall. Kingsgraves smart shops and the skyscrapers and historic condominiums on the shores of Lake Malar form a striking contrast to the Old Town sights. Afternoon at leisure. You may want to take in an optional excursion to lovely Skansen Park with its zoo and open-air museum.

(B) OVERNIGHT: STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

DAY 8 - GRIPSHOLM CASTLE

Sail on the shores of Lake Malar, visit King Gustav Vasa's Gripsholm Castle, which now houses a precious art collection. Then visit through the scenic Lake District. On the way glimpse the ancient Eskilstuna, famous for its stainless steel; the ancient garrison town of Örebro; and Bofors, site of Alfred Nobel's ammunition factory. Overnight in pretty Karlskrona on Lake Vänern.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: KARLSKRONA, SWEDEN

DAY 9 - LILLEHAMMER

Drive through Varmland, the area so beautifully described in Selma Lagerlöf's *Saga of Gösta Beronig* to the Norwegian border. Then trace the course of the Glomma River from Kongsvinger to strategic Elverum, rebuilt after total destruction during World War II. On via Lake Mjøsa to Lillehammer. At the fascinating Mjøsa Open-Air Museum, an expert explains the rich collection of ancient Gutraindalen farmhouses, dwellings, workshops, tools and weapons.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LILLEHAMMER, NORWAY

DAY 10 - LILLEHAMMER / LAERDAL

An unforgettable day in the region many Norwegians prefer for their vacations. Majestic mountains, dark pine forests, sparkling lakes, silvery trout streams, tiny villages and prosperous farms blend into a palette of majestic scenic splendor. Travel through Valdres and the Fillefjell area, stop for pictures at Borgund's famous stave church, then arrive in Laerdal in time for dinner.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LAERDAL, NORWAY

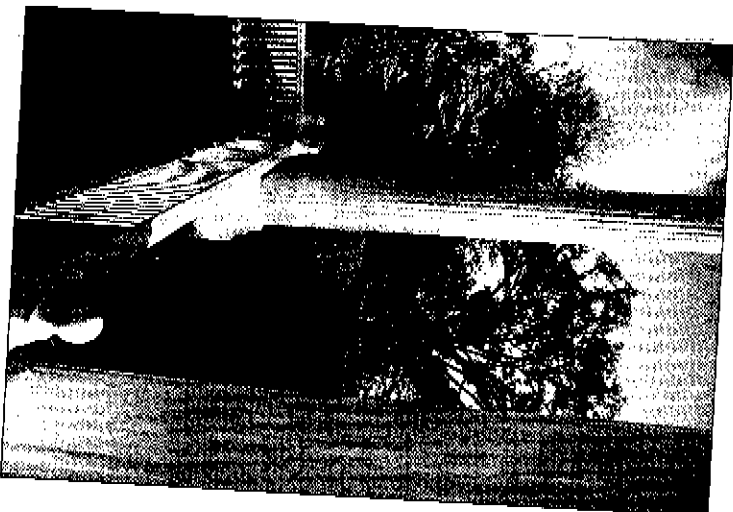
DAY 11 - SOGNEFJORD / BERGEN

Today you are in for a real treat: embark at Laerdal for a two-hour cruise on the spectacular Sognefjord. Land at Grodalen and moor through narrow Nacrolid Canyon up to Stalheim for a dazzling panoramic view. On the way back down to sea level, a picture stop at the dramatic Tvindefoss waterfall. Afternoon arrival in Bergen, a cluster of brightly painted houses squeezed between

NEW FOR '99!

COLONIAL COAST GEORGIA & SOUTH CAROLINA

Georgia's Colonial Coast reflects the essence of southern hospitality and beauty, from the open squares, live oaks, historic tins and flowering gardens of Savannah to the subtropical barrier islands known as "the Golden Isles", to the cobblestone streets of historic Charleston.



DAY 4 - HILTON HEAD ISLAND

This morning we will make a stop at **Fort Pulaski National Monument**, the state's most impressive fort, which was captured by the Union in 1862. Heading south along the coast, we soon arrive on **Hilton Head Island**, offering several resort communities and numerous golf courses. While in Hilton Head, you will have some time for shopping or walking along the beach.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA

DAYS 5 - 6 - CHARLESTON / MAGNOLIA GARDENS / BOONE HALL

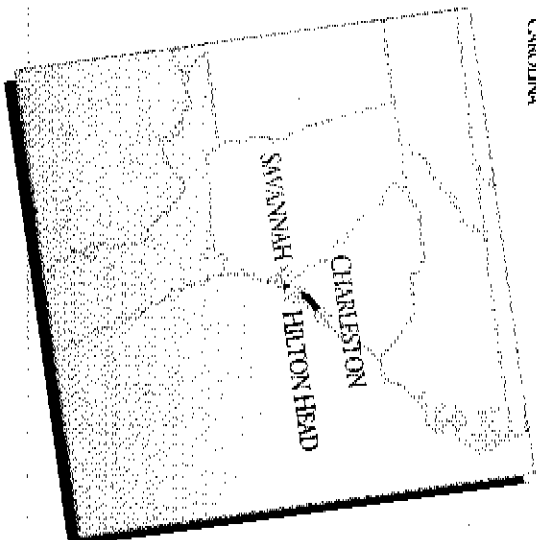
On our drive to Charleston today, we stop in another historical waterfront town, **Beaufort**. Soon we arrive in **Charleston**, a port city steeped in history and southern charm. A stop at the famous **Magnolia Plantation and Gardens**, this 300-year-old plantation features the country's oldest colonial style garden. A **city tour** will take you past other historical structures and highlights of this magnificent southern city; with a visit to one of the fine **historical homes**. A visit the next day is to one of the most historic military sites in the nation, **Fort Sumter**, where the first shots of the War Between the States were fired. During the afternoon, we'll see **Boone Hall Plantation**, where the three-quarter mile Avenue of the Oaks will greet us this Pre-Revolutionary Plantation is one of the area's most photographed plantations.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

FLY TO SAVANNAH, GEORGIA
DAYS 1 - 3 - SAVANNAH / RIVERFRONT PLAZA / ST. SIMONS ISLAND
We arrive on Georgia's coast in one of the largest and most highly acclaimed National Historic Landmark Districts - **Savannah**, in the U.S. More than 1,500 structures have been restored to their original splendor. You will enjoy walking along the nine-block restored **Riverfront Plaza** on the Savannah River that houses more than 75 boutiques, galleries, museums and restaurants. On a **city tour** you will see why it is known as a historic landmark; we'll visit the **birthplace of J. Edgar Gordon Low**, founder of the Girdleboas of America, among other historic homes and buildings. A side trip to **St. Simons Island** is planned where you will see one of the most photographed spots in the islands, **Christ Church**; the most familiar landmark is the **1872 Lighthouse** and the island is home to Fort Frederica. There will be some time on your own to visit more historical museums, shop along the Riverfront, visit the City Market or ride in a horse-drawn carriage, etc.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335



20

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND
One visit to the historic Old South and coastal regions of Georgia and South Carolina must end. We head to the airport for our flight home from Charleston.
(B)

DATES & PRICES

COLONIAL COAST GEORGIA & SOUTH CAROLINA

APRIL 23 - APRIL 29 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$1085 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1265 - SINGLE

\$1067 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DEBERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP BASES.

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE WATERFRONT
- TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (9) DAYS • DINNER (1) DAY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SPECIAL CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES TO THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"This is a lifetime dream, and I'm so pleased with everything. Just the most beautiful country!"
S. L. - Denton, TX

NEW FOR '99!

ROMANTIC ITALY

You will be amazed at the history and grandeur of Italy's favorite cities, as we visit the halls of the Vatican, Rome's majestic Colosseum and the romantic streets of Florence on this in-depth vacation.



FLY TO MILAN, ITALY

DAY 1 - TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT

We will have an overnight flight to Milan, where our trip will begin.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DAY 2 - MILAN

After we check into our hotel, you are free to explore this ancient city. In the afternoon, you will have a **signposting tour** and a **welcome dinner** in the evening to meet with the rest of your group.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MILAN, ITALY

DAY 3 - PISA

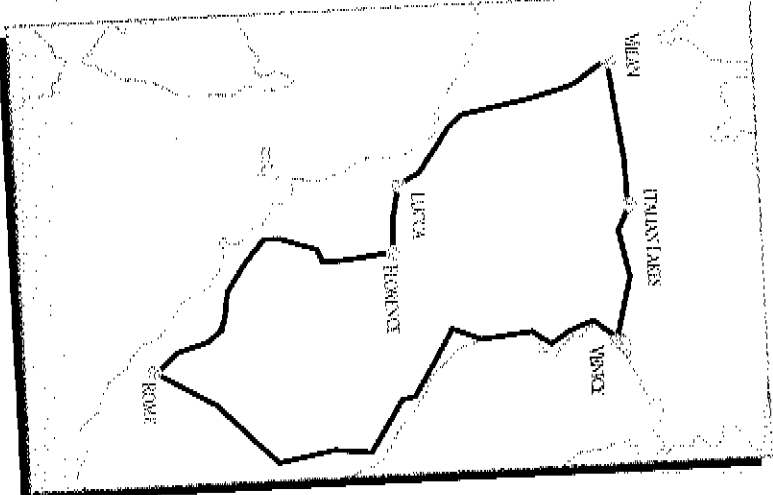
After departing Milan, we cross the rich plains of the upper Po Valley. We cut through the northern Apennines to Parma, a town which is known for its ham and cheese. We travel through the **Italian Riviera**, a coastal region of sublime contrasts between hills and sea. Continuing along the Mediterranean shore, we see the marble mountains of Carrara and view the majestic **Leaning Tower** in the "Square of Miracles" in Pisa.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LUCCA (TUSCANY), ITALY

DAYS 4 - 5 - ROME

Traveling through the beautiful Tuscan countryside, we pause at the **American Cemetery in Impruneta**. At Orvieto, we pause to admire the massive Cathedral created by the Pope to celebrate the institution of the feast of Corpus Christi. We soon arrive in Rome, where a local guide will join us for a **tour** and visits to the **Colosseum**, the **Roman Forum**, and the **Piazza Venezia**. A visit to **St. Peter's Basilica** set amidst the colonnades designed by Bernini is also planned. With some time during the afternoon, you may want to visit the **St. Peter's Chapel** or climb the Spanish Steps to admire the view.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ROME, ITALY



DAYS 6 - 7 - FLORENCE

This morning we travel north into Lombardy, heading to the town of Assisi to visit the famous **Basilica of St. Francis**. After traveling to the fresco-covered town of Assisi, we pause in this beautiful hill-top city. We soon reach **Florence** after driving through the Tuscan countryside. The next morning a local guide will take you on a **tour** of this "cradle" of Renaissance culture. We will visit the **Accademia** to see Michelangelo's famous sculpture **David**, we continue on to the **glorious Baptistery** **Doors** near the Cathedral. We then walk in the shadow of

Brunelleschi's Dome through the narrow streets to **Santa Croce**, the burial place of Michelangelo and **Giotto**, with frescoes by Giotto and sculpture by Donatello. We have some free time this afternoon to shop on the **Rome Vecchio** or the famous leather factories or take in one of the many famous

museums.
(B) OVERNIGHTS: FLORENCE, ITALY

DAY 8 - VENICE

Driving through the province of Emilia, we soon reach Venice. We will take a **private motor launch** along the unique romantic canals and a **signposting tour**, where a local guide will show us **St. Mark's Square**, the **Doge's Palace** and the **Bridge of Sighs**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: VENICE, ITALY

DAY 9 - ITALIAN LAKES

Today, we pass such cities as Verona and Bergamo to the **Italian Lake district**, nestled at the foot of the Alps. A scenic drive during the afternoon to the delightful "Italian" Swiss town of Lugano, where we'll have time to stop, tonight a **farewell dinner** is planned.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ITALIAN LAKE, ITALY

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

This morning we need a short absence to the Milan airport, where you will board your return flight back to the United States.
(B)

DATES & PRICES

ROMANTIC ITALY

JUNE 10 - JUNE 19 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)

\$2569 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$2882 - SINGLE

\$2524 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR LOCAL GUIDE AND MOTORCOACH DRIVER. \$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring within 90 days prior to departure is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP AIRFARE (DALLAS)
- 24/7 ON-FRONT PRICES FROM OTHER CITIES
- TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (9) DAYS • DINNER (1) DAY (2, 4, 8, 9, 9)
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- TIPS & SERVICE CHARGES ON INCLUDED SERVICES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES TO THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- Baggage Handling Fee (1) Bag

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

NEW FOR '99!

SCANDINAVIA

DENMARK...SWEDEN & NORWAY

Welcome to the land of fjords, lakes and mountains, of Viking tales and long summer days.



FLY TO COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

DAY 1 - TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT
Your vacation starts with an overnight flight to Copenhagen, Denmark.
(IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DAY 2 - ARRIVAL IN COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

Time to rest or to start exploring Denmark's fascinating capital. At 6 p.m., meet your traveling companions for a welcome drink.
(IN-FLIGHT MEALS) OVERNIGHT: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

DAY 3 - COPENHAGEN

Guided morning sightseeing in Scandinavia's largest and liveliest metropolises. See the Church of Our Savior and the Stock Exchange on the way to Christiansborg Palace where you visit the elegant Royal Reception Rooms (if closed, admire the Danish Crown Jewels at Rosenborg Castle instead.) Drive past the National Museum and the Royal Theater, stop for pictures of Amalienborg Palace with its lovely flower gardens, and view the world-famous statue of the wishful Little Mermaid watching the harbor. Afternoon free, but you may want to take an optional excursion to the castles of North Zealand. Tonight enjoy the bright lights and animation of Tivoli Gardens, the city's colorful amusement park.
(B) OVERNIGHT: COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

DAY 4 - COPENHAGEN / ARHUS

At Hålskov, board the ferry bound for Knarsholm on the fairy-tale island of Huenen. Visit Hans Christian Andersen's home at Oleskov, and

then cross the Little Belt waterway to Jutland. See King Gorm's burial mound at Jelling and arrive in Aarhus in plenty of time to take in Den Gamle By, a fascinating collection of completely furnished old Danish town houses.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ARHUS, DENMARK

DAY 5 - GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

At Frederikshavn you board a ferry for the three-hour crossing of the strategic Kattegat to Sweden, a country so civilized that even its burly animals enjoy the protection of stringent laws. Gothenburg is the country's thriving second-largest city. You see its landmarks on an orientation drive, and later you might want to mingle with the locals in the Liseberg Amusement Park.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN

DAYS 6 - 7 - STOCKHOLM

Crossing the width of southern Sweden, you see the area often referred to as the breadbasket of the country, square miles of fertile farmland strewn with tidy farms. Pastoral scenes alternate with glimpses of major industrial centers that contribute to the wealth of this modern country: Jonkoping, home of the safety match industry; Huskvarna, noted for its sewing machines and bicycles; Norrkoping, a major textile center. Evening arrival in Stockholm. The next day we see that the Swedish capital's beauty is due to its unique setting on 14 islands between Lake Malaren and the Baltic, and to the care with which city authorities control urban development and preserve historical treasures. Sightseeing with a local guide features the Royal Palace, Riddarhus Church, and the festive blue and gold chambers in

the Town Hall. Kungälv's smart shops and the skyscrapers and futuristic condominiums on the shores of Lake Malaren form a striking contrast to the Old Town sights. Afternoon at leisure. You may want to take in an optional excursion to lovely Skansen Park with its zoo and open-air museum.
(B) OVERNIGHTS: STOCKHOLM, SWEDEN

DAY 8 - GRIPSHOLM CASTLE

Still on the shores of Lake Malaren, visit King Gustav Vasa's Gripsholm Castle, which now houses a precious art collection. Then west through the scenic Lake District. On the way, glimpses of the Eskilstuna, famous for its seamless steel; the ancient garrison town of Orebro; and Borov, site of Alfred Nobel's ammunition factory. Overnight in pretty Karlsnad on Lake Vanern.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: KARLSTAD, SWEDEN

DAY 9 - LILLEHAMMER

Drive through Varnland, the area so beautifully described in Selma Lagerlof's *Saga of Geirr Rastvig* to the Norwegian border. Then trace the course of the Glomma River from Kongsvinger to strategic Elverum, rebuilt after total destruction during World War II. On via Lake Mjosa to Lillehammer. At the fascinating Malhaugen Open-Air Museum, an expert explains the rich collection of ancient Gudbrandsdal farmhouses, dwellings, workshops, tools, and weapons.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LILLEHAMMER, NORWAY

DAY 10 - LILLEHAMMER / LAERDAL

An unforgettable day in the region many Norwegians prefer for their vacations. Majestic mountains, dark pine forests, sparkling lakes, silvery trout streams, tiny villages and prosperous farms blend into a palette of majestic scenic splendor. Travel through Valdres and the Fillefjell area, stop for pictures at Borgund's famous stave church, then arrive in Laerdal in time for dinner.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LAERDAL, NORWAY

DAY 11 - SOGNEFJORD / BERGEN

Today you are in for a real treat: embark at Laerdal for a two-hour cruise on the spectacular Sognefjord. Land at Grofvangen and travel through narrow Naerodal Canyon up to Stralheim for a dazzling panoramic view. On the way, back down to sea level, a picture stop at the dramatic Trindafoss waterfall. Afternoon arrival in Bergen, a cluster of brightly painted houses squeezed between

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT
UP TO \$100 PER PERSON
(DEPARTING ON SHIP CAPSIZES)
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

ALASKA:

VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS

Sail the Inside Passage, plus cruise across the Gulf of Alaska to College Fjord in Prince William Sound.



FLY TO ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

DAY 1 - SAIL THE LOVE BOAT FROM SEWARD

We will motorcoach from Anchorage to Seward, then begin our adventure with a welcome aboard from our crew on one of the lovely Princess ships. A world of sublime comfort and sensational sights is yours as you begin seven days of luxury cruising.
(D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 2 - COLLEGE FJORD

Your first full day of cruising is a glorious one, featuring glacier after spectacular glacier. It all starts as you cruise into College Fjord with its 16 gleaming glaciers. This area is home to a variety of marine life, so have your camera ready.
(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 3 - GLACIER BAY / CRUISING

We'll spend the day cruising Glacier Bay, home to some of Alaska's most fascinating glacial formations.
(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 4 - SKAGWAY

Our port of call today is Skagway, which is still full of the goldrush spirit. Take an optional shore tour that lets you relive Alaska the way it was nearly 100 years ago, such as a ride aboard the White Pass & Yukon Route Railroad.
(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 5 - JUNEAU

The next stop on your cruise through the Inside Passage is the Alaskan capital, Juneau. Don't miss

the optional tour to Mendenhall Glacier. Or you might want to try your hand at sportfishing, go punting for gold or take a flight back to the ice. Age to see the Juneau Icefield - 1,500 square miles of century-old ice.
(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 6 - KEETCHIKAN

Enjoy a day in the southern-most Inside Passage port, Keetchikan. Stroll along famous Creek Street, once the town's "red light" district, or sign up for an optional shore excursion. There are plenty of choices, from a visit to Seaman Village, a modern Tlingit Indian village, to mountain lake canoeing - where you help paddle.
(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 7 - INSIDE PASSAGE CRUISING

It's only fitting that your final day of cruising takes you through some of Alaska's most beautiful scenery. Your Princess ship sails past countless islands and endless forests, while birds and sea animals provide entertainment. On your last full day of cruising, do something you haven't had a chance to do yet - whether it's getting a facial or going for a stroll around the docks.
(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: ABOARD SHIP

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Take your moments with you as you leave your Princess Love Boat. We'll transfer to the airport for our flight back home.
(B)

DATES & PRICES

ALASKA:

VOYAGE OF THE GLACIERS

DEPARTING DFW AND OKLAHOMA CITY

JUNE 26 - JULY 3 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

JULY 10 - JULY 17 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

AUGUST 7 - AUGUST 14 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

STARTING AT \$2086 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

ADD \$20 - PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO AND HOUSTON

ADD \$40 - PER PERSON

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR SHIP PERSONNEL. WE RECOMMEND TRIP CANCELLATION INSURANCE FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$99 - \$289 PER PERSON.

\$350 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 80 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a cancellation fee.

ALL INCLUDED

• ROUNDTRIP AIR FROM DFW / HOUSTON

• LITTLE ROCK / SAN ANTONIO / OKLAHOMA CITY

• ROUNDTRIP TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS, AIRPORT & SHIP

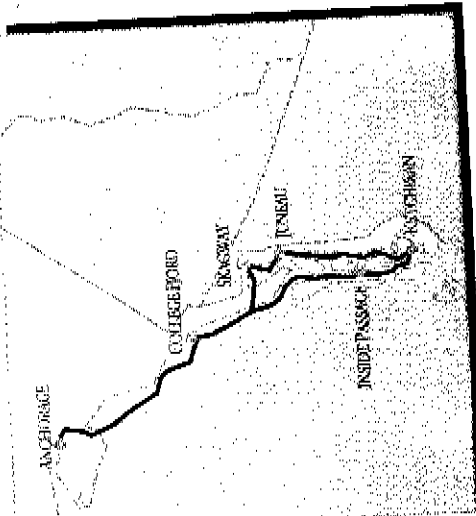
• 7-NIGHT SHIP ACCOMMODATIONS

• BREAKFAST BY DAY • LUNCH (1) DAILY

• DINNER (2) DAILY • AFTERNOON TEA DAILY

• PORT TAXES • AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

• BAGGAGE LABELING FOR ONE BAG



ALASKA & CANADA HIGHLIGHTS

Tour through two countries, several National Parks and a never-ending panorama of spectacular scenery. Delight in Anchorage and Fairbanks, Alaska; ride in style on the luxury train from Denali; explore the Inside Passage; relax in breathtakingly beautiful Victoria, Canada.



FLY TO ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

DAYS 1 - 2 - ANCHORAGE

Anchorage sits at the head of 230-year-old Cook Inlet, named for Capt. James Cook, the famed British explorer who sailed here in 1778, searching for the Northwest Passage. The Chugach Mountains frame the eastern edge of the city, rising to more than 13,000 feet. Anchorage combines its spectacular setting with its Russian and Native heritage. With its curious mixture of the old frontier and the jet age, Anchorage is a unique place in a magical land as well as a place of history.

(D&D) OVERNIGHT: ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

DAY 3 - DENALI NATIONAL PARK
Today we head inland through Wasilla, home of the Iditarod and through the Tilkessa Mountains and into Denali National Park. One of the best-known and most-visited areas in Alaska, this park straddles North America's highest mountain, 20,320-foot Mt. McKinley. You'll enjoy a special dinner this evening while visiting this beautiful park.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DENALI, ALASKA

DAYS 4 - 5 - DOME TRAIN / FAIRBANKS NATIONAL PARK. After your tour of the park, you will board a luxurious dome train that will take you to Alaska's Interior, which covers close to one-third of the state and located in the very heart of it is Fairbanks. Fairbanks is truly Alaska's city of light.

In summer, the midnight sun keeps the Interior in almost 24 hours of glorious splendor. We'll visit AlaskaLand, a historical theme park and see history come alive, then have a delicious salmon dinner. A ride on the Riverboat Discovery Steamship offers a glimpse back in time; we'll stop at an Indian village to see a simpler way of life.

(B,BOX LD&D) OVERNIGHT: FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

DAY 6 - ALASKA HIGHWAY
Our drive today takes us along the scenic Alaska Highway that offers one of the most diverse and awe-inspiring cross-sections of natural splendor in the world. Tok is the last large town encountered by visitors traveling this highway. Located between Tanana River and the Alaska Range, this town is a trade center for several Athabaskan Native villages.

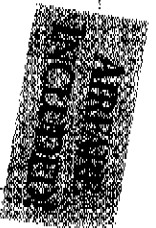
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: TOK, ALASKA

DAY 7 - KILIANE NATIONAL PARK / FRANCONIA FOLIES

Continuing on the Alaska Highway, we cross into the Yukon territory of Canada. We will travel through Klane National Park, with a stop at the Museum of Natural History. We soon reach Whitehorse, capital of the Yukon. Franconia Follies, the popular hourly vaudeville show is on tap this evening.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WHITEHORSE, YUKON

DAYS 8 - 9 - WHITEPASS TRAIN / JUNEAU
Leaving Whitehorse, we follow the "Trail '98" through White Pass to Skagway. At Frosty, we will board "the most scenic railway in the world", a



DAY 10 - INSIDE PASSAGE

We board the Alaska Marine Highway Ferry again to continue our journey down the Inside Passage. We pass through the ports of Petersburg, Wrangell and Ketchikan along the way. This ferry is equipped with cabins, a cafeteria, cocktail lounge, observation lounge and a glassed-in saloon, perfect for watching the fascinating scenery. Look for tall, plunging waterfalls or huge glaciers.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: JUNEAU, ALASKA

DAY 11 - PRINCE RUPERT

We leave the ferry this evening in Prince Rupert at the southern terminus of the Inside Passage. Established as a townsite in 1916, this was an exciting challenge for railway tycoon, Charles M. Hayes, who saw it as a thriving port city. In 1972, Ocean designated the Port of Prince Rupert as a national harbor.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: PRINCE RUPERT, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAY 12 - B.C. FERRY
Early this morning we board the ferry "Queen of the North", sailing a southern course to Vancouver Island, the active community of Port Hardy, gateway to North Vancouver Island.

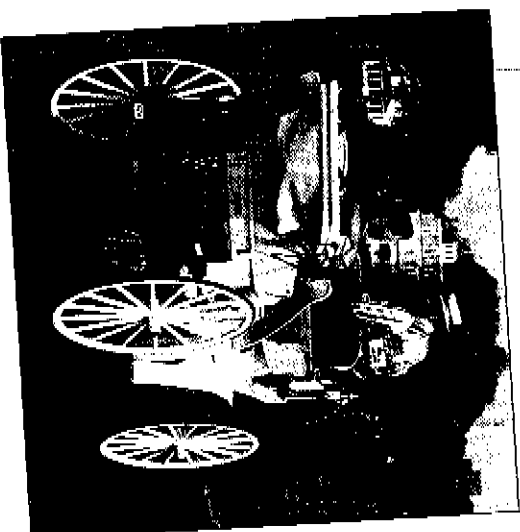
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: PORT HARDY, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAYS 13 - 14 - VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
Called "Sugar Naval British Columbia", we'll see why as we traverse the Island of Vancouver to Victoria, a city of castles and gardens, canals and



MACKINAC ISLAND & PICTURED ROCKS LAKESHORE

The elegance and beauty of Mackinac Island and the Grand Hotel are the highlights of this trip. But there is so much more... something new and exciting everyday like the Mall of America, a cruise along the Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore and a dinner show at a local theater.



FLY TO MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA

DAY 1 - MALL OF AMERICA

Following our morning flight to Minneapolis, we will enjoy a guided tour of the Mall of America and then spend time browsing/shopping in this mega-mall. With its Uncle Wreath World, Camp Snoopy and Golf Mountain, there is unlimited fun at this entertainment complex!

(D) OVERNIGHT: BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA

DAY 2 - GLENSHIRE/THE DEPOT / PANORAMIC VIEW OF DULUTH HARBOR & LAKE SUPERIOR

Our overnight destination will be Duluth, where we will enjoy the best view of Duluth and Lake Superior atop the Enger Tower, and visit the Gleason historic estate and The Depot. St. Louis County Heritage and Arts Center. Tonight we will partake of a delightful dinner in a 16th floor revolving restaurant with a panoramic view of the city. Duluth Harbor and Lake Superior.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DULUTH, MINNESOTA

DAY 3 - PICTURED ROCKS NATIONAL LAKESHORE

Today we will take a 37-mile cruise along Pictured Rocks National Lakeshore. Along this section of the Lake Superior shoreline we will enjoy a picturesque view of multicolored sandstone cliffs rising to heights of 200 feet.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MUNISING, MICHIGAN

DAYS 4 - 5 - GRAND HOTEL

This morning we will board a ferry that will carry us to Mackinac Island where we will stay in the majestic Grand Hotel. While on the island, since motorized vehicles are forbidden, we will enjoy a horse drawn carriage ride through the quiet little town and surrounding wilderness. Attention chocoholics: you'll find some of the most delicious fudge you'll ever taste here on the island; if there will be plenty of free time so you can explore on your own and soak up the relaxed atmosphere of this Victorian retreat.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN

DAY 6 - OSHKOSH PUBLIC MUSEUM

It is time to bid farewell to the quaint and peaceful island and make our way to Oshkosh, Wisconsin, the original home of the company that produces the famous clothing that help make Oshkosh a household name. And what would a night in Oshkosh be without a visit to the Oshkosh Public Museum, housed in a turn-of-the-century, Tudor-style mansion with Tiffany stained-glass windows and interior.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: OSHKOSH, WISCONSIN

DAY 7 - HOUSE ON THE ROCKS / FANNY HILL DINNER THEATER

Our next destination is Eau Claire, Wisconsin which was once a wild and robust frontier camp and sawmill. En route we will take a short side trip to Spring Green to visit the infamous House on the Rocks, built atop a dinner-littered rock 450 feet above the valley. Upon arrival in Eau Claire, we will enjoy an elegant dinner at Fanny Hill Dinner Theater.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: EAU CLAIRE, WISCONSIN

DAY 8 - TWIN CITIES TOUR

Our last full day will be spent enjoying a Twin Cities Tour of Minneapolis and St. Paul. Our tour will include places such as Minnehaha Falls and Minnesota History Center. You will have free time this afternoon to finish up any last minute shopping or sightseeing in the area you might like to do.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

All too soon it is time to return to Minneapolis where we will board our flight for home. It has been an exciting yet relaxing tour and we have stored up many happy memories to take home and share with family and friends.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

MACKINAC ISLAND & PICTURED ROCKS LAKESHORE

July 10 - July 18 - 9 Days/8 Nights

\$1498 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

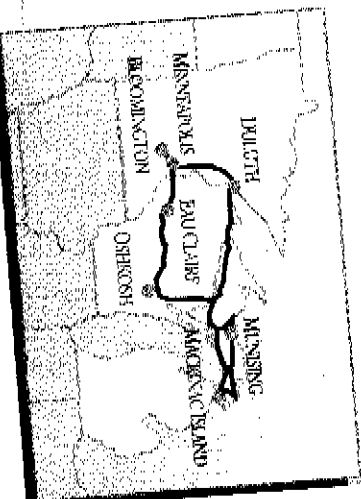
\$2098 - SINGLE

\$1458 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIERDT TRAVEL WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP RATES.

ALL INCLUDED

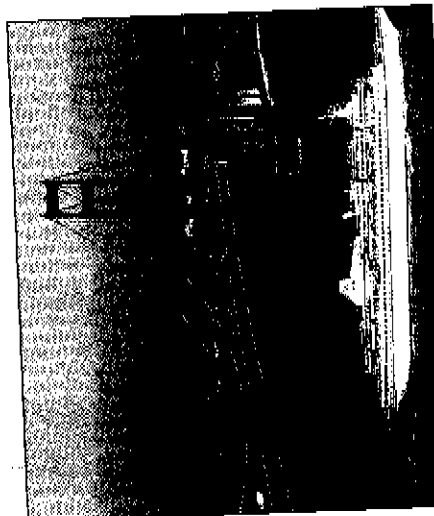
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- 900Kilocal Daily • DINNER (00) 194 X
- INHERIT SAVINGS AS APPROPRIATE
- SPECIAL ORDERS, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALITY GUIDES
- BEVERAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BEV



NEW FOR '99!

CALIFORNIA, HERE WE COME!

Ocean surf, mountain meadows, farms, vineyards, and desert sand... it's the diversity, the grandeur, and the vast contrasts of California's scenic attractions that make the Golden State so appealing.



DAY 4 - SCANDINAVIAN IMPORTS

Leaving Santa Barbara, we visit the historic **Santa Barbara Mission**, founded in 1786. This restored complex has exhibits detailing daily life at the mission, a functioning church and serene garden and cemetery. We continue up the coast to the delightful **Danish community of Solvang**, where a corner of Denmark has been recreated, complete with country-style windmills, thatched roofs, steeples, stained glass windows and stretches of cobblestone walks. As you stroll the streets you will discover Solvang is a pedestrian's delight, where stopping for Scandinavian imports is the favorite pastime. What your appetite for a delightful stronghead this evening at the Danish Inn.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SOLVANG, CALIFORNIA

DAY 5 - HEARST CASTLE

Continuing up highway 101, we pass by **Pismo Beach**, noted for its long, broad beach and fishing pier, morning with restaurants, antique shops and souvenir stores. Farther north, we angle off to the coast on scenic Highway 1, where in **Morro Bay** we take a break at the **Embarcadero**, lined with galleries, gift shops and fish markets. The impressive **Hearst Castle**, originally built to entertain top Hollywood stars, politicians and other notables, is the highlight of the day. Nestled amid a flurry of imported greenery, the casita and dwellings are located on a 1600-foot mountain (named 'The Enchanted Hill') overlooking the Pacific Ocean.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SAN SIMONE, CALIFORNIA

DAYS 6 - 7 - BIG SUR / MONTEREY BAY AQUARIUM / SAN FRANCISCO

We continue up the coast along one of the most scenic stretches in the world to awe-inspiring **Big Sur**. This area contains the southernmost stand of California Coast Redwoods. From Big Sur, our next stop is **Carmel-by-the-Sea**, a picturesque village of 5,000 residents, noted for its scenery, unusual restaurants, art galleries and interesting boutiques. Then board the motorcoach for a tour along spectacular **17-Mile Drive** to Monterey. Some of the most photographed scenery in the world is located along this loop: sandy beaches, golf courses, dramatic cypress groves and some of the most magnificent estates in the west. Before we leave Monterey we will visit one of the largest aquariums in the U.S., **Monterey Bay Aquarium**, with over 100 exhibits of California's sea life and habitats, including the sea otter, sharks and a 3-story-tall kelp

FLY TO LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

DAYS 1 - 2 - RBAGAN LIBRARY / QUEEN MARY

After a morning flight, we arrive in the Golden State for our fun-packed adventure. In Beverly Hills we'll see **Rodeo Drive**, reputedly the most expensive strip of stores in the country! Join the other sightseers who flock to **Mammy's Chinese Theater**. The hand, foot, and head prints of the stars in concrete in front of the theater trace the history of Hollywood Cinema since the theater's opening in 1927. A must see is the new **Getty Center**, a 110-acre arts and cultural campus set in the foothills of the Santa Monica Mountains. While in the area we will take a short side trip to the **Ronald Reagan Library** in Simi Valley. As an added bonus we will enjoy dinner and receive the elegance of transatlantic travel aboard the **Queen Mary** in Long Beach.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

DAY 3 - UNIVERSAL STUDIOS / STEARNS WHARF

First stop, **Universal Studios**, the world's largest working film and television studio! We will take a team ride full of adventures, such as multi-dimensional special effects like an earth-shattering earthquake, the heated rage of Backdraft, and the howling, growling fury of King Kong; afterwards catch the filming of a live show. Leaving Hollywood behind, we drive to the famed beach retreat, Santa Barbara. While in the city, we'll stop at **Stearns Wharf**, California's oldest working pier, and enjoy a beautiful view, as well as many unique shops and restaurants.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

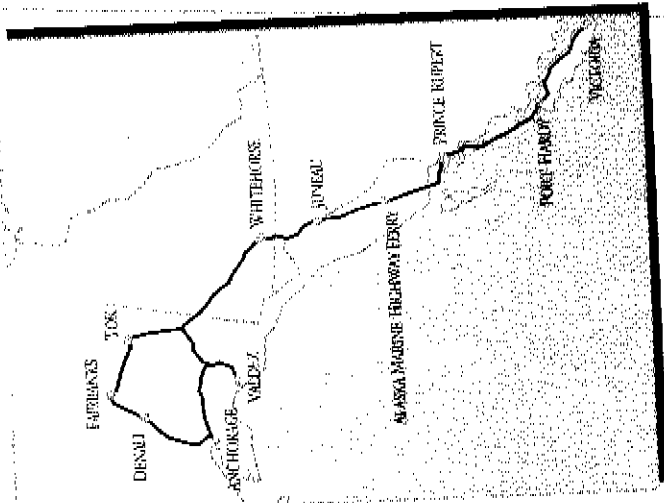
English traditions. A highlight of our visit on the island will be **Butchart Gardens**, a botanical showcase known the world over for its 130 acres of beautifully landscaped flowers and plants of almost infinite variety.

(B,D,B,L) OVERNIGHTS: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAY 15 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We fly home today from Seattle, saying farewell to the Northwest.

(B)



DATES & PRICES

ALASKA & CANADA HIGHLIGHTS

JULY 27 - AUGUST 11 - 15 DAYS (14 NIGHTS)
 \$3295 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$3797 - SINGLE
 \$253 - TRIPLET PER PERSON
 \$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

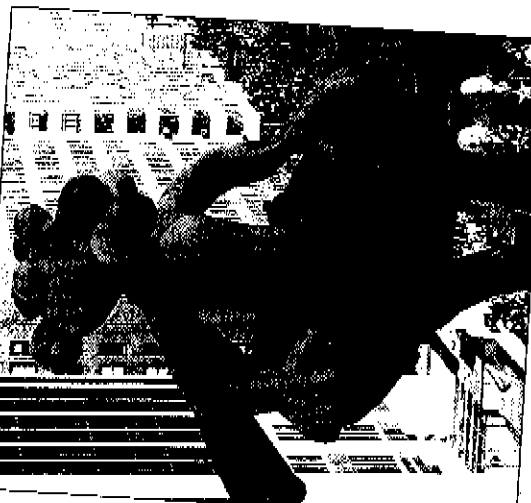
Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a \$250 penalty per person and non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B,L,D,M,E) • LUNCH (L) DAYS 8, 9, 14
- DINNER (D) DATES EXCEPT DAYS 8, 9, 14
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES AND THESE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

MACY'S THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

Come along for the time of your life in "The Big Apple!"



massive floats, hundreds of clowns, special musical groups and glorious costumes. For this evening, a special feature, the Christmas Spectacular, stars **The Rockettes at Radio City Music Hall**. This magnificent production has been seen by over seven million people on what is called the world's greatest stage. Day 3 includes a city tour to include **Times Square, the Theatre District, Greenwich Village, Chinatown and Wall Street**. Lunch will be a special treat at "Tavern on the Green" in **Central Park**, followed by a trip to the **United Nations Building**. The rest of the day is free for you to enjoy activities on your own. The next day we'll take a ferry to **Liberty Island** to visit the **Statue of Liberty**, then to nearby **Ellis Island**, the most famous immigration port in the country, where millions have begun their American Dream. On the last night we'll enjoy a farewell dinner aboard the **Wood Yacht**, ensuring New York's exciting harbor. The dinner will be a sumptuous feast of fine gourmet cuisine.

FLY TO NEW YORK, NEW YORK

DAYS 1 - 4 - NEW YORK CITY

Whether you're a "first timer" or a repeat visitor to New York, you're sure to have the time of your life on this holiday excursion. Reserved seats will be furnished at one of the **Broadway theatres**. After a hearty breakfast/lunch you will have a great view of the parade without any worry about the weather. The **72nd Annual Macy's Thanksgiving Parade** will be sure to dazzle and delight with its whimsical balloons that are as big as buildings, over two dozen

DATES & PRICES

CALIFORNIA, HERE WE COME!

JUNE 21 - JUNE 28 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)
 \$1257 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$1467 - SINGLE
 \$1236 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIFFERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTEL
- BREAKFAST (B,L,D,M,E) • LUNCH (L) • DAILY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THESE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

MACY'S

THANKSGIVING DAY PARADE

NOVEMBER 24 - NOVEMBER 28 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)
 \$1298 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$1598 - SINGLE
 \$1248 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

Consultations Available:

65 - 31 Days prior, \$80 Per Person
 30 Days or less, \$250 per person.

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIFFERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTEL
- BRUNCH (B,L,D,M,E) • LUNCH (L) • DAY 3
- DINNER (D) DAYS 1 & 4 • IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THESE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

IDAHO'S SUN VALLEY & GLACIER PARK

Idaho the Beautiful, the Gem State, Indian interpretation - "Light on the Mountain" -

all describe Idaho...what the rest of the world would like to be!
You'll meet the Big West at its best in Idaho, with a touch of Montana thrown in!



DAY 1 - IDAHO
After a flight into Salt Lake City, a morning motorcoach crosses the border into the famed rich land of Idaho for an overnight stay in Twin Falls. The eight county area of **South Central Idaho** is called Magicland and well soon learn why.

(D) OVERNIGHT: TWIN FALLS, IDAHO
DAY 2 - BOISE
Today's sights include the impressive **Twin Falls** and **Shoshone Falls**. In Boise, a **signposting tour** will familiarize us with the capital city called the "City of Trees," with stops at the **1876 Old Idaho Penitentiary** (with a besique dinner at the museum nearby), the **Idaho Botanical Gardens** and the Old Depot.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BOISE, IDAHO
DAY 3 - SNAKE RIVER
Traveling north we pass through the resort community of McCall, located on the shores of beautiful **Peyote Lake** and through the Seven Devils Scenic Area. We'll take a thrilling **jetboat ride** up the mighty **Hells Canyon**, America's deepest gorge.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CARLSTON, WASHINGTON
DAY 4 - HISTORIC WALLACE
Through the rolling hills and country, we'll stop for a visit at the **Nez Percé Historical Museum**, re-creating us of the flight of the Indians under Chief Joseph. **Canada Mission of the Sacred**

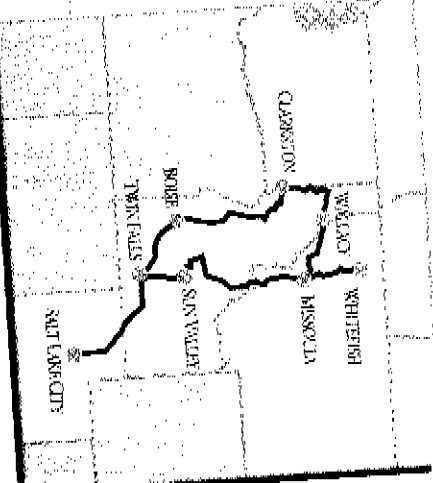
Heart will be our next stop, established in 1850, its four thick walls, built without nails, is a masterpiece craftsmanship. We arrive in historic **Wallace** - this Old West mining camp was the hub of activity at the turn of the century. The entire town is listed on the National Historic Register and is filled with grand architecture. Fresh Idaho trout and sizzling Western steaks await us at the 100 year old **handmade, Jamison Saloon**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WALLACE, IDAHO
DAY 5 - GLACIER NATIONAL PARK
We leave the state of Idaho traveling northeast towards **Glacier National Park** - home to 50 living glaciers and 300 sparkling lakes. We circle the western side of **Flathead Lake**, which was formed by glacial action to arrive at our lakeside vacation headquarters.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WHITEFISH, MONTANA
DAY 6 - GONG-TO-THE-SUN HIGHWAY
One of the highlights of our trip today - a "Going to the Sun Highway" tour across the **Continental Divide** in **Glacier National Park**. This 52-mile drive through **Logan Pass** is truly one of the most magnificent drives in the world! No wonder it's called the "crown" of our continent!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MISSOULA, MONTANA
DAYS 7 - 8 - SUN VALLEY, IDAHO
Heading south, we continue through spectacular **Salmon River Canyon**. We'll make a picture stop at **Redfish Lake** before heading over beautiful **Galena Summit** into **Hounley country, Sun Valley**. A year-round playground, **Sun Valley** and the adjacent village of **Ketchikan** offer shoppers an abundance of galleries and boutiques from which to choose. One evening we'll enjoy a **professional performance of a world class ice show** at our resort.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SUN VALLEY, IDAHO



EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

BRITISH ISLES ENGLAND...SCOTLAND & WALES

History's great composers and literary artists have dwelled here, bagpipers "sing" and castles beckon travelers from afar.

FLY TO LONDON, ENGLAND
DAY 1 - TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT
We begin our trip aboard a flight to London.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LONDON, ENGLAND
DAY 2 - 3 - LONDON
Sightseeing tour with a professional London guide includes all the famous landmarks: **Royal Albert Hall**, **Kensington Palace** and the **British Museum**, **Knightsbridge** with **Harrods**, the **Houses of Parliament**, **Big Ben** beside the **River Thames** and **Westminster Abbey**. Highlights are a visit to **St. Paul's Cathedral** and the **Changing of the Guard** at **Buckingham Palace**. If held, first time in the afternoon for independent activities or to join an optional excursion to **Windsor Castle** or the **Tower of London** with its fabulous **Crown Jewels**. Tonight maybe a cruise on the **River Thames?**

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MANCHESTER, ENGLAND
DAY 4 - CAMBRIDGE / YORK
Depart with your group at 8 a.m. Your first stop is at **Cambridge** where you will take a walking tour in this beautiful university city, one of the country's oldest seats of learning. Next, visit **Belvoir Castle**, the stately home of the **Duke and Duchess of Rutland**, which houses one of England's finest private art collections. In **York** walk through a maze of quiet medieval streets, including the narrow **Shambles**. Stand in awe in front of the great structure of **York Minster**, then explore its treasures. Before dinner in **Darlington**, join your group for a toast to a happy tour!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DARLINGTON, ENGLAND
DAYS 5 - 6 - EDINBURGH
First today inspect a section of **Hadrian's Wall**, the Roman coast-to-coast defense against marauding northern tribes. Views of wild **Northumbrian National Park** on the way to the **Scottish border**, then glimpses of the **house of Mary, Queen of Scots**, and **Jedburgh and Melrose Abbey ruins**. Finally a highlight visit to **Sir Walter Scott's Abbotsford House**, where **Dame Jean** Maxwell Scott often guides tours herself. Late afternoon arrival in **Edinburgh** with suggestions for an optional dinner outing. A full day to enjoy this "Pearl of Cities." Morning sightseeing with a local expert starts with an orientation drive along **Pennine**

Street and the **Royal Mile**, and takes of some truly intriguing characters the **Bookmanthras** (Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde), and **Geoffrey** Bobby. History comes alive as you tour mighty **Edinburgh Castle** and the **Queen's Holywood Palace**. The afternoon is at leisure. Tonight perhaps, an optional **Scottish evening** with **Highland dancers**, bagpipers, and the **Cenotaph of the Heigies**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND
DAY 7 - ABERMORNE
Over the elegant **Forth Road Bridge** and through **Hill to St. Andrews**, whose **Royal and Ancient Golf Club** has given us the rules of golfing. On through **Beaumaris**, home of the **Royal Highland Games**, to **Balmoral Castle**. From here take the scenic route through the vast expanses of **heather** in the **Campanian Mountains**. Also visit a whisky distillery where your guide explains the ancient art of producing the **Scottish clear** **Ovenight** in **Abermorne**, a resort in the **Campanian Mountains**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ABERMORNE, SCOTLAND
DAY 8 - GLASGOW
A day full of Scottish splendor: the battlefield of **Culloden Moor**, **Inverness**, the **Highland capital**, the **Isle of Skye** and a visit to the **Clan Donald Center** for an insight into 13 centuries of **Clan history**. At **Ayr** take the boat your ferry to sail across the **Sound of Skye** and from **Mallaig** follow the road to **Fort William** located beneath **Ben Nevis**. **Skir Loch** **Loch Lomond** and other hauntingly **Glenn Cox** where the **MacDonalds** were **teachiously** **narrated** by the **Comptroler** in 1692. **Ards** wild **Reynold** **Moor** to the "Romantic Banks" of **Loch Lomond** and south to **Glasgow**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
DAY 9 - WALES
On the way through the history-steeped **Lowland Hills**, a shopping stop at **Modifi Woolen Mills** and glimpses of **Caerwyn**, where the **blacksmith** used to **wood** **runaway** **couple**. In the **trapezoid Lake District**, often considered the finest of **England's** **national parks**, take a **break** in **Wordsworth's** beloved **Gosamer**. Then on to **Chester**, the historic county town on the **River Dee**. On your walking tour see the **Roman remains** **black** and **white** **half-timbered** **buildings**, the **cathedral**, and the **two-towered** **arcades** called the "Towers." Finally into **North Wales** to picturesque

Langollen. Dinner is not included tonight to give you a chance to participate in an optional **Welsh banquet** at **Rathlin Castle**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LANGOLLEN, WALES
DAY 10 - STRATFORD-UPON-AVON / LONDON
An interesting last day on the road! The highlight visit is to **Stratford-upon-Avon**, where you have time for pictures of **Anne Hathaway's Cottage**, a tour of **Shakespeare's birthplace**, and shopping for **souvenirs**. Return to **London** around 4 p.m. How about celebrating the success of your tour by taking in a **West End show?**

(B) OVERNIGHT: LONDON, ENGLAND
DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND
A same day flight back to the United States ends our English adventure.

DATES & PRICES

IDAHO'S SUN VALLEY & GLACIER PARK
AUGUST 28 - SEPTEMBER 6 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)
\$1298 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1568 - SINGLE

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY
DAN DIRECT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE
AND GROUP RATES
ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRAVELERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST IN DAILY • DINNER IN DAILY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES (TIPS & BASKETS)
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

BRITISH ISLES ENGLAND...SCOTLAND & WALES

Langollen. Dinner is not included tonight to give you a chance to participate in an optional **Welsh banquet** at **Rathlin Castle**.

(B) OVERNIGHT: LANGOLLEN, WALES
DAY 10 - STRATFORD-UPON-AVON / LONDON
An interesting last day on the road! The highlight visit is to **Stratford-upon-Avon**, where you have time for pictures of **Anne Hathaway's Cottage**, a tour of **Shakespeare's birthplace**, and shopping for **souvenirs**. Return to **London** around 4 p.m. How about celebrating the success of your tour by taking in a **West End show?**

(B) OVERNIGHT: LONDON, ENGLAND
DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND
A same day flight back to the United States ends our English adventure.

DATES & PRICES

**BRITISH ISLES
ENGLAND...SCOTLAND & WALES**
JUNE 20 - JUNE 30 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)
\$2359 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$2678 - SINGLE

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR LOCAL GUIDE & MOTORCOACH DRIVER
\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON
Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring within 90 days prior to departure is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRAVELERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST IN DAILY • DINNER IN DAILY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES (TIPS & BASKETS)
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW YEAR'S DAY TOURNAMENT OF ROSES PARADE

Make your New Year's Resolution to come with us for a memorable New Year that tops off the holiday season!



DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We depart the California coast, flushed with the excitement of the last few days and surrounded by the camaraderie of new-found friends or extend your vacation by joining our four-night Royal Caribbean cruise to Baja, Mexico.

(B)

"Tour packs a great deal of activity and scenery of very varied nature."
L.C. - Dallas, TX

DATES & PRICES

NEW YEAR'S DAY

TOURNAMENT OF ROSES PARADE

DECEMBER 30 - JANUARY 3 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$813 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1072 - SINGLE

\$793 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIPERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSPORT BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTEL
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAY 5
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 5
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

Jurassic Park River Adventure, with its life-like dinosaurs which are capable of reaching speeds of 25 feet per second (approximately 17 miles per hour). We will welcome in the millennium with a fabulous New Year's Eve dinner and celebration at our hotel, complete with music and party favors.

From our reserved seats for the **Tournament of Roses Parade** the next day, we'll get a grand view of the floats, marching bands and other colorful participants. After the Parade, join us at the hotel for a **buffet** while watching big screen televisions in our room for our favorite team. Our last full day we'll window shop on **Rodeo Drive**, the premier shopping area for Hollywood's wealthy, and browse through the **Farmer's Market**, one of Los Angeles' historic landmarks. The afternoon will be spent at **Disneyland**, where you can stroll down Main Street, explore Adventureland or browse at the elegant shops in New Orleans Square for that special gift for the folks back home.

(D,B,D,B,L,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

FLY TO LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

DAYS 1 - 4 - HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA

Our adventure begins as we fly into Los Angeles, already abuzz with exciting things to see and do. We will attend a performance of the "Glory of Christmas", the famed Christmas pageant produced every year by the **Crystal Cathedral** church, pastored by Dr. Robert Schuller. The cathedral itself is famous for its architectural style, with its curtain wall, or the "crystal" of the Cathedral, being made up of more than 100,000 windows. One of the most anticipated events will be our visit backstage to see the **parade floats** in their final stages of preparation before the big day. You will be absolutely amazed at the vivid colors, intricate craftsmanship and innovative designs that make up these masterful works of art. We'll also visit **Universal Studios**, where we will enjoy an interesting look at how movies are made, while chattering to the many attractions offered in this major motion-picture theme park. Don't miss the

"Appreciate the fact that Dipert Tours takes care of tips, luggage, etc. This being our 10th tour, we would highly recommend Dipert Tours."

E. And J. H. - Rockdale, TX

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

ALASKAN ADVENTURE

Whether you're a first-time traveler to Alaska or not, you're sure to be thrilled with the magic of the Midnight Sun on this Alaskan Adventure. View glaciers up close, wildlife in Denali Park, luxury train, ride a sternwheeler cruise. These are but a few of the highlights on this unforgettable trip to the Last Frontier!

AIRFARE INCLUDED!

DAY 3 - TRAIN TO DENALI STATE PARK / MOUNT MCKINLEY

We'll leave Fairbanks by train to spend a night in Denali National Park. Our train ride is on one of the luxury railroad cars - smooth riding, comfortable seats, scrumptious cuisine and more spectacular scenery along the way. Formerly called **Mount McKinley National Park**, Denali presents opportunities to observe natural behaviors of animals; see how many you can spot on our **wildlife tour**.

(B,L,BOX,D) OVERNIGHT: DENALI, ALASKA

DAYS 4 - 5 - KENAI FJORDS NATIONAL PARK

After a good night's sleep, we travel south along the Parks Highway, through the Talkeetna Mountains toward the "Gateway to Interior Alaska," Seward. This deep water port has the distinction of being the southern terminus of the Alaska Railroad, but most important to us is its proximity to **Kenai Fjords National Park**. The land boasts an icefield wilderness, unmarred waterfalls in unmarred canyons, glaciers that sweep down narrow mountain valleys and a coastline along which thousands of seabirds and marine mammals raise their young each year.

(B,D,B,L) OVERNIGHTS: SEWARD, ALASKA

DAYS 6 - 7 - IDIDARIDE / PORTAGE GLACIER / ANCHORAGE

We'll have a rare experience today of the "real" Alaska - a dog sled ride on the **Iditaride**, a custom wheeled sled. Experience the wonders of dog mushing in comfort and style; learn about the rigors of training of the Huskies and the mushers as they prepare for the 1,150 mile Iditarod, called the "Last Great Race." We'll make a stop at scenic **Portage**.

FLY TO FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

DAYS 1 - 2 - FAIRBANKS / DISCOVERY CRUISE

Our grand adventure begins with a flight to Fairbanks, located in the heart of Alaska's Great Interior. You arrive in the land of the **midnight sun**; there are up to 19 hours of twilight in the summer! While in Fairbanks, we board the authentic **sternwheeler**, the **Discovery**, for a cruise down the Chena and Tanana Rivers, stopping for a visit at an **Indian village**. Sightseeing in Fairbanks will include a stop at the **University of Alaska** and its dazzling display of gold nuggets and a stop at the **Alaska Pipeline**. Enjoy a **salmon bake** at **Alaskaland Park** where a smokehouse and other native forms of boating are found.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS)(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

Glacier we board the MV Perimeter for a narrated cruise to the face of the Glacier. We head to Anchorage, which is framed on the eastern edge by the Chugach Mountains, rising to more than 13,000 feet. Anchorage combines its spectacular setting with its Russian and Native heritage plus a mixture of the old frontier and the jet age. We'll learn more on a **sightseeing tour of the city** and a visit to the **Anchorage Museum of History**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We've felt the fresh, unmarred spirit of our most northern state and witnessed the grandeur of this great land during our adventure.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DATES & PRICES

ALASKAN ADVENTURE

JULY 15 - JULY 22 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

\$2365 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$2715 - SINGLE

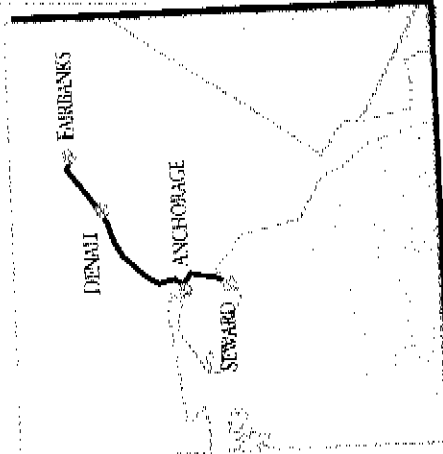
\$2330 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 60 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a \$250 penalty per person and non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 5
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAYS 3 & 5
- TRANSPORT BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS
- AIRFARE FROM OTHER CITIES



ALASKA! THE LAND OF WONDERS

RIDE / FLY

Alaska! You've got to see Alaska to believe it! Imagine a sea corridor 1,000 miles long without an inch of boredom anywhere! Imagine great broad shouldered mountains with mantles of snow drifting even mid-summer's warmth.



ADDITIONAL INCLUDED

Park, where snow-capped peaks punctuate a series of cascading waterfalls, dense forests, jewel-like lakes and alpine fields brilliant with wildflowers. We'll traverse "Going to the Sun Highway," a spectacular east-west scenic drive that crosses the **Continental Divide**. Then we cross the border into Canada to the province of Alberta, which is perhaps best known for its great national parks located in the Canadian Rockies. **Banff National Park** features some of the most awe-inspiring scenery in the world and is known as the "Rise of North America."

DAY 9 - SNOOCOMCH RIDE / ATHABASCA GLACIER

En route to another of Alberta's famous National Parks, **Jasper National Park**, we'll see tall rocky peaks, range upon range of towering mountains, wooded valleys, crystal-clear waters, narrow canyons and slow-moving glaciers. A highlight today will be a "snoocandy" ride on the **Athabasca Glacier**.

DAY 10 - BRITISH COLUMBIA

As we depart Jasper we can see Mt. Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies at 12,972 ft. We soon cross into another scenic province of Canada, British Columbia, as we continue west on the **Yellowhead Highway**.

DAY 11 - PRINCE ROBERT

Canada's most easterly Pacific port, Prince Rupert is our destination. Situated only 40 miles south of the Alaska border, Prince Rupert is known as the "Hubbub capital of the world" because an annual catch of 16 million pounds of this delicious fish.

DAY 12 - ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY

The first segment of our Alaskan journey is a two-day, one-night **ferry-liner cruise**, but sail all along the Inside Passage, the thin peninsular that runs along the west coast of Canada, south from the west main areas of Alaska. The ferry, a part of the Alaska Marine Highway, is equipped with cabins, a cafeteria, cocktail lounge, observation lounge and a

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

10

NEW FOR '99!

RUSSIA RIVER CRUISE

ST. PETERSBURG TO MOSCOW

Imagine a grand tour of Russia...sail on the great rivers and lakes between two great Russian cities.

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

DAY 1 - TRANS-SIBIRIAN FLIGHT (IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DAY 2 - 5 - ST. PETERSBURG

Once settled into your cabin, explore the city's main boulevard, **Nevsky Prospect** lined with shops. After doing a little shopping, it is time to unwind with our tour guide and share a Russian cocktail. The next morning, we embark on our ship back into history with our qualified local tour guide. After enjoying an invigorating tour of this glorious city, our afternoon is filled with an excursion to see the magnificent **Katherine's Palace**. In the morning, we once again travel back in time with a

DAY 6 - SVIR STROY

After enjoying the riches of St. Petersburg, we begin our voyage at 8:00 pm on the m.s. **Krasin** with dinner and a taste of Russian wine that would complement any meal. The next day, we stop for a picnic feast of shashlik and wine around noon and enjoy the quaint little village of **Svir Stroy** until it's time to depart at 4:30 pm.

DAY 7 - KIZHI

Once leaving the shores of Lake Ladoga, we find ourselves on one the world's purest lakes, **Lake Onega**. Make sure to bring a camera along, you won't want to miss the sites at our next stop this morning leaving at 8:00 am for the island of **Kizhi**. Enjoy the open-air museum, the fascinating wooden architecture and the fairy-tale Transfiguration Cathedral that this little island has to offer.

DAY 8 - LAKE ONEGA

Today, we can relax on the spacious sun deck and first take a moment to absorb the breathtaking countryside. Afterwards, we can spend the day exploring some of the pleasures of our ship.

DAY 9 - YAROSLAV & KOSTIROMA

Along the canals of Lake Onega beginning around 8:00 am, we see a city that seems to stretch endlessly, Yaroslavl. This historic city once housed the wealthiest merchant families of the 17th century. Russia's first provincial newspaper along with its first national theatre was established in this once leading city. On our guided tour, we shall discover some of the world's greatest architecture from the 2nd century Transfiguration Monastery, with depictions of St. John's apocalyptic visions, to the grand sites of the Church of Elijah the Prophet, this city explodes with history. This afternoon takes us into **Kostroma**, filled with an open air museum of wooden windmills, medieval peasant houses, and a church built without a single metal nail.

DAY 10 - UGLICH

After feasting on our full buffet breakfast, we leave Uglich and early at 9:30 am to discover one of the oldest cities in Russia, Uglich. This mystical little town is known to be the site of the death of Ivan the Terrible's son, Dmitry; where a church was

DAY 11 - 13 - MOSCOW

This afternoon we arrive at our final destination, Moscow. Our sightseeing adventure begins with a general tour of the capital of Russia and the sights of famous landmarks along the way. This evening we get a glimpse into the world renowned **Moscow Circus** and enjoy the antics of the clowns and the

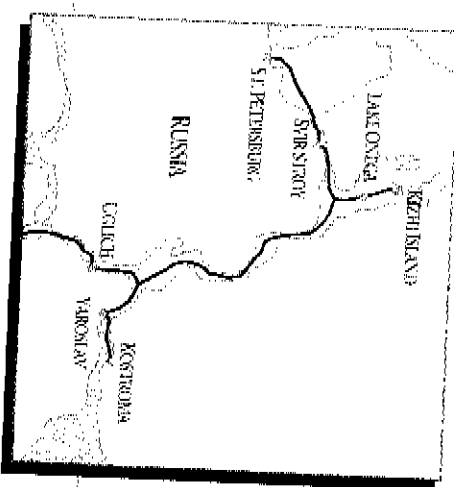
breath-taking feats of the acrobats. The next morning, our next stop takes us to the intriguing sites of the **Kremlin** cathedrals. Once inside, one can marvel at the beauty and majesty of the palace walls. Already heralded at the sites of the Kremlin, we move on to the **Armory Palace**, home of a priceless collection of imperial treasures. Still mesmerized, our last day is free to wander the pedestrian-only streets of **Akhmat** to drop for those last minute souvenirs.

DAY 14 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Unfortunately, as the spring goes all good things must come to an end. We enjoy a farewell dinner and begin our voyage home. Our trip has not been in vain though; we have discovered so much of Russia's history and have many wonderful pictures to prove it.

IN-FLIGHT MEALS

ADDITIONAL INCLUDED



DATES & PRICES

RUSSIA RIVER CRUISE
ST. PETERSBURG TO MOSCOW
JULY 15 - JULY 28 - 14 DAYS 19 NIGHTS
STARTING AT \$3058 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
(GLASS-SEEDED SHARPS IN SELECT CATEGORIES)
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITES, PORT
SHIP PERSONNEL

\$450 DEPOSIT PER PERSON
Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Cancellations are subject to cancellation fees and non-refundable airfare. Cancellations insurance is available and is strongly recommended.

ALL INCLUDED

- KOLIBRIER AIRFARE FROM PEELIAS
- AIR OR RAIL TICKETS FROM OTHER CITIES
- ROUND TRIP AIRFARE BETWEEN AIRPORTS (T-SHEP)
- PORT CHARGES • 12 NIGHTS SET ACCOMMODATIONS
- BREAKFAST (BY DAY) • LUNCH (BY DATE)
- DINNER (BY DATE)
- ENGLISH SPEAKING ONBOARD GUARDS
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- BACKPACK HANGING FOR TWO BAGS

THE DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE DEPARTURE
 EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT
 SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
 1-800-433-5335

COSTA RICA ADVENTURE

Costa Rica is a nature lover's delight, ranging from towering mountains to lush rain forest to coral reefs. Join us in an odyssey to this land of unparalleled wonders and delightfully friendly people.



the port in Limon we will board a boat for a 2-3 hour trip to **Tortuguero**. Enjoy the narration of our guide who will help you spot crocodiles, turtles and other **tropical wildlife** along the way to **Tortuguero National Park**. Originally protected as a major nesting beach for the Atlantic Green Turtle, the park preserves the **tropical rain forest** in its natural state. Three species of monkeys, three-toed sloths and river otters are frequently seen along the natural in-land waterways and canals, along with many other varieties of wildlife and 320 species of birds. Silently paddling through the jungle lagoons and waterways, searching for wildlife and listening to "jungle sounds", make this a memorable experience. On our second day we will make a trip to **Tortuguero Hill** to see monkeys, toucans, wear birds, the dark poison frog and more. We will make an afternoon visit to **Tortuguero Town** and **Green Turtle Museum**. Our hotel is located at the Tortuguero National Park and is surrounded by virgin forest.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS: TORTUGUERO, COSTA RICA

Days 5 - 6 - ARENAL VOLCANO

The next two nights will be spent amidst the **jungle mountains of San Carlos** in the northern part of Costa Rica, a region well known for its outstanding natural richness and beauty. The boat is set on the side of the San Rafael river, which maintains its purity and freshness, unaltered thanks to the protection programs that help preserve the magic and environment of the surrounding tropical forest. The rest of today and tomorrow morning is left free for you to enjoy the rich volcanic thermo-mineral springs in this self-enhancement, health and relaxation oasis. In the afternoon we will make an excursion to the **Hot Water Springs**, where we will

FLY TO SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA

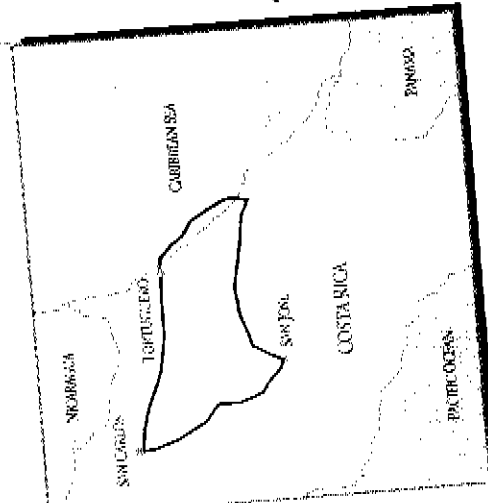
Magnificent volcanic peaks towering over spectacular highlands and jungle lowlands greet us upon our arrival in this lovely country known as the **Switzerland of the Americas**. A short drive takes us to our four-star hotel for a restful night's sleep. In the morning we take a short journey to Heredia, where we will visit a coffee plantation to learn about the growing and processing of coffee. Perhaps we can even find some gourmet coffee to take home with us. Afterwards we continue on to La Guacina for a unique experience - a visit to a **butterfly farm**.

Upon our arrival back in San Jose, we will be treated to an interesting and informative tour of the city. We will return to our hotel by mid-afternoon and the rest of the day is free for you to swim in the luxurious hotel pool or explore on your own.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAN JOSE, COSTA RICA

DAYS 3 - 4 - TORTUGUERO NATIONAL PARK

After an early breakfast, we travel from the hotel to the Atlantic lowlands near Limon. On the way we will visit a **banana plantation** where we will learn about the complete process of growing the banana and getting it ready for export. Once we arrive at



DATES & PRICES

COSTA RICA ADVENTURE

OCTOBER 29 - NOVEMBER 5 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

\$1619 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$1919 - SINGLE

To fully appreciate the tropical rain forests and volcanoes, some activities will be physically challenging.

\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 65 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- SEAMLESS AIRFARE FROM DALLAS
- USE US FOR PRICES FROM OTHER CITIES!
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCARRIAGE
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAYS 3 & 4
- DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

glossed-in solonium, perfect for watching the fascinating scenery. Look for tall, plunging waterfalls or huge glaciers.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ALASKA MARINE HIGHWAY FERRY

DAY 13 - INSIDE PASSAGE/SKAGWAY

We continue on the **Inside Passage** passing by such towns as Juneau, Alaska's capital and gateway to Glacier Bay. The ferry docks this evening at Skagway, the northernmost part of the Inside Passage. During the Gold Rush of the 1890s, the population of Skagway swelled to 20,000.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SKAGWAY, ALASKA

DAY 14 - TRAIL '98 / FRANTIC FOLLIES

Leaving Skagway, we board an 1800's narrow gauge steam train, the most scenic railway of the world, for a 28 mile ride over the White Pass Summit. Once we reach Fraser, we will board our motorcoach to continue on to **Whitehorse**, the capital of Canada's Yukon Territory. This evening look forward to the **Frantic Follies** music and comedy revue.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: WHITEHORSE, YUKON, CANADA

DAY 15 - ALASKA HIGHWAY

Our drive today is along the famous **Alaska Highway** built by the "blood, sweat and tears" of the U.S. Army Engineers in 1942. This scenic highway offers one of the most diverse and awe-inspiring cross-sections of natural splendor in the world.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: TOK, ALASKA

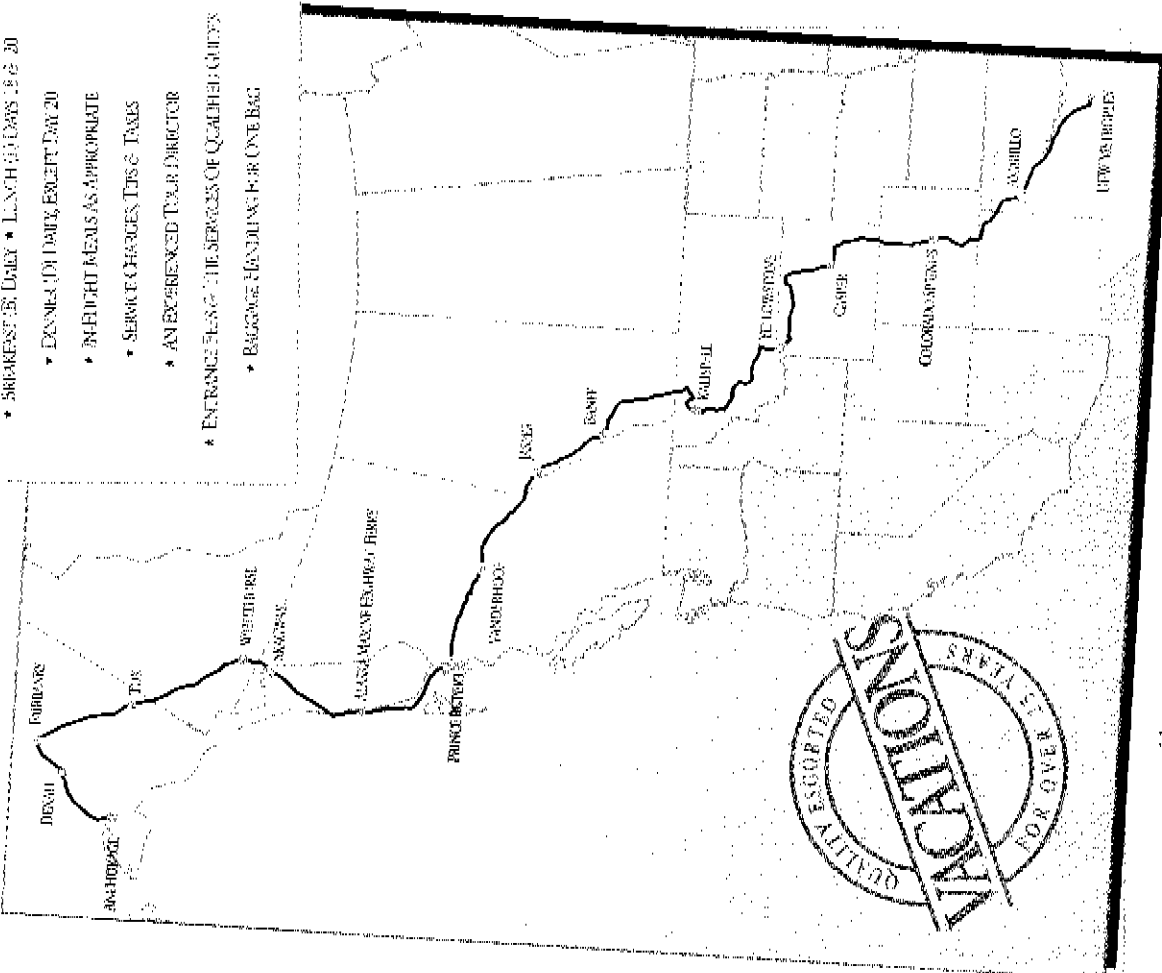
DAYS 16 - 17 - FAIRBANKS / RIVERBOAT / ALASKALAND

Continuing along the Alaska Highway northward, we arrive in **Fairbanks**. With a population of 60,000, Fairbanks is the only large city in Alaska's interior. It was once a gold rush town, but more recently the supply post for the Alaska pipeline project. We'll visit the **University of Alaska Museum** and its dazzling display of gold nuggets and visit **Alaskaland**, a historical theme park to see history come alive, then we'll enjoy a delicious **salmon dinner**. We'll enjoy a four-hour ride on the **Riverboat Discovery Steamship** which will take us down the Chena and Tanana Rivers to visit an Indian village.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: FAIRBANKS, ALASKA

DAY 18 - DOME TRAIN / DENALI NATIONAL PARK

We'll leave Fairbanks this morning aboard a luxurious **domo-car train** heading for **Denali National Park**. One of the best-known and most-visited areas in Alaska, this park surrounds North America's highest mountain, 29,320-foot Mt.



DATES & PRICES

ALASKA!

THE LAND OF WONDERS

RIDE / FLY

DEPARTING: DALLAS METROPOLY

JUNE 19 - JULY 10 - 22 DAYS (21 NIGHTS)

\$3838 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$4668 - SINGLE

\$3775 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 80 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a \$250 penalty per person and non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- ONE-WAY AIRFARE FROM ANCHORAGE TO DALLAS (ASK US FOR PRICES TO OTHER CITIES)
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • BUSH LUNCHES/BOUNCE
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORT & HOTEL
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAYS 16 & 20
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 20
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

McKale. This afternoon we will take a tour of the park to explore its natural beauty and wilderness.

(B,L,BOX,D) OVERNIGHTS: DENALI, ALASKA

DAYS 19 - 21 - ANCHORAGE / GLACIER CRUISE

Heading south, through the Talkeetna Mountains and through Wasilla, home of the Iditarod, we arrive in **Anchorage**. We'll visit the **Anchorage Museum of History** and take in a popular Alaska show. A highlight of our stay in Anchorage will be a 26 **Glacier cruise through Prince William Sound**, where you will see sea otters, seals, whales and birds, as well as the splendid beauty of the glaciers.

(B,D,BOX,L) OVERNIGHTS: ANCHORAGE, ALASKA

DAY 22 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We leave beautiful Alaska a scintillating display of overpowering vistas, intriguing cities and villages and engaging warm people. Additionally, we've seen much beauty in Canada, as well as in the "Lower 48." With many wonderful memories, we're homeward bound on our flight from Anchorage.

(B)

CHERRY BLOSSOM PARADE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

Cherry blossom time - when the nation's capital basks in the soft glow of delicate pink blossoms from the hundreds of cherry trees around the tidal basin. Supplemented with a myriad of white blossoms from the tulip magnolia trees, they fill the crisp air with the faint aroma of early spring. You'll take extra delight in exploring the many wonders of our capital at this special time of year.



RY TO WASHINGTON, D.C.

DAY 1 - THE NATION'S CAPITAL
We arrive in our nation's capital at the best of all seasons - **Cherry Blossom Time**. The gleaming white marble of stately buildings is contrasted against the delicate pink of cherry blossoms and the soft white blossoms of the apple and tulip magnolia trees. After checking into our hotel we will have the remainder of the afternoon free to explore our new surroundings before dinner.

(D) OVERNIGHT WASHINGTON, D.C.

DAY 2 - AN IN-DEPTH LOOK
We will delve deeper into the many attractions of the city as we enjoy an all-day tour conducted by a local guide. We will marvel at the imposing **Capitol Building**, walk reverently through **Arlington National Cemetery**, visit the Tomb of the Unknowns, stand in awe at the magnificent **Jefferson and Lincoln Memorials**, and view in silent respect the **Vietnam and Korean War Memorials**. We will have a photo opportunity at the **White House**, drive through the **Georgetown** district, where many of our Government's leaders live, and see the imposing **Washington Cathedral**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT WASHINGTON, D.C.

DAY 3 - MT. VERNON
This morning we board the **Spirit of Washington river cruise ship** for a leisurely morning cruise down the Potomac River to **Mount Vernon**, the plantation house of George Washington. The home was originally built in 1755 by George's father. After leisurely viewing the home we will board our motorcoach for the afternoon return trip to Washington.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT WASHINGTON, D.C.

DAY 4 - LEISURE TIME IN WASHINGTON, D.C.
Today is at leisure! You may want to spend time browsing through the many splendid museums on the Mall, the Smithsonian, the National Gallery of Art, the National Air and Space Museum, or you might want to visit the new U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT WASHINGTON, D.C.

DAY 5 - HOMEMARD BOUND
This morning we'll take in the famed **Cherry Blossom Parade**, a colorful extravaganza that we will enjoy from the vantage of reserved grandstand seats. After the parade, we bid farewell to our nation's capital and board our jet for the return flight home.

(B)

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335



DATES & PRICES

CHERRY BLOSSOM PARADE IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

APRIL 6 - APRIL 10 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$736 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$876 - SINGLE

\$724 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY.
DAN DIEBET TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE
AND GROUP RATES.

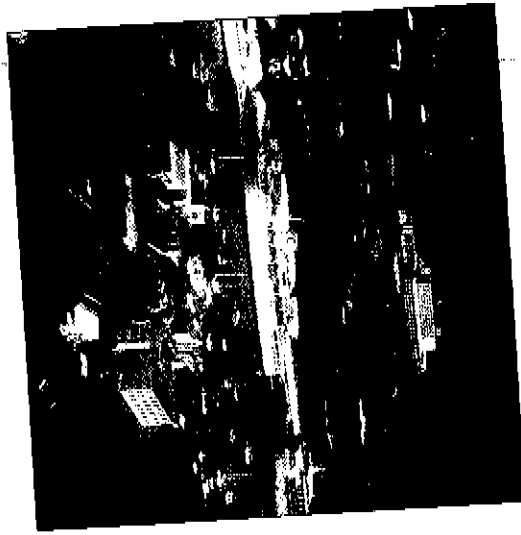
ALL INCLUDED

- HIGH CLASS TOURS • DESSERT MOTORCOACH
- TRAINERS • GREEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST IN CABIN • DINNER (D) DATE
- IN-SHIRT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS, & TAXES
- AN ENTERTAINED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRAINMENT: THE SEPTETS OF QUARTET COURTES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999,
UP TO \$100 PER PERSON
OFFERED ON SHIP CANCELLATION
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

CRUISE PANAMA CANAL

You're standing on the deck of the Regal Princess as she enters the Panama Canal. Experience the ocean-to-ocean journey across Gatun Lake, with its emerald-green expanse, traversing the Gatun Locks on the Caribbean side of the Panama Canal past Gatun Lake, along the Continental Divide and past lush, sun drenched ports in the Caribbean. Emerald-rich South America, the rainforests and wild beauty of Costa Rica, the palm-fringed beaches and lofty cathedrals of Cartagena, the glittering beaches of Acapulco... every image is more spectacular than the last and your ship is an adventure in itself.



RY TO ACAPULCO, MEXICO

DAY 1 - BOARD THE REGAL PRINCESS
Today begins our adventure for ten glorious days aboard the **Regal Princess** with five ports of call. Luggage goes - and that's it for the entire trip! We depart at 12 midnight.

(D) OVERNIGHT ABOARD SHIP

DAYS 2 - 3 - AT SEA CRUISING
You can have your choice of joggling on deck time early and have the deck to yourself, swimming, aerobics in a Canissee class or work out in the fully-equipped gym. Afterwards relax in the sauna and enjoy a rejuvenating massage and facial. There are non-stop activities planned for time to relax and just enjoy a good book.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DAY 4 - COSTA RICA
We arrive at 7:30 AM! Rapidly becoming one of the world's premiere travel destinations, **Costa Rica** offers lush, tropical vegetation, 13,000-foot mountains, long stretches of white sandy beaches and abundant wildlife. From **Puerto Caldera**, take the scenic drive to the capital city of San Jose. Explore the flora and fauna of the **Carara Biological Reserve** or shop for the hand handicrafts of San Jose. Rick on board for a 7:30 PM departure.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DAY 5 - AT SEA CRUISING
Enjoy the many on-board activities available.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT ABOARD SHIP

DAY 6 - PANAMA CANAL / GATUN LAKE
Water for the locks formed 52 million gallons per second is supplied by **Gatun Lake**, an immense artificial reservoir of 168 square miles. Surrounded by lush, impenetrable jungle, it is one of the most scenic portions of our Canal transit. We arrive at 7:00 AM and depart at 4:30 PM after the canal transit.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DAY 7 - CARTAGENA
We arrive at 8:30 AM and disembark for a glimpse of Old Spain, take a stroll straight into the 16th century in the walled city of **Cartagena**. The **Fortaleza de San Felipe** was built to defend against attacking pirates. Once you see the canals and lobby in the local shops, you'll understand why! We depart at 2 PM.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DAY 8 - ARUBA
For a real Dutch treat, skip duty-free in Oranjestad, photograph **De Oude Molen**, an authentic windmill, or venture inland for a glimpse of exerts and unusual divi-divi trees. We arrive at 12 noon and depart at 7:30 PM.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DAY 9 - AT SEA CRUISING
Time for relaxing and reading a good book and visiting with your new found friends.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DAY 10 - ST. THOMAS, U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS
Sovereign hunters can go wild in this duty-free shopping mecca. Sightseers can tour by helicopter or submarine. And we have excursions for photography, buff, golfers, dress salons and those just looking to relax on the beach. We arrive at 7 AM and depart at 6 PM.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHTS ABOARD SHIP

DATES & PRICES

CRUISE PANAMA CANAL

DEPARTING DALLAS / LITTLE ROCK / SAN ANTONIO
OCTOBER 19 - OCTOBER 29 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)
STARTING AT \$2033 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR SHIP PERSONNEL. WE RECOMMEND TRIP CANCELLATION INSURANCE FOR AN ADDITIONAL \$179 - \$279 PER PERSON.

\$450 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 80 days prior to departure. All cancellations are subject to cancellation fee.

ALL INCLUDED

- REASONABLE AIRFARE FROM DALLAS
- PARKS FOR PERSON FROM OTHER CITIES
- ROUND TRIP TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORT & SHIP
- BREAKFAST • 10 - NIGHTS SHIP ACCOMMODATIONS
- EVENING DINNER • LUNCH (D) DATE
- BREAKFAST IN CABIN • DINNER (D) DATE
- DINNER ON BOARD (L) DATE
- ALL SHIP WEAROUT RIGS & WEARING TRAYS
- SMOKEING ROOMS • AN ENTERTAINED TOUR DIRECTOR
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR TWO BAGS

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

MAJESTIC ALPS

Snow-capped mountains, medieval villages and magnificent cities await you on this journey through Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

FLY TO MUNICH, GERMANY

DAY 1 - TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT

Your journey begins with an overnight flight to Munich.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DAY 2 - MUNICH

After your arrival to Munich, there will be some relaxation time before a late afternoon tour of the city and a welcome drink at your hotel.

(IN-FLIGHT MEALS) OVERNIGHT: MUNICH, GERMANY

DAY 3 - 4 - VIENNA

Today we will drive past the mountains and lakes of lower Bavaria to the **Archbishopric of Salzburg**. Here a local guide will show us through **Mirabel Gardens** and the **Hohensalzburg**, an 11th-century fortress. We will view **Mozart's** birthplace and see the **St. Peter'skirche Cemetery** as well as the **Clavel Abbey of Melk** to Vienna. This evening we will have a chance to enjoy an optional excursion of local wine, schtruzel and music. The next day a local guide will take us on a **sightseeing excursion** of the Imperial City of the Habsburgs, where we will see the **Ringstrasse**, the **Opera House** and the **Charles Church**. A visit to the magnificent gardens of **Belvedere Palace** is planned and then we will have some free time to take an optional excursion to the magnificent **Schoenbrunn Palace**.

(B) OVERNIGHTS: VIENNA, AUSTRIA

DAY 5 - INNSBRUCK

Our destination today is Innsbruck, after we head back west into the Tyrol. After arriving in Innsbruck, we will have a **sightseeing tour** with

free time to spend here to look out for the Little Golden Roof (a gilded loggia dating from the 15th century) and the Hofkirche (with its tomb of the Holy Roman Emperor, Maximilian).

(B) OVERNIGHT: INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA

DAY 6 - ST. MORITZ

This morning we will have some free time in Innsbruck or take an optional excursion into the Italian Alps. This afternoon we drive to the old

escholastic Alpine resort, **St. Moritz**, playground of the rich and famous, via Livschtein.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ST. MORITZ, SWITZERLAND

DAY 7 - 8 - ZERMATT

Our scenic drive today begins as we descend into the Italian lake district with its lush gardens and exclusive villas, then we re-enter Switzerland by the Simplon pass, with our coach pulling up at the town of **Täsch**. From here we travel by rail up the steep ascent to **Zermatt**. We will have the opportunity to take a horse-drawn taxi, because cars are not allowed in this lovely city. Free time has been set aside for us for shopping the main street or join the optional excursion to the **Goatsgrat** to see the **Matterhorn**, offering unparalleled views of snowcapped glaciers and colossal peaks.

(B,D,B) OVERNIGHTS: ZERMATT, SWITZERLAND

DAY 9 - LUCERNE

Today we descend to **Tschuggen**, then head through the **Bernese Oberland** to **Lucerne**. After we have viewed the famous **Lion Monument**, you may wish to stroll the streets of this charming city that is ringed by old stone defensive walls and lined with cobbled streets connected by covered wooden bridges.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND

DAY 10 - 11 - OBERAMMERGAU

Enjoy free time this morning in Lucerne; take the opportunity to ride up one of the mountains that ring the lake. This afternoon we drive past the lake of **Constance** to the Bavarian Alps. Dinner this evening will be in the charming Bavarian town of **Oberammergau**. The next day we drive down past of the famous **Romantic Road** to **Neuschwanstein**, with a pause to admire this staggering folly. We head to **Lindtloch**, where we will visit the **castle** which has a mixture of Italian Renaissance and Baroque styles. After we return to **Oberammergau**, we will visit the **theatre** where the **Passion Play** is performed every ten years; the next one is in the year 2000. Dinner will be at our hotel this evening.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: OBERAMMERGAU, GERMANY

DAY 12 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We travel back to Munich to the airport for our return flight to the United States.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

MAJESTIC ALPS

JULY 17 - JULY 28 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

\$2779 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$3120 - SINGLE

\$2760 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

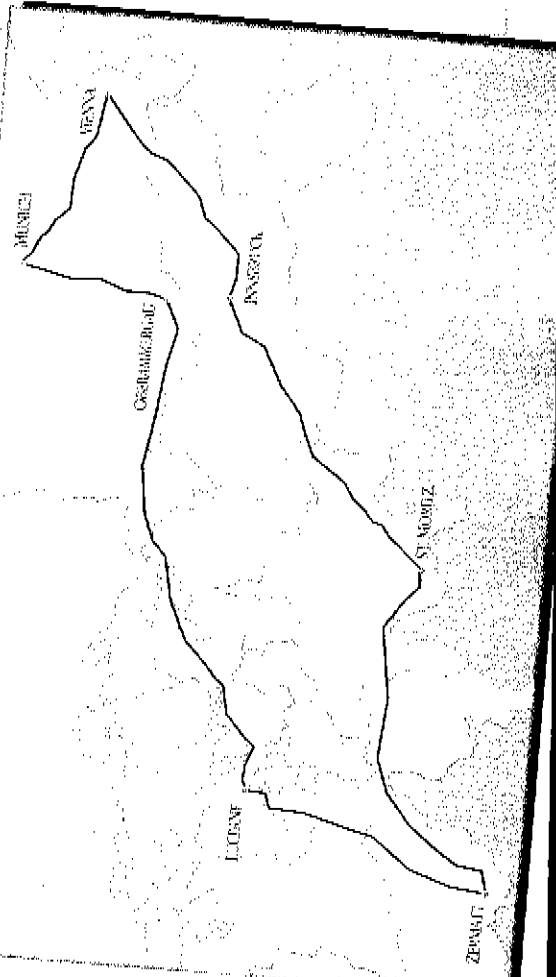
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR LOCAL GUIDE AND MOTORCOACH DRIVER

\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring within 90 days prior to departure is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

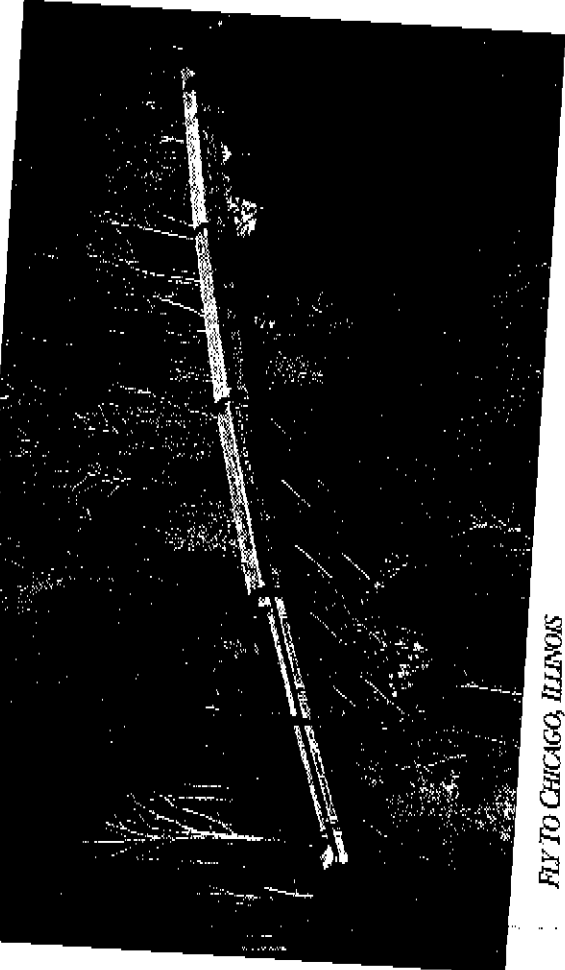
ALL INCLUDED

- ROUNDTRIP AIRFARE FROM DALLAS
- AIR TAXES FROM OTHER CITIES
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST DAILY • DINNERS (DAYS 6, 7, 8, 9 & 11)
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- TRAVEL SERVICES OF QUALIFIED SERVICES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & TRAVEL SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



COLORS OF CANADA & AGAWA CANYON

Step back in time to the days of the French fur traders on the world's largest freshwater island, experience the affluent lifestyle of the early barons of industry on Mackinac Island, marvel at nature's rugged beauty in Agawa Canyon, and feel the thunderous pounding of the world's mightiest waterfall in Niagara Falls.



as the **Chi-Chocomaun Ferry**, the largest passenger vehicle ship on the Great Lakes. Along the way marvel at the scenery of **Georgian Bay's** islands, photograph fishing boats and sailors headed for the **North Channel**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: OWEN SOUND, ONTARIO

DAY 7 - NIAGARA FALLS

Traveling south we go to our last overnight stop of **Niagara Falls**, one of the great natural wonders of the world. Our thrilling ride on the "**Maid of the Mist**" boat takes us in front of the American Falls and upriver right into the horseshoe of the main falls, where the noise is deafening and the spray hits like tropical rain. Get a humorous view of Canadians at our evening dinner show, "**Oh, Canada, Eh?**"

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We'll leave the friendly neighbor of Canada and drive to Buffalo for our flight home.

(B)

FLY TO CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

DAY 1 - HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

We begin our colorful adventure by flying into Chicago, then our motorcoach circles **Lake Michigan** to Holland, Michigan. Because much of the population is Dutch, you'll see their influence in the windmills, shops and factories.

(D) OVERNIGHT: HOLLAND, MICHIGAN

DAY 2 - SLEEPING BEAR NATIONAL LAKESHORE

We follow the coastline north, skirting **Crystal Lake** for beautiful fall colors, then taking a scenic drive atop dunes at **Sleeping Bear National Lakeshore**. The fall season brings about a spectacular transition of the colorful countryside.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: TRAVERSE CITY, MICHIGAN

DAY 3 - MACKINAC ISLAND

Leaving the **Grand Traverse Bay** area, we cross over to **Mackinac Island** for a glimpse back in time to an era of Victorian affluence and the romance of horse-drawn carriages. A tour will acquaint us with some of the spectacular sights of the island.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN

DAY 4 - 5 - AGAWA CANYON

The 350 year old city of **Sault Ste. Marie** is our destination. Located between **Lake Superior** and **Lake Huron**, Sault Ste. Marie has one of the most active canals in the entire **St. Lawrence Seaway** system, as well as on a fascinating **boat tour of the locks**. An early morning train from the "**Soo**" on

day five takes us to **magnificent scenery** along the route of the **Agawa Canyon**. We'll be traveling past the awesome granite rock formations of the **Canadian Shield**, through mixed forests of maple, birch and pine and alongside the pristine waters of northern lakes and rivers. **Picture windows** on the train provide unparalleled panoramas of rocky outcrops and deep mountain gorges which have been home to the Ojibway Indians, fur traders, lumberjacks and prospectors. Coasting 500 feet above the floor of Agawa Canyon, we'll have a couple of hours to experience the rugged beauty up close. View the waterfalls, trails, streams, forests and brilliant fall foliage colors before the train returns to Sault Ste. Marie.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

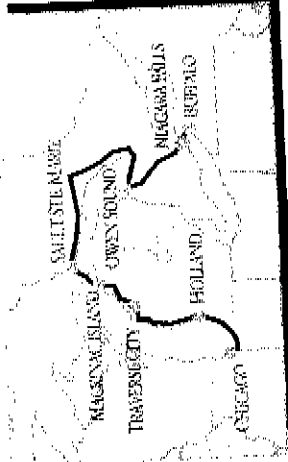
DAY 6 - MANITOULIN ISLAND

Our route takes us east to Espanola, then south to **Manitoulin Island**, the world's largest freshwater island. Manitoulin offers nearly 1,000 miles of picturesque coastlines, numerous lakes and bays, fine sandy beaches and peaceful little towns and villages along the northern shore of Lake Huron. We leave the island by way of one "**Big Canal**", also known as

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

DAY 6 - MANITOULIN ISLAND

Our route takes us east to Espanola, then south to **Manitoulin Island**, the world's largest freshwater island. Manitoulin offers nearly 1,000 miles of picturesque coastlines, numerous lakes and bays, fine sandy beaches and peaceful little towns and villages along the northern shore of Lake Huron. We leave the island by way of one "**Big Canal**", also known as



DATES & PRICES

COLORS OF CANADA & AGAWA CANYON

SEPTEMBER 17 - SEPTEMBER 24 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

\$1098 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1273 - SINGLE

\$1077 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP RATES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & TRAVEL SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

VERMONT IN THE FALL

The Green Mountain State of Vermont is ablaze in color in the Fall, creating a never-to-be-forgotten spectacle. Join us on this Fall Foliage tour as we explore Vermont in detail.



and the pastoral scenes that are the very essence of Vermont. Rekindling our coach we will continue our tour, stopping to marvel at **Quechee Gorge**, Vermont's "Little Grand Canyon" on route to our destination of Stowe, Vermont. In the morning we will take a leisurely tour of the many nearby attractions, including **Ben & Jerry's**, where we can hopefully sample some of this delicious ice cream and the **Cold Hollow Cider Mill**, to watch apple cider being produced. We will also enjoy a delightful ride up Mount Mansfield on the **Stowe Scenic Gondola**, where we will be treated to a magnificent panorama of Stowe Valley and Vermont's most majestic mountain range.

(B,D) OVENIGHTS: STOWE, VERMONT

DAY 6 - HOMEWARD BOUND

All too soon we must make our way back to Burlington and our flight home, but we will long cherish our memories of the Green Mountain State.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

VERMONT IN THE FALL

SEPTEMBER 28 - OCTOBER 3 - 6 DAYS (5 NIGHTS)

\$828 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

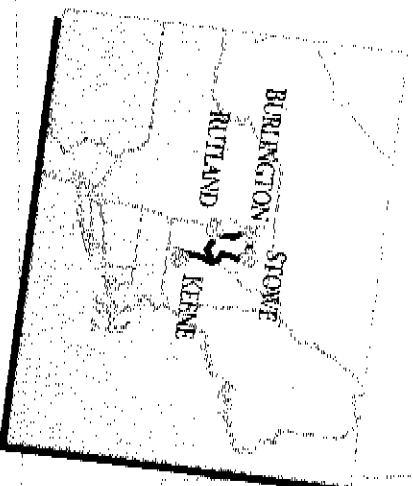
\$1028 - SINGLE

\$813 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIPPERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SEATING AND GROUP PARKS.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTOR COACH
- TRANSPORT BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST BY DAILY • LUNCH ON DAY 5
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 5
- INFLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

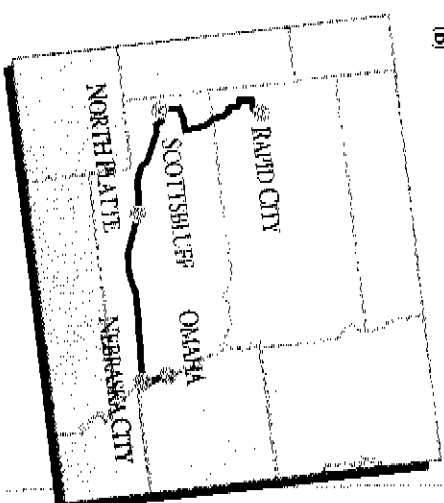
DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

After a week of learning about the Native American Indian, the cowboys that blazed trails for those to come and the Mormon Pioneers who led a city of followers through Nebraska, you'll also remember all the wonderful animal sightings you don't often even see in a zoo! This trip is full of history and hands-on education.

(B)

want to stroll next door to **Prairie Edge** where you'll find the most extensive collection of Plains Indian art, crafts and jewelry ever offered anywhere. We'll spend Day 7 in the Black Hills with all its natural beauty. Our morning break will be at the famous **Wald Driug** on our way through the beautiful **Badlands National Park**. After lunch we'll visit **Mr. Rushmore** and **Crazy Horse**, an incredible work of art in the making, and **Custer Park**, 73,000 acres where General Custer led his expedition in 1874 and first found gold.

(B,D) OVENIGHTS: RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA



DATES & PRICES

COWBOY SAFARI

NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA

JUNE 12 - JUNE 19 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

JULY 24 - JULY 31 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

AUGUST 7 - AUGUST 14 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

\$1179 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1354 - SINGLE

\$1158 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTOR COACH
- TRANSPORT BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST BY DAILY • LUNCH ON DAY 5
- DINNER (D) DAILY
- INFLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

LAS VEGAS & DEATH VALLEY

Enjoy bright lights and non-stop activity in Las Vegas, show capital of the world. Then come away to Death Valley a place of quiet desert nights and stunning landscapes, while you marvel at the contrast between these two worlds.

NEW FOR 99!

FLY TO LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

DAYS 1 - 3 - LAS VEGAS/HOOVER DAM / RED ROCK CANYON

We begin our adventure with a flight into **Las Vegas** and a relaxing dinner. The evening is free for you to explore this fabulous city of fun and frolic, marvel at the magnificent lights and non-stop activity and perhaps try your luck at one of the gaming tables. Tomorrow morning we will enjoy a **tour of the city**. In the afternoon we will make the short drive to **Hoover Dam** to see one of the engineering marvels of the world, and to take a **resort cruise on beautiful Lake Mead**. On Day 3 we will take a short drive to view **Red Rock Canyon**, with its unusual high desert terrain and outcroppings of red sandstone that give the canyon its unusual coloring.

(B,D) OVENIGHTS: LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

DAY 4 - DEATH VALLEY

This morning we head northwest toward Death Valley. Our first stop is the **ghost town of Rhyolite, Nevada**. In 1907 this was a thriving community of 12,000, with telephones, electric street lights and even an opera house. Little remains today except memorials. Our next stop is **Death Valley**, a land of

scantling cactuses. The elevation ranges from 282 feet below sea level (the lowest in the Western Hemisphere) to a towering 11,049 feet above sea level atop Telescope Peak. Though often thought of as barren, the Valley actually is home to over 900 species of trees and plants, 21 of which are unique to the area. We will stop this afternoon to visit **Scotty's Castle**, an amazing vacation retreat built in the midst of the surrounding desert in the 1920s by a wealthy Chicagoan. Our destination tonight is the **Furnace Creek Ranch**, here in Death Valley.

(B,D) OVENIGHTS: DEATH VALLEY, CALIFORNIA

DAY 5 - BRIGHT LIGHTS

This morning we make our way out of Death Valley, stopping along the way to wonder at the many amazing sights this unique area affords. Our route will take us primarily south and east, through parts of California's spectacular desert country, before returning us to Las Vegas. This evening we celebrate with dinner and **one of Las Vegas' great shows**.

(B,D) OVENIGHTS: LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

DAY 6 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Reluctantly we board our return flight for home, basking in the glow of happy memories of the

many unique things we have seen and the fun we have had.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

LAS VEGAS & DEATH VALLEY

MARCH 15 - MARCH 20 - 6 DAYS (5 NIGHTS)

\$739 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$914 - SINGLE

\$724 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIPPERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SEATING AND GROUP PARKS.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTEL • PRIVATE MOTOR COACH
- TRANSPORT BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST BY DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- INFLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

COWBOY SAFARI

NEBRASKA & SOUTH DAKOTA

Join us for a trip back in time, when America was being discovered, when the pioneers were forging their way to the new land and the Native Americans were developing skills that would later be passed on to the "white man", all set in the natural beauty of our Plains Frontier.



FLY TO OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DAY 1 - BORSHEIM'S / OLD MARKET HISTORIC DISTRICT

After arriving in Omaha, our first visit will be to **Borsheim's** - the world's largest independently owned jewelry store which is owned by the world's 2nd richest man, Warren Buffet. We'll enjoy a behind-the-scenes education about the four K's of diamonds, with an opportunity to handle some of the largest gems ever cut. After deciding into our downtown hotel, dinner will be in the **Old Market Historic District** with time to browse the unique shops, boutiques and evening entertainment.

(D) OVERNIGHT: OMAHA, NEBRASKA

DAYS 2 - 3 - BOYS TOWN / CULTURAL DISTRICT

Today is packed with Nebraska grown activities! After breakfast, our first stop will be the inspirational and famous **Boys Town**. For over 100 years **Boys Town** has been a mission to care for abused, abandoned, neglected and handicapped children. What a story! Next we'll tour the **Western Heritage Museum** built by the Union Pacific Railroad from 1921 - 1931 at a total cost of over \$45 million and designed in the period - an exact scale - complete with restored train cars, authentic soda fountain and more... enjoy an ice cream cone! The **Henry Dooey Zoo** awaits us next with over 4,500 exotic animals. It houses one of the world's largest indoor mammal, aquarium and one of the most complete cat complexes anywhere. You'll get a birds eye view around other the steam train or train. Our next stop was designed as a cultural center for the community.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA

the **Joshua Art Museum**. It features fine examples of European art, ranging from Old Master paintings to Impressionist works. The **Botanical Gardens** will be our final stop before heading to Nebraska City for dinner and the next two overnights at the **Arbor Day Farm**. The Farm is a 260 acre educational complex and named so because it was once part of the J. Sterling Morton estate, founder of Arbor Day. The property and neighboring **Arbor Lodge State Historical Park** has been designated a National Historical Landmark in recognition of Morton's importance to America's conservation history. We'll spend time reliving Nebraska's history today. Indoor and outdoor displays recreate the early days. Original buildings, equipment and antiques are included in displays pertaining to the Civil War, slavery and Nebraska City. Plus, Pendleton Wool has an outlet you may choose to visit. There are some great gifts there! A barbecue dinner awaits us back at the Farm.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NEBRASKA CITY, NEBRASKA

DAY 4 - COWBOYS & INDIANS
From Nebraska City we venture west to today's destination, North Platte. Enroute, we'll experience primitive Native American life at the **Dancing Leaf Earth Lodge**. This igloo shaped structure provided cool refuge from the summer heat and warm dry shelter from the winter wind and snow. 400 men were set into its construction. Native trees were set in boxes to provide main support for the over 200 rafted poles which support Sandbar Willow and Prairie Hay which is then covered in earth. You'll visit the **Sweet Lodge** which was used to purify the mud, body fat and spirit. See examples of stone and bone tool making, pottery, cordage and rope making, hide tanning, mar and basket weaving, fire making, fishing and hunting... From Indians to Cowboys, we arrive at **Jay Nowack's Wildlife Kingdom** - former Dallas Cowboy Jay has developed a 1,500 acre exotic animal resort. After an orientation, we'll enjoy a good old-fashioned dinner and then board our safari vehicle just before dusk when the animals come into view - as they too are looking for dinner. You'll see such animals as Bison, Elk, Himalayan Tahr, Arabian Sheep and lots more, so bring your binoculars and camera!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA

DAY 5 - HAYTHORN RANCH
Today takes us to Scottsbluff. But first, our morning stop will be at the amazing **Purified Wood Gallery**. Owned and operated by twin brothers, you'll delight in what started for them as a hobby and has now become a life style. Then we'll take a step back in time to the scenic **Historical Haythorn Ranch**, where ranching is pursued as it was over 100 years ago. You'll enjoy seeing the large herds of horses that graze in nearby pastures, as well as the colorful longhorn cattle that dot the landscape. From the early spring days when the cowboys are branding the new calves to the late summer when hay is put up the old fashioned way with teams of draft horses, there is always something going on at this working ranch. Before we leave, there'll be lunch served from big Dutch ovens cooked over an open fire. As we continue our trek westward, we'll pick up a guide who will tell us more about the **Oregon and Mormon Trails** with the breakfast and strangles the pioneers encountered as they headed to Salt Lake City. After checking into our hotel, we'll have dinner overlooking **Chimney Rock** the most important monument in Nebraska.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SCOTTSBLUFF, NEBRASKA

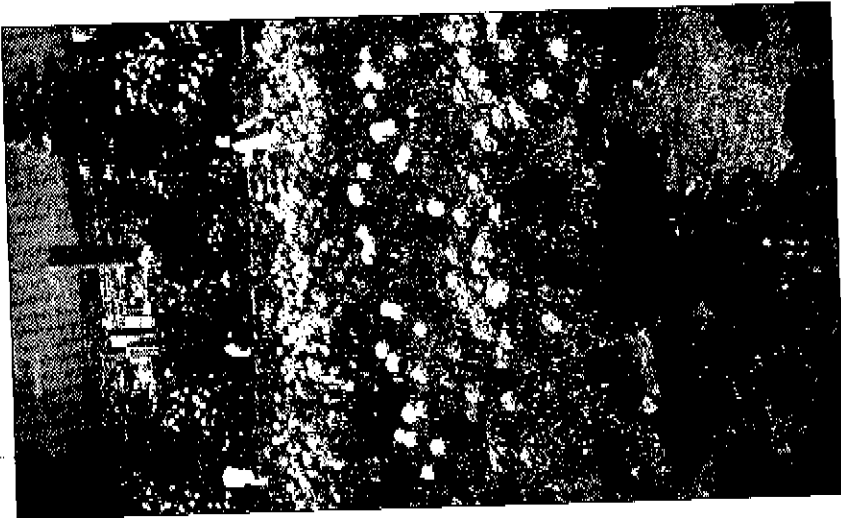
DAYS 6 - 7 - BLACK HILLS / MT RUSHMORE / CRAZY HORSE

This morning we'll drive to **Scottsbluff National Monument** where from the top you'll enjoy another beautiful view of **Chimney Rock Historic Site**. We'll stop at **Agate Fossil Beds National Monument** which offers an opportunity to see active dinosaur digs from 19 million years ago. We'll blaze the same trails as the trappers and traders as we head to the **Museum of the Fur Traders**. This world-class museum features extensive and priceless exhibits of items from the North American fur trade, a reconstructed 1937 trading post, and an Indian Garden. Arriving in South Dakota this afternoon, we'll visit the spectacular interactive exhibits at **The Journey**, a major historical center that allows you to experience the true spirit of the Black Hills through sight, sound and touch. Examine unique rock formations, see and hear buffalo herds and visit an archaeology campsite. After checking into our hotel in Rapid City, you'll

NEW FOR '99!

OREGON ROSE FESTIVAL

Portland - City of Roses. Join us as we enjoy the famed Festival of Roses, accentuated by a magnificent mountain backdrop. Then sample some of Oregon's most spectacular scenery from the rugged Pacific coast to the towering Cascade Range and the awesome Columbia Gorge.



Memorial, a replica of the log fort built by the Lewis and Clark Expedition in 1805.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ASTORIA, OREGON

DAY 4 - SCENIC OREGON COAST

We head south along Oregon's rugged and beautiful Pacific coast. Along the way we will stop to visit a **cheese factory** in the heart of Oregon's dairy country to learn more about this process. We will also see the **Devil's Punch Bowl**, a unique tidal pool that fills from below with a thunderous roar, and thrill to the wonders to be found in the popular **Oregon Coast Aquarium**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NEWPORT, OREGON

DAY 5 - MOUNTAIN GRANDEUR

Our path takes us west over the Cascade Range, some of the country's most beautiful mountains. We'll make a short stop in Redmond, where the U.S. Forest Service trains their "smoke jumpers". Our destination tonight is **Timberline Lodge**, a lovely ski lodge in the Cascade Mountains, built by WPA workers in 1936.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: TIMBERLINE, OREGON

DAY 6 - SCENIC RAILWAY

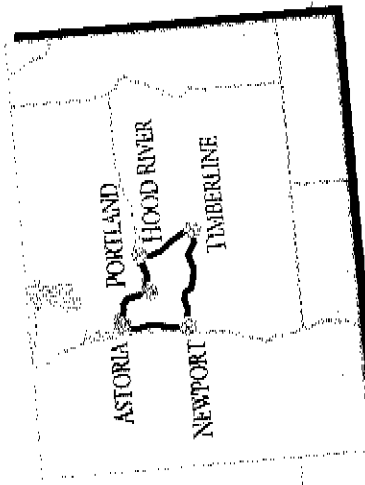
Driving the short distance to Parkdale, Oregon this morning we board the **Mount Hood Scenic Railroad** for a memorable trip through the mountains to the town of Hood River, located in the heart of **Oregon's apple growing region**. The rest of the day will be yours to enjoy this delightful rural town.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOOD RIVER, OREGON

DAY 7 - THE COLUMBIA GORGE

This morning we will head back toward Portland, with a stop along the way to view the awesome **Ronnenville Dam** across the mighty **Columbia River**. We'll also stop to marvel at the 620 foot high **Multnomah Falls**, the fourth highest waterfall in the United States.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: PORTLAND, OREGON



DATES & PRICES

OREGON ROSE FESTIVAL
JUNE 11 - JUNE 18 - 8 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS
\$888 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1063 - SINGLE

\$867 - TRIPLE PER PERSON
PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIFFERT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FAREX.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • BUSSE MOTORCARCH
- TRAINERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS • HOTEL
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- IN-E-TRIP MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS, & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & TIP SERVICES OF QUICKEST GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"This was my first tour ever! It was wonderful. Much more than I ever expected! We were pampered by the hotel staff as well as the folks in the shows. I felt so special!"

N.E. - Frost, TX

ARRANGE
INCLUDED!

VICTORIA THE CANADIAN ROCKIES & YELLOWSTONE FLY / RIDE

From the glorious tea rooms and cultured gardens of Victoria to the awesome panoramas of Glacier and Yellowstone National Parks, this tour offers a plethora of exciting experiences.
Explore the best of both the Canadian and American West!



FLY TO SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DAYS 1 - 2 - CANADIAN PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Our adventure begins in earnest when we arrive aboard our jet in Seattle, Washington. We board a ferry that will take us across the Strait of Georgia to Victoria, where we encounter a totally different influence. The capital of British Columbia, this city perfectly reflects its namesake, Queen Victoria - a general city of tea rooms, double-decker buses and park gardens. The famed **Parliament Building** and the imposing **Empress Hotel**, rising the same walked tower **Harbour**, will have you thinking you've arrived in 19th Century England. In the morning we will visit **Butchart Gardens**, 130 acres of dazzling flowers and unmissable landscaping. We'll peruse **Tea at the Empress Hotel**, joining a long list of tourists who have taken tea here, including Rock and Kipling, Winston Churchill, and England's King George VI.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAY 3 - OKANAGAN VALLEY

Boarding our ferry, this morning we again cross the Strait of Georgia to Vancouver, before heading east. We will pass through a varied landscape of mountains, and ending in Canada's fertile

OKanagan Valley. Situated on the shore of Lake Okanagan, the town of Kelowna anchors the southern end of this fertile fruit-growing region.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: KELOWNA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAYS 4 - 5 - BANFF NATIONAL PARK

Today we enter the Canadian Rockies, magnificent in their rugged grandeur. We'll travel the **Avoncliffe Highway**, with rock built over portions of the highway to protect it from snow avalanches in the winter. Our destination for the next two nights is Banff, located in the **Banff National Park.** This quaint mountain town was originally famous for its hot springs, and it remains a popular tourist attraction due to the spectacular scenery surrounding it. While here we will travel up the **Icefield Parkway**, following a chain of cascades along the **Canadian Divide.** The best known of these is the **Adirondack Glacier**, which we will explore in detail when we take a **snocoach ride** out on the glacier itself. We will also visit lovely **Lake Louise** and enjoy dinner in the opulent surroundings of the imposing **Chateau Lake Louise.**

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BANFF, ALBERTA

DAY 6 - 1988 OLYMPIC SITE

This morning, leaving the magnificent mountains around Banff, we enter the fertile farms and ranching country surrounding Calgary. Founded as a North West Mounted Police post, Calgary is now a major Canadian agriculture and oil production center, and site of the **1988 Olympics.** This afternoon we will visit **Fort Whyte** in Lethbridge. This fort's activity was a major factor in the formation of the **North West Mounted Police.**

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

DAY 7 - GOING TO THE SUN HIGHWAY, GLACIER NATIONAL PARK

Crossing into the United States this morning we will enter **Glacier National Park.** Big rugged and primitive, **Glacier National Park** is famous for its unspoiled domain, spectacular views as well as its cross the **Continental Divide** on the **Going-to-the-Sun Highway**, five miles of unforgettable scenery, including the 100 mile view which opens up before

us from the top of **Logan Pass** (6680 feet).

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: POISSON, MONTANA

DAYS 8 - 9 - YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Heading south we pass through **Moose** before reaching our destination of **Yellowstone National Park.** Containing more than 3,000 square miles, it boasts an impressive list of unique sights - the highest freshwater lake in the nation (7,731 feet), a waterfall almost twice the height of Niagara, a dramatic 1,200-foot-deep river canyon, and the world's most famous geyser, **Old Faithful.** We will get a first-hand view of many of these when we tour the area with a local guide.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING

DAY 10 - TETONS

We leave **Yellowstone National Park** this morning, passing **Yellowstone Lake**, the highest natural freshwater lake in the U.S. Taking the 22-mile **John D. Rockefeller Jr. Memorial Parkway**, we pass through **Colder Day**, traversing the **Rocky Mountains** and the **Tetons** en route to our overnight stop.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CASPER, WYOMING

DAY 11 - AIR FORCE ACADEMY

On our way south we pass through **Cheyenne**, the capital of Wyoming, before entering **Colorado.** We will stop to visit the **United States Air Force Academy**, whose future Air Force officers are trained. Of particular interest is the strikingly modern cadet chapel.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

DAY 12 - "TEXAS" DRAMA

Today we leave **Colorado**, cut across the corner of **New Mexico**, and re-enter **Texas.** Tonight we enjoy our last thing on a tour full of exciting adventures. In **Palo Duro Canyon**, we will enjoy a delicious barbecue dinner followed by an outstanding performance of the popular musical drama "Texas".

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: AMARILLO, TEXAS

NEW ENGLAND HIGHLIGHTS BOSTON TO NIAGARA FALLS

Covering the best of scenic New England, this tour explores Boston, Cape Cod, the rocky coast of Maine, the fertile valleys and mountains of New Hampshire, Vermont, historic Adirondacks, then ends up at Niagara Falls.



FLY TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

DAYS 1 - 2 - BOSTON / PLYMOUTH

We'll tour "the cradle of American liberty" seeing such sites as the **Old North Church** of Paul Revere fame and the U.S.S. **Constitution** ("Old Ironsides"). After our tour, we'll travel to **Plymouth, Massachusetts**, known as "America's birthplace." Plymouth is where, in 1620, the Pilgrims began their new life. We'll spend a day on nearby **Cape Cod**, with its beaches, fishing, fishing ports, coves, harbors and its rich maritime history. We'll get a look at the **John F. Kennedy Memorial in Hyannis**; the Kennedy compound can be seen at a distance.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: PLYMOUTH, MASSACHUSETTS

DAY 3 - KENNEBUNKPORT

We travel back through the **Boston** area and **Massachusetts**, stopping in two-day **Dovermouth, New Hampshire** en route to the coastal town of **Kennebunkport, Maine.** We follow **Ocean Drive** for a view of the **George Bush** summer home and then we experience the nostalgia of the trolley era at the **Seaside Trolley Museum.**

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE

DAY 4 - MT. WASHINGTON RAILWAY

Through the **White Mt. National Forest**, the fall foliage color is abundant as we make our way through the heart of the **Mt. Washington Valley** to the cog railway at **Mt. Washington** for a spectacular ride up the mountain.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LACONIA, NEW HAMPSHIRE

DAY 5 - "CASTLE IN THE CLOUDS"

After a heavy New England breakfast in the **New Hampshire Lakes** region, we travel to the "Castle in the Clouds" - **Great views of Lake Umbagog**, majestic mountains, lush meadows and sprawling waterfronts will be seen, as well as the mansion of the eccentric millionaire, **Thomas Platt.** Then we travel west, into Vermont where we'll view **Queechee Gorge**, Vermont's "mini Grand Canyon." Afterwards, there will be stops to see typical picture perfect **New England villages** and covered bridges.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: GREENFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS

DAY 6 - ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS

Today we travel the **Mohawk Trail**, begun as an Indian trail, widened by the early settlers, then developed as America's first scenic automobile route. Watch for the multicolored wonders of the **Bridge of Flowers**, an old roller bridge painted with hundreds of varieties of annual and perennial cascades and intriguing, basin-like geological pockets. We'll see displays of **fall foliage** from terraces, cornucopias and oranges to yellows. Crossing over into **New York state**, we'll stay at the beautifully restored **Queensbury Hotel.** A delightful **one-hour cruise** will be at nearby **Lake George.**

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

DAY 7 - COOPERSTOWN

From **Adirondack country**, we go to **Cooperstown** in the "teacher-reading" region of **New York.** We'll visit the **National Baseball Hall of Fame**, where we'll see memorabilia from the greatest ballplayers on earth. We'll continue through **New York** to the heart of the **Finger Lakes** area. **Albany** is the area's most beautiful city, with scenic gorges and breathtaking waterfalls at every turn and home to **Cornell University.**

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ITHACA, NEW YORK

DAY 8 - NIAGARA FALLS

Today we'll view these **Finger Lakes** scenery en route to the site of the world's first famous waterfall, **Niagara Falls.** Millions of gallons of water plunges nearly 500 feet to the waterway below. You may want to take an elevator through solid rock to viewing points behind the cascading water or board the **Maid of the Mist** boat ride to the thundering base of the Falls during leisure time. Our treat for the evening is a musical feast of **Canadian food, fun and folklore** at the "Oh Canada Eats" dinner show.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

DAY 9 - HOMEMARD BOUND

Back to the United States for our flight home from **Niagara**, carrying with us delightful memories of the eastern part of our country and Canada.

DATES & PRICES

NEW ENGLAND HIGHLIGHTS

BOSTON TO NIAGARA FALLS

SEPTEMBER 21 - SEPTEMBER 29 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

SEPTEMBER 28 - OCTOBER 6 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1251 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

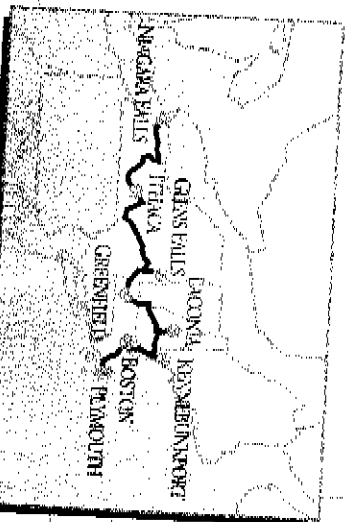
\$1491 - SINGLE

\$1227 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIERFER TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP AWARDS.

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCARRIAGES
- TRAVELERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS • LUNCHES
- BREAKFAST IN THE DAY • DRINKS IN THE DAY
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS PER REQUEST
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPANDED TOUR DESCRIPTION
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACKS AVAILABLE FOR OVERSEAS



NOVA SCOTIA & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ADVENTURE

From the seagulls flying overhead along a craggy coastline...to picturesque fishing villages...to white sandy beaches...to the modern cities of Canada's Atlantic Coast, we'll look forward to visiting Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island. The highlands of Nova Scotia and the quiet country roads of Prince Edward Island make these two tiny Canadian Provinces a joy to behold.



streams, past quaint fishing communities and colorful Acadian villages. The **Cape Breton Highlands National Park** encompasses much of this area. Lunch awaits us at the renowned **Keletic Lodge**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **BADDECK, NOVA SCOTIA**
DAYS 5 - 6 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND / GREEN GABLES

A ferry takes us to Prince Edward Island, the enchanting smallest province in Canada, noted for its red soil, warm water, fine white beaches and deep-oar coves. A popular attraction here is the **Green Gables House**, once the home of the writer Lucy Maud Montgomery. Here she wrote *Anne of Green Gables* one of the most popular children's books ever written. You can look forward to a musical performance based on *Anne's* life that is part of the annual Charlottetown Festival. (Please note: For the September date there will be an alternate show.) The next day we will enjoy a delightful tour through the lovely countryside and enjoy a **delicious lobster dinner**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

DAY 7 - WOLFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA
 Today we'll head west to cross the world's longest bridge recently built over the open ice-covered waters of Northumberland Strait. The **Confederation Bridge**, which is eight miles long links Prince Edward Island with New Brunswick and is the fulfillment of a century old promise to Prince Edward Islanders when they joined the Confederation on July 1, 1876. Colorful fishing villages give way to rolling, fertile farmland or the

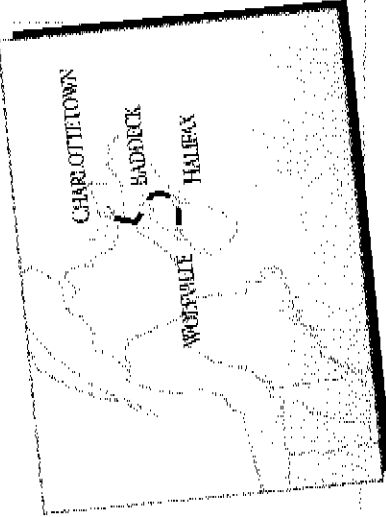
seascapes, past quaint fishing communities and colorful Acadian villages. The **Cape Breton Highlands National Park** encompasses much of this area. Lunch awaits us at the renowned **Keletic Lodge**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **BADDECK, NOVA SCOTIA**
DAYS 5 - 6 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND / GREEN GABLES

A ferry takes us to Prince Edward Island, the enchanting smallest province in Canada, noted for its red soil, warm water, fine white beaches and deep-oar coves. A popular attraction here is the **Green Gables House**, once the home of the writer Lucy Maud Montgomery. Here she wrote *Anne of Green Gables* one of the most popular children's books ever written. You can look forward to a musical performance based on *Anne's* life that is part of the annual Charlottetown Festival. (Please note: For the September date there will be an alternate show.) The next day we will enjoy a delightful tour through the lovely countryside and enjoy a **delicious lobster dinner**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**

DAY 7 - WOLFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA
 Today we'll head west to cross the world's longest bridge recently built over the open ice-covered waters of Northumberland Strait. The **Confederation Bridge**, which is eight miles long links Prince Edward Island with New Brunswick and is the fulfillment of a century old promise to Prince Edward Islanders when they joined the Confederation on July 1, 1876. Colorful fishing villages give way to rolling, fertile farmland or the



Annapolis Valley, as we approach **Grand Pre National Park**. The **Evangeline Trail** in this area was named for Longfellow's celebrated poem.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **WOLFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA**

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 We'll have an hour's drive this morning from our hotel to the Halifax airport for our flight home. What great memories we have of the beautiful scenery, delicious seafood and provincial hospitality in a beautiful, unspoiled area of the Atlantic.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

NOVA SCOTIA & PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND ADVENTURE

JULY 20 - JULY 27 - 8 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS
 AUGUST 10 - AUGUST 17 - 8 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS
 SEPTEMBER 21 - SEPTEMBER 28 - 8 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS

\$944 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$923 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAY TRIP TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARE.

ALL INCLUDED

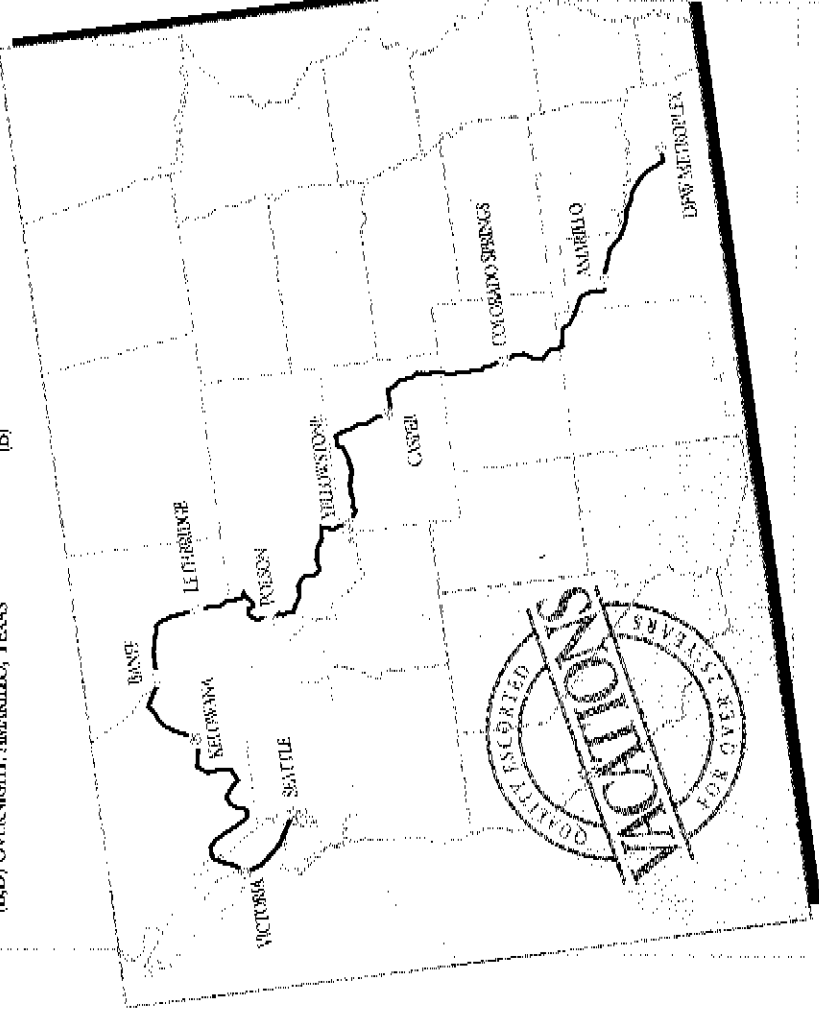
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAY 4
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 4
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- EXCHANGE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

In **Palo Duro Canyon**, we will enjoy a delicious barbecue dinner, followed by an extraordinary performance of the popular musical drama "Texas".

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **AMARILLO, TEXAS**

DAY 13 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 Which reminds full of exciting memories and cameras full of fabulous pictures, we head to the Dallas Metrolplex.

(B)



DATES & PRICES

VICTORIA, CANADIAN ROCKIES & YELLOWSTONE

FLY / RIDE

AUGUST 10 - AUGUST 22 - 13 DAYS / 12 NIGHTS
 \$1939 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$2239 - SINGLE

\$1903 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 65 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring after final payment has been made is subject to a non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- ONE-WAY AIR FROM DALLAS
- PARKS TOUR PRICES (INCL. OTHER CITIES)
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSFERS BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • TRIP (D) DAY 2
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 2
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- EXCHANGE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

OBERAMMERGAU PASSION PLAY 2000

Once every ten years, the dedicated folk in the village of Oberammergau, Germany present the stirring Passion Play known and loved the world over. This scenic Bavarian town and its 18th-century rococo church covered with frescos is popular every year, but especially at this time. Many highlights will be included in England, France, Switzerland, Italy and Germany on this action-packed vacation for the year 2000.

ITINERARY

- DAY 1 - OVERNIGHT TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT**
DAYS 2 - 3 - LONDON, ENGLAND
DAYS 4 - 5 - PARIS, FRANCE
DAY 6 - LUCERNE, SWITZERLAND
DAY 7 - FLORENCE, ITALY
- DAYS 8 - 9 - ROME, ITALY**
DAY 10 - VENICE, ITALY
DAYS 11 - 12 - OBERAMMERGAU, GERMANY
DAY 13 - MUNICH, GERMANY
DAY 14 - HOMEROUND TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT

DEPARTURE DATES: MAY 27 & JULY 1

DEPOSIT TO HOLD SPACE: \$75 PER PERSON; 2ND DEPOSIT: \$250 PER PERSON DUE SEPTEMBER 1, 1999
 WITH FINAL PAYMENT DUE 90 DAYS PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

*YEAR 2000 FINAL RATES TO BE QUOTED BY AUGUST 1999

FLY TO HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

DAYS 1 - 2 - HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
 We fly to Halifax, the provincial capital to begin our journey. This bustling Atlantic harbor city has something for everyone. Since our hotel is in the downtown area, you will be able to visit the **Historic Properties** with its variety of specialty shops, restaurants and pubs housed in restored 18th Century buildings along the waterfront. We'll tour the **Citadel National Historic Park**. This bastioned fortification dates back to the mid-19th century. We'll make a side trip to tiny, picturesque **Peggy's Cove**, a rustic fishing village that is probably the most photogenic spot in Nova Scotia.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA**

DAYS 3 - 4 - CABOT TRAIL / KELETIC LODGE
 We'll travel to Baddeck where we stay for two nights. While here we'll visit the **Alexander Graham Bell Museum** to learn more about the inventions and life of this great man, who summered here for the last 35 years of his life. We'll also enjoy a leisurely drive along the **Cabot Trail**, considered by many to be North America's most scenic highway. Named after navigator/explorer John Cabot, this scenic route skirts the coastline where the more placid Northumberland waters on the west coast give way to the majestic roar of the Atlantic Ocean along the northeastern shore. The road lifts from the sound of surf, up across staggering mountains with breathtaking panoramic views down through maple forests, along river

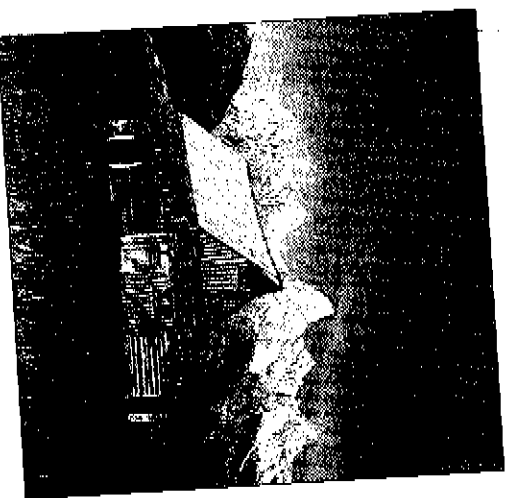
streams, past quaint fishing communities and colorful Acadian villages. The **Cape Breton Highlands National Park** encompasses much of this area. Lunch awaits us at the renowned **Keletic Lodge**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **BADDECK, NOVA SCOTIA**
DAYS 5 - 6 - PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND / GREEN GABLES

NEW FOR '91!

CANADIAN ROCKIES & THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

You are about to embark on an adventure featuring a myriad of natural wonders in the western Canadian provinces of British Columbia and Alberta combined with the "Emerald City" beauty of Seattle, Washington.



DAY 5 - JASPER / LAKE LOUISE / ATHABASCA GLACIER

From Banff National Park we travel to another inspiring one: Jasper National Park. A memorable morning break will be picture-perfect Lake Louise, the "jewel of the Rockies." We'll take the Icefield Parkway seeing a chain of icefields that bridge the Continental Divide. The Columbian Icefield, one of the greatest known accumulations of ice south of the Arctic, is one of the most accessible icefields in North America. A highlight of our visit will be a snowcoach ride on the Athabasca Glacier.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: JASPER, ALBERTA

DAY 6 - CANADIAN ROCKIES

Surrounded by beautiful mountain majesty, we make our way past Mt. Robson, the highest peak in the Canadian Rockies. Kamloops is our destination and with 200 lakes within 60 miles of the city, Kamloops' trout are world famous.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAY 7 - VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Formed by the waters of the Strait of Georgia, with a backdrop of snow-capped mountains, the bustling city of Vancouver welcomes us.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAYS 8 - 9 - VICTORIA / BUTCHART GARDENS

Vancouver is a city of parks, and we will see Stanley Park and Queen Elizabeth Park, as well as Gastown, home of the famous steam clock on our city tour. This afternoon we will take a ferry over to Vancouver Island and British-favored Victoria. We will visit Butchart Gardens, a botanical showcase known the world over for its 130 acres of beautifully landscaped flowers and plants of almost infinite variety, and this will be our lunch stop on our second day in Victoria. While in Victoria, don't miss

the Parliament Building and the Provincial Museum, which overlook the picturesque inner harbor.

(B,D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAY 10 - SPACE NEEDLE

Leaving Canada today we head back to Seattle via ferry. Dinner this evening will be at the Space Needle which will provide a stunning view of the city.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DAY 11 - HOMEMARD BOUND

Back at Sea-Tac Airport, our flight wings us home from such a truly scenic trip. Don't miss the photos you can help us remember all we've seen.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

CANADIAN ROCKIES & THE PACIFIC NORTHWEST

JULY 12 - JULY 22 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

AUGUST 9 - AUGUST 19 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1498 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1798 - SINGLE

\$1468 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

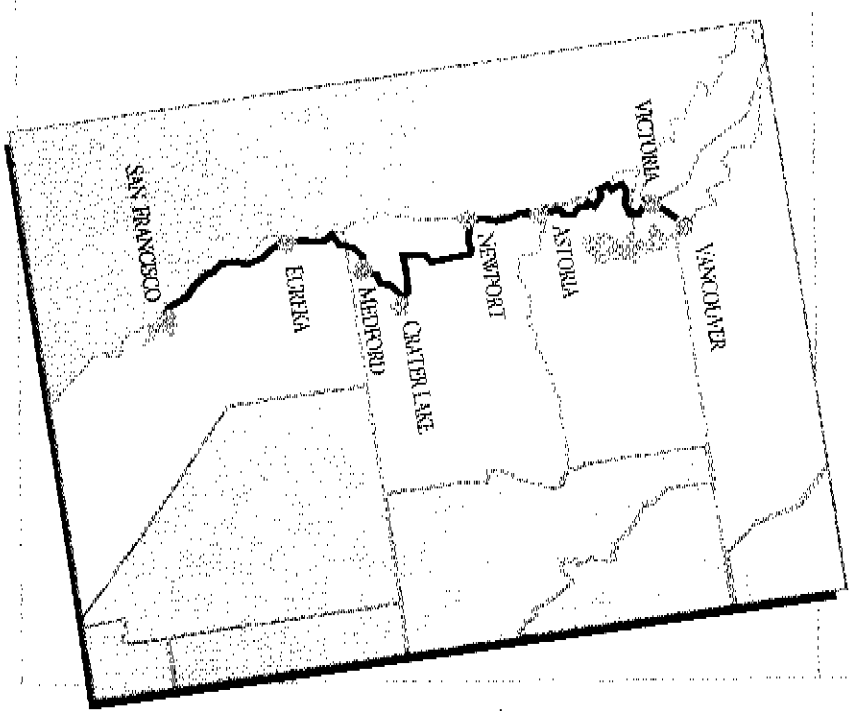
PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIRECT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARES.

\$100 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Any cancellation occurring 65 days or less prior to departure is subject to a non-refundable deposit, plus any non-reversible charges from suppliers.

ALL INCLUDED

- HOTEL CASINOS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • TIPS (H) DAILY \$2.00
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAYS 2, 4 & 9
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- STORAGE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- AIRFARE • FUEL • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- PORTAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



DATES & PRICES

SAN FRANCISCO OREGON & VICTORIA

JUNE 26 - JULY 6 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1546 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1846 - SINGLE

\$1516 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

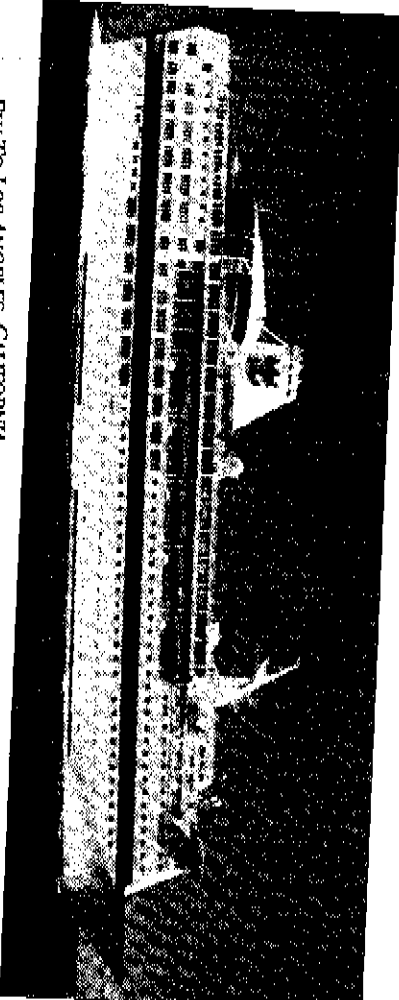
PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIRECT TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULE AND GROUP FARES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSPORTATION BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) 2X/9
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 9
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- AIRFARE • FUEL • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- PORTAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

VIKING SERENADE CRUISE

What better way to start the New Year than with an exciting cruise to sunny Mexico? Come along with us to the land of "Jesta" and "Sista."



DATES & PRICES

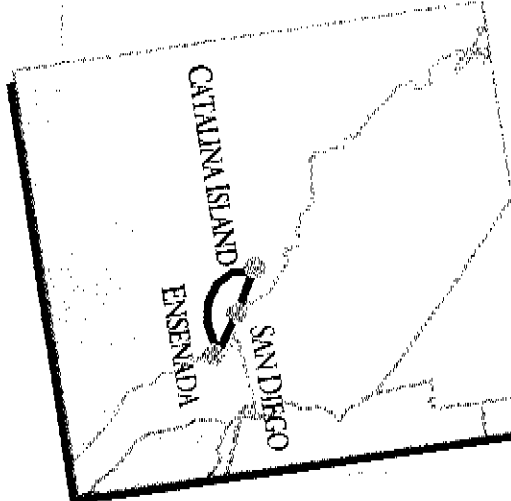
VIKING SERENADE CRUISE

DEPARTING LOS ANGELES

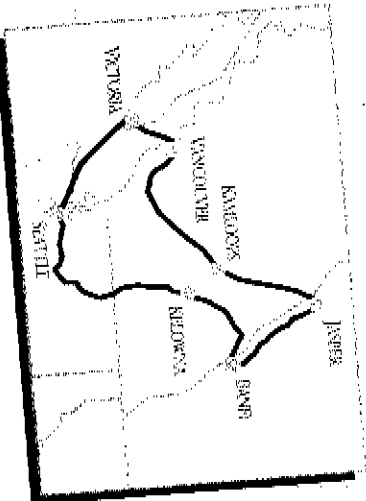
JANUARY 3, 2000 - JANUARY 7, 2000 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

STARTING AT \$432 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

For additional details and prices, please contact our office.



CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335



SAN FRANCISCO... OREGON & VICTORIA

Join us as we explore the cosmopolitan streets of San Francisco and Victoria, British Columbia, gaze in awe at majestic redwoods and mighty Crater Lake in Oregon, thrill to the spectacle of the rugged Oregon coastline and bask in the serene atmosphere of Butchart Gardens.



FLY TO SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

DAYS 1 - 2 - SPECTACULAR SAN FRANCISCO
Our tour begins as we land in San Francisco, a city of precipitous hills stretching seven miles across in each direction, rimmed on three sides by water. San Francisco Bay, equal in beauty to the Bay of Naples, constitutes one of the most nearly perfect natural harbors in the world. Combined with many cultures, it is an exciting cosmopolitan city. In the morning we begin with a **tour of the city** to acquaint us with its many unique features, like **Coit Tower**, the **Embarcadero**, and colorful **Chinatown**. We will take a **boat excursion** of San Francisco Harbor. One night we will enjoy dinner on fabulous **Fisherman's Wharf**, another in **Chinatown**.
(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

DAY 3 - REDWOODS STATE PARK

We head north today, entering California's redwood country. Imagine a road lined with trees over 300 feet tall, as high as a three-story building. That's what we'll see as we drive along the **Avenue of the Giants** in **Humboldt Redwoods State Park**. Our destination is Eureka, home port for the largest fishing fleet north of San Francisco. We'll visit **Old Town**, site of the original town, overlooking Humboldt Bay, now a designated National Historic District.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: EUREKA, CALIFORNIA

DAY 4 - HELLGATE CANYON

Continuing up the northern California coastline, we turn inland on a gorgeous scenic route through the **Six Rivers National Forest** as we head for the Oregon border. An exciting adventure awaits us when we reach the **Rogue River** in Oregon. Here we will leave the coach for a two-hour **jet boat ride**

up the **Rogue** to **Hellegate Canyon**, where the river enters the Coast Range.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: MEDFORD, OREGON

DAY 5 - CRATER LAKE

We begin today's journey with a side trip to the old gold rush town of **Jacksonville, Oregon**, founded in 1852. We then follow the spectacular **Rogue River** as we make our way to **Crater Lake**. The lake was formed approximately 7,000 years ago when the 12,000 foot high volcano, Mount Mazama, erupted, causing the entire mountain to collapse. Crater Lake is over 1,900 feet deep, making it the seventh deepest lake in the world.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK, OREGON

DAY 6 - MOUNTAINS AND SEASHORE

Today's journey will take us across the famous **Cascade Range** of mountains and through numerous National Forests. Coming down the western slope of the Cascades we enter the lovely **Willamette Valley**. Known as "The Breadbasket of the West" the valley extends nearly 150 miles south from the Washington border, growing crops as diverse as grapes for wine, iris and tulip bulbs, and Christmas trees. Then, turning west, we will make our way to the rugged **Pacific coast** and the town of Florence, noted for the massive sand dunes that undulate across its beach, reaching heights of 300 feet. Near Reedsport we will visit the **Oregon Dunes National Recreation Area**. Our overnight destination is Newport, a popular resort area for over 100 years, where the charm of the Victorian era has been retained in The Old Bay Front, the waterfront area of the town.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NEWPORT, OREGON

DAY 7 - OREGON COAST AQUARIUM

Before leaving Newport we will visit one of the area's premier attractions, the **Oregon Coast Aquarium**. The aquarium is unique in that its four indoor galleries are dedicated to the Oregon coastal habitats and the animals that live there; while outdoors seals, sea lions and otters play in rocky pools and birds soar and dive in North America's largest walk-through sea bird aviary. As we continue up the picturesque **Oregon coastline** we will enter the town of Tillamook. When you think of cheese you normally think of Wisconsin, but Tillamook's ash grasses, nurtured by up to 75 inches of rain

each year, make it a major dairy center. We will visit a local **cheese factory** to sample the magnificent cheese produced there. We continue our journey up the coast to **Astoria**, the oldest American settlement west of the Rockies.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ASTORIA, OREGON

DAYS 8 - 9 - VICTORIA, THE QUEEN CITY

We cross the mighty **Columbia River** into the state of Washington, making our way up the east side of the Olympic Peninsula. Separated from the wild Pacific side by the Olympic Mountain Range, the sheltered eastern side is replete with irrigated plains, picturesque mill towns, and a mosaic of islands, small peninsulas and bays. We skirt the edge of the Olympic National Forest as we head for Port Angeles where we will take a ferry to the quaint city of **Victoria, British Columbia** where we will spend the next two nights. In the morning we depart for one of the loveliest spots in all of British Columbia - **Butchart Gardens**. These outstanding gardens were developed by the Butchart family on the site of an abandoned limestone quarry. Covering 130 acres, they present an amazing array of flowers and shrubs in a breathtaking setting. **Lunch** will be provided today in the Garden's dining room. Located in the original Butchart residence. This afternoon is free for you to explore the quaint shops and exciting museums in downtown Victoria.
(B,D,B,L) OVERNIGHTS: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA

DAY 10 - VANCOUVER

We'll cruise through the sparkling Georgia Strait by ferry to Vancouver, British Columbia's largest city and the second largest port in the Americas. Framed by the waters of the Strait with a backdrop of snow-capped mountains, **Vancouver** has many outstanding parks; among them are **Stanley Park** and **Queen Elizabeth Park**. A guided tour will give us an overview of the city.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

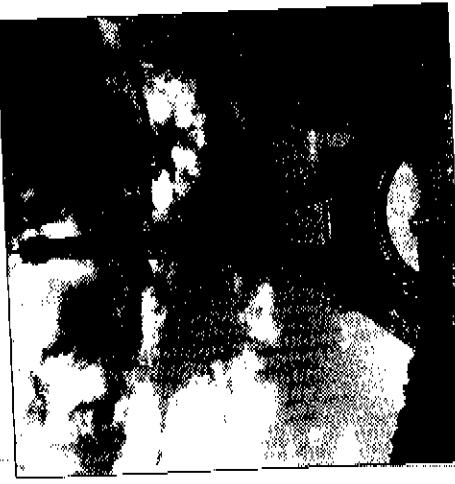
DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND

With great reluctance we leave the great Canadian Pacific Northwest for our return flight home from Seattle.
(B)

NEW FOR '99!

EUROPEAN TEMPO

The sights of Continental Europe await you as you visit London, Amsterdam, Rhineland, the Austrian Alps, Venice, Rome and Florence and the French beauty of Paris.



FLY TO LONDON, ENGLAND

We begin our trip about an overnight flight to London for our comprehensive European vacation. (IN-FLIGHT MEALS)

DAYS 2 - 3 - LONDON

After your hotel check-in, you are free to take advantage of the shopping opportunities offered to nearby **Knightsbridge** or visit the beautiful **Kensington Gardens**. This evening we will meet our tour manager for a **welcome drink**. The next morning we embark on a journey where century after century of history will unfold as we visit **Westminster Abbey**, the Coronation place for English monarchs for over 900 years or St. Paul's Cathedral, the imposing baroque masterpiece by Sir Christopher Wren. This afternoon you will have free time to explore other sights around the city or take an optional excursion to Windsor Castle.
(B) OVERNIGHTS: LONDON, ENGLAND

DAYS 4 - THE NETHERLANDS

After an early departure this morning we drive through the Kerck countryside to Dover. We will cross the English Channel as we head north through Belgium and **The Netherlands**, where we arrive in the early evening in **Amsterdam**.
(B) OVERNIGHTS: AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS

DAY 5 - COLOGNE / RHINELAND

A visit to a **diamond factory** and **canal cruise** are in store this morning before we head south to Cologne. Here we will visit the **Cathedral** whose gothic spires dominate the surrounding landscape. We will enjoy wine and cheese onboard a **boat cruise** from Boppard past the Lorelei to St. Goar.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: RUINELAND, GERMANY

DAY 6 - MUNICH / INNSBRUCK

We cross southern Germany this morning into Bavaria, with a sightseeing tour of **Munich**. Then we head south through the **Bavarian Alps** to **Innsbruck**, where we will have time to stroll the ancient streets before dinner.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: INNSBRUCK, AUSTRIA

DAY 7 - VENICE

Today we cross into Italy, passing through the wine country of the **Alto Adige**. After arriving in Venice, we are taken by **private motor launch** to a fairy tale land of palaces ringed by canals, where we will visit **St. Mark's Square**, view the Doges' Palace and the Bridge of Sighs.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: VENICE, ITALY

DAYS 8 - 9 - ROME

Our journey today takes us across the far fertile lands of northern Italy, where we cross the Po River near Ferrara. Then we head through the Apennine mountains into Tuscany. This evening we will enjoy a traditional **Italian dinner** in Rome. The next day we will see the **Colosseum**, the **Roman Forum**, the **Piazza Venezia** and **St. Peter's Basilica**. The afternoon is free to explore on your own, you may want to visit the **St. Peter's Basilica** or climb the Spanish Steps to admire the view. This evening you will have the option of dinner in the heart of this capital.
(B,D,B) OVERNIGHTS: ROME, ITALY

DAY 10 - FLORENCE

Today we head north through the landscape of Umbria, passing the Papal Citadel of Orvieto. Before arriving in Florence we will pause at the American cemetery at Impruneta. On a tour in **Florence**, we will view the gilded **Baptistry Doors** and marvel at the interior of **Santa Croce** with its frescoes by Giotto and sculpture by Donatello. The rest of the day is free to visit one of the famous leather factories or shop on the Ponte Vecchio.
(B) OVERNIGHTS: FLORENCE, ITALY

DAY 11 - SWISS ALPS

We begin today with an early start after passing at Pisa to marvel at the leaning tower, we head north to the Val D'Aosta. We continue up the valley to the **heart of the Alps**. We cross into France at **Mont Blanc** and head to the Swiss capital, **Geneva**. Here you will have a taxi and drive along the shores of **Lake Geneva** for dinner.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LAKE GENEVA, SWITZERLAND

EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1999

AIRFARE INCLUDED!

DATES & PRICES

EUROPEAN TEMPO

JUNE 26 - JULY 9 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)
\$2719 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$3330 - SINGLE
\$2680 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR LOCAL GUIDE AND MOTORCOACH DRIVER.

\$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON
Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellations occurring 90 days prior to departure is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

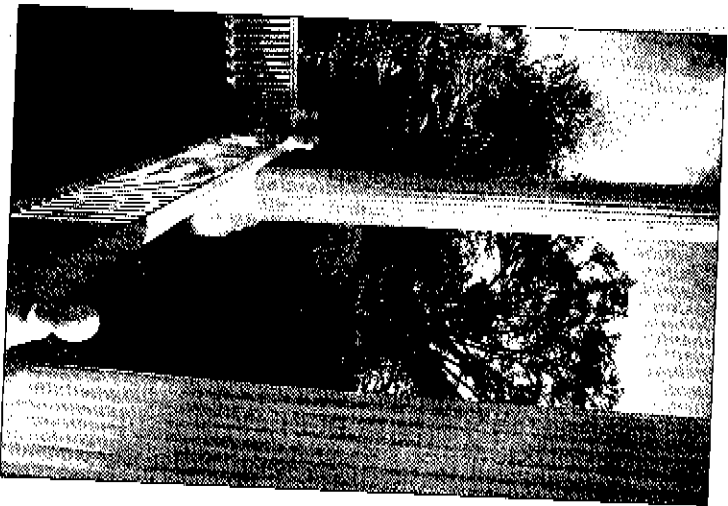
ALL INCLUDED

- MULTIPLE AIRFARE DATES
- WORK US EARLY FROM OTHER CITIES
- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRICES RECORDED
- TRANSFER TO AND FROM AIRPORTS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY
- DINNER (D) DAYS 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11
- IN-FLIGHT MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- TRAVEL & SERVICE CHARGES, ON-BOARD MEALS
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & TIPS (SERVICES OF QUALITY GUIDES)
- INSURANCE HAVING FOR ONE YEAR

NEW FOR 1991!

COLONIAL COAST GEORGIA & SOUTH CAROLINA

Georgia's Colonial Coast reflects the essence of southern hospitality and beauty, from the open squares, fine oaks, historic inns and flowering gardens of Savannah to the subtropical barrier islands known as "the Golden Isles", to the cobblestone streets of historic Charleston.



DAY 4 - HILTON HEAD ISLAND

This morning we will make a stop at **Fort Pulaski National Monument**, the state's most impressive fort, which was captured by the Union in 1862. Heading north along the coast, we soon arrive at **Hilton Head Island**, offering several resort communities and numerous golf courses. While in Hilton Head, you will have some time for shopping or walking along the beach.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HILTON HEAD ISLAND, SOUTH CAROLINA

DAYS 5 - 6 - CHARLESTON / MAGNOLIA GARDENS / BOONE HALL

On our drive to Charleston today, we stop in another historical waterfront town, **Beaufort**. Soon we arrive in **Charleston**, a port city steeped in history and southern charm. A stop at the famous **Magnolia Plantation and Gardens**, this 300 year old plantation leaves the century's oldest colonial stucco garden. A city tour will take you past other historical structures and highlights of this magnificent southern city, with a visit to one of the finest historical homes. A view the next day is to one of the most historic military sites in the nation, **Fort Sumter**, where the first shots of the War Between the States were fired. During the afternoon, we'll see **Boone Hall Plantation**, where the three-quarter mile Avenue of the Oaks will greet us, this Pre-Revolutionary Plantation is one of the area's most photographed plantations.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Our visit to the historic Old South and coastal regions of Georgia and South Carolina must end. We head to the airport for our flight home from Charleston.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

COLONIAL COAST GEORGIA & SOUTH CAROLINA

APRIL 23 - APRIL 29 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$1085 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1265 - SINGLE

\$1067 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

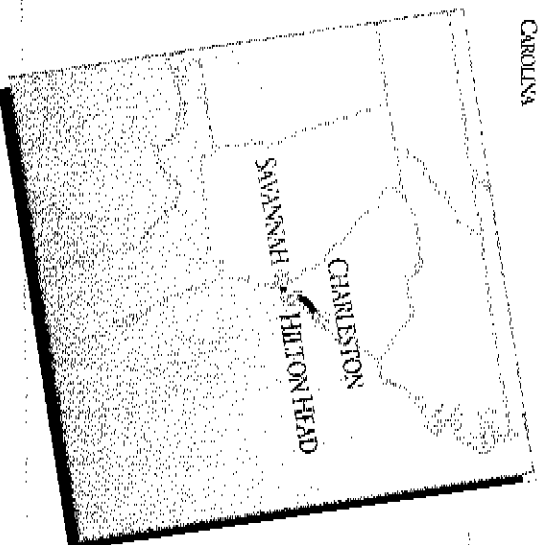
PRICES LISTED ARE FOR LAND ARRANGEMENTS ONLY. DAN DIPPER TOURS WILL PROVIDE AIR SCHEDULES AND GROUP FARES.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSPORT BETWEEN AIRPORTS & HOTELS
- BREAKFAST (B) Daily • DINNERS (D) Daily
- IN-VEHICLE MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES OF THE SERVICES OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR OUR BAG

"This is a lifetime dream, and I'm so pleased with everything, just the most beautiful country!"

S. L. Bennett, TX



CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

36

NEW FOR 1991!

ROMANTIC ITALY

You will be amazed at the history and grandeur of Italy's favorite cities, as we visit the halls of the Vatican, Rome's majestic Colosseum and the marbled streets of Florence on this in-depth vacation.



DAYS 6 - 7 - FLORENCE

This morning we travel north time, Uffizi, heading to the town of Assisi to visit the famous **Basilica of St. Francis**. After marveling at the frescoed facade of which are nearly seven hundred years old, we pause in this beautiful hill-top city. We soon reach **Florence** after driving through the Tuscan countryside. The next morning a local guide will take you on a tour of this "cradle" of Renaissance culture. We will visit the Accademia to see Michelangelo's famous sculpture David, we continue on to the gilded **Baptistry Doors** near the Cathedral. We then walk in the shadow of Brunelleschi's Dome through the narrow streets of **Santa Croce**, the burial place of Michelangelo and Giotto with frescoed by Giotto and sculpture by Donatello. We have some free time this afternoon to shop on the **Riviera Vecchio** or the famous leather factories or take in one of the many famous museums.

(B) OVERNIGHTS: FLORENCE, ITALY

DAY 1 - TRANSATLANTIC FLIGHT (IN-RIGHT MEALS)

We will have an overnight flight to Milan, where our trip will begin.

DAY 2 - MILAN

After we check into our hotel, you are free to explore this ancient city. In the afternoon you will have a **signature dinner** in the evening to meet with the rest of your group.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MILAN, ITALY

DAY 3 - PISA

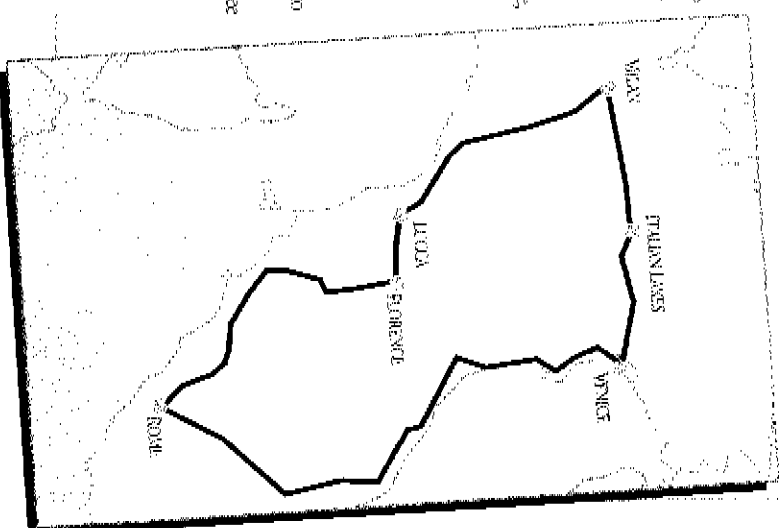
After departing Milan, we cross the rich plains of the upper Po Valley. We air through the northern Apennines at Parma, a town which is known for its ham and cheese. We travel through the **Italian Riviera**, a coastal region of sublime contrasts between hills and sea. Continuing along the Mediterranean shore, we see the marble mountains of Carrara and view the majestic **Leaning Tower in the "Square of Miracles"** in Pisa.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LUCCA (TUSCANY), ITALY

DAYS 4 - 5 - ROME

Traveling through the beautiful Tuscan countryside, we pause at the **American Cemetery in Impruneta**. At Orvieto, we pause to admire the massive Cathedral erected by the Pope to celebrate the institution of the feast of Corpus Christi. We soon arrive in Rome, where a local guide will join us for a tour and visit to the **Colosseum**, the **Roman Forum**, and the **Piazza Venezia**. A view to **St. Peter's Basilica** and amidst the colonnades designed by Bernini is also planned. With some free time during the afternoon, you may want to visit the **Spanish Chapel** or drink the Spanish Sings to admire the view.

(B,D,B) OVERNIGHTS: ROME, ITALY



EARLY BOOKING DISCOUNT!
SAVE \$100 PER PERSON
IF DEPOSIT IS MADE BEFORE FEBRUARY 12, 1991

DAY 9 - ITALIAN LAKES

Today we pass such cities as Verona and Bergamo to the **Italian Lake district**, nestled at the foot of the Alps. A scenic drive during the afternoon to the delightful "Italian" Swiss town of Lugano, where we'll have time to shop. Tonight a **farewell dinner** is planned.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ITALIAN LAKE, ITALY

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

This morning we travel a short distance to the Milan airport, where you will board your return flight back to the United States.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

ROMANTIC ITALY

JUNE 10 - JUNE 19 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)

\$2569 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$2882 - SINGLE

\$2524 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE GRATUITIES FOR LOCAL GUIDE AND MOTORCOACH DRIVER. \$250 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 90 days prior to departure. Any cancellation occurring within 90 days prior to departure is subject to a cancellation fee and non-refundable airfare.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- TRANSPORT AIR/RAIL/BOAT
- BREAKFAST (B) Daily • DINNERS (D) Daily
- IN-VEHICLE MEALS AS APPROPRIATE
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES OF THE SERVICES OF QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR OUR BAG

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

FOR RESERVATIONS & INFORMATION SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

AVOID THE RUSH

WITH OUR PRE-DEPARTURE SPECIALS... TAKE THE HURRY OUT OF YOUR FIRST DAY
STAY AT ONE OF OUR DEPARTURE HOTELS, LEAVE YOUR CAR PARKED FREE AND AVOID THE MORNING RUSH HOUR TRAFFIC.
MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS DIRECTLY WITH THE HOTEL. PLEASE NOTE: NOT ALL HOTELS OFFER TRANSPORTATION TO AIRPORTS.

ARLINGTON
HAMPTON INN
121 E. I-20 (at Main & Rowlett)
Arlington, Texas 76018
(817) 467-3535
(Parking available for those who overnight only)
\$27.50 per person double
(Includes Continental Breakfast)

GARLAND
BEST WESTERN INN
13700 LBJ Freeway
(Loop 635 & Saturn Road)
Garland, Texas 75041
(800) 833-8751
\$20.00 per person double

DALLAS
SHERATON BROOKHOLLOW
1241 W. Montclair Road
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-7000
(Van service to Love Field only)
\$32.50 per person double

HOUSTON
HOLIDAY INN - SUITES
7787 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 681-5000
\$28.50 per person double

FORT WORTH
HOLIDAY INN-CENTRAL
2000 Beach Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-4801
(Parking available for those who overnight only)
\$24.00 per person double

IRVING
COMFORT INN
8205 Esters Blvd
Irving, Texas 75063
(972) 929-0066
(Free parking not available)
(Van service available to DFW airport for overnight guests only)
\$29.50 per person double

WEST ARLINGTON
DAN DIPPERT COACHES
7301 W. Pioneer Parkway / Arlington, Texas 76013
(817) 654-3622
(Parking available only. No overnights.)

LITTLE ROCK
HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS
3121 Bonberrill Drive
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
(501) 490-4000
\$21.50 per person double
(Includes Complimentary Breakfast Bar)

OKLAHOMA CITY
CLARION HOTEL
COMFORT INN CENTER
4345 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(405) 528-2741
\$26.50 per person double

SAN ANTONIO
BEST WESTERN CONTINENTAL INN
9735 I-35N
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(210) 655-3510
\$26.50 per person double

NEW!
VALUE ADDED

1999 MOTORCOACH DEPARTURES FROM TEXAS

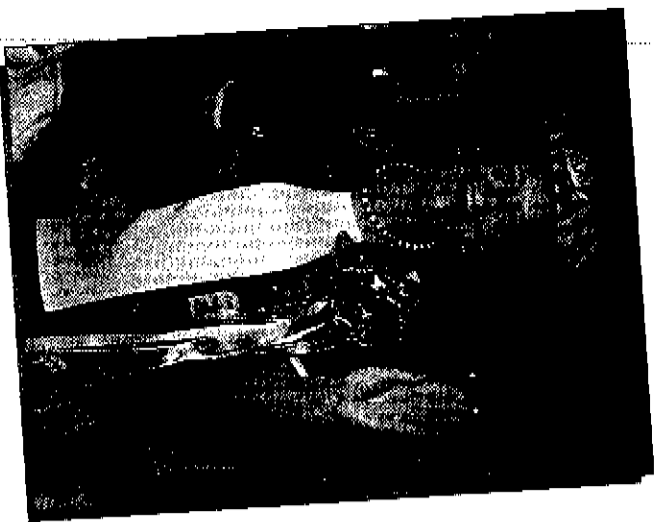
DAN DIPPERT TOURS



BLAZING TRAILS... MAKING MEMORIES FOR OVER 25 YEARS!

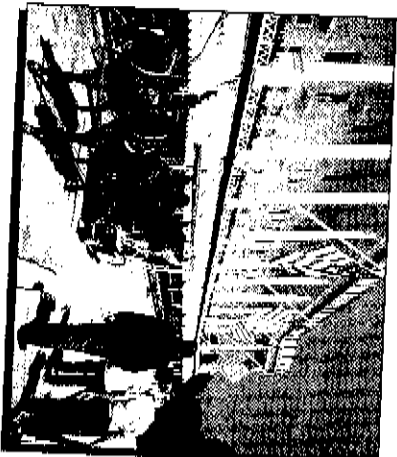
VACATIONS IN THIS CATALOG ARE OPERATED BY
DAN DIPPERT TOURS 709 WEST ABRAM STREET ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76013-6902
www.dandipert.com

DAN DIPPERT LETS YOU FORGET THE WOR



THE FINEST HOTELS

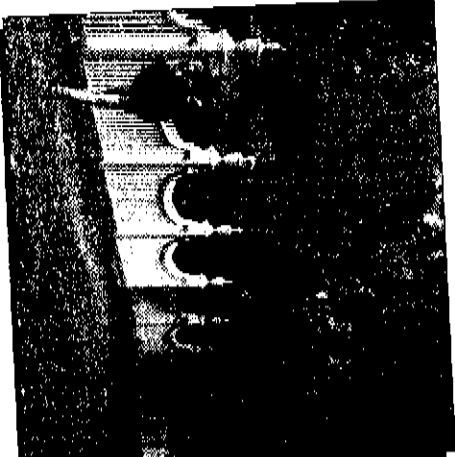
Our tours include the "finest hotels available." Hotels are selected and continually monitored for their location, comfort, ambience and style. In high-season or remote areas often a selection of hotels simply does not exist; hence, it is not a fair comparison to judge accommodations in points such as National Parks, the Grand Canyon, the Canadian Rockies, etc. against those in large cities of year-round destinations where there is a large selection of hotels. Most importantly, we insist that hotels provide you with efficient and friendly service. You are always a welcome and respected guest when you travel with Dan Dipert Tours.



ALWAYS AS ADVERTISED

Each Dan Dipert Tour follows the itinerary as advertised and is supervised by a trained, professional Tour Director. Everything is arranged for made for your comfort. Every detail has been amended to for your travel pleasure.

Only by maintaining a commitment of providing the best possible vacation at the lowest price could we have earned your confidence and repeat business. And that commitment is as fresh and vital today as it was in the beginning. We think you must agree that the folks who make it happen - from the office staff to those on the road with you - do a great job! You have stood by us and we appreciate it. Our heartfelt thanks and assurance to you that we will continue to give you our best. To those who have not traveled with us before, this catalog can only serve to introduce you to the fun and excitement of vacationing with Dan Dipert Tours. "Proof of the pudding is in the eating", so join us and see for yourself why literally thousands of others travel with us over and over again. You won't be disappointed!



your comfort and pleasure with planning, judgment and attention to detail. A Dan Dipert Tour is a distinctive vacation, combining the highest dollar value with the best scenic attractions, fun loving entertainment, friendly acquaintances and the finest hotels and food available.



FINE FOOD

Meals are included with most Dan Dipert Tours. Did you know that the average traveler spends more for food than for hotel rooms? Because meals are necessary, we believe they should be part of every tour. On a Dan Dipert Tour you will frequently dine at an historic inn where atmosphere and legend are tastefully combined with specialties of the area. Breakfast and dinner are standard inclusions. To exclude them artificially reduces the true price of any vacation. Taxes and tips are also included.

GREAT TOUR DIRECTORS

After all else is said and done, your Tour Director can either "make or break the tour", so we set high standards when selecting and training. Our directors are friendly, caring and fun to be with. They provide information to enrich your trip...insider information that you might not be able to gather on your own. They'll make recommendations for leisure activities, but we'll never sell anything to you...assuring that your vacation will be smooth, enjoyable and carefree.



Your Tour Director are caring friends

GENERAL INFORMATION

How to Make a Reservation: Call or write the Dan Dipert Tours office or your Professional Travel Agent listed on the back page of this catalog. Include the following information:

- Your name, full address (includes zip code) and telephone number (include area code). Be sure to provide the information for others for whom you are making reservations.
- Name and date of the tour.
- Number of reservations requested.
- Type of room accommodations (double, single or triple).
- You - departure point.
- You - the name or nickname for the name (weight).

To insure proper credit card handling, please indicate the name and date of the tour on the check. These reservations will be held for six days, pending receipt of your deposit.

For minor reservations will be accepted, provided space is available. Full payment can be received, and travel documents can be delivered prior to departure. Special overnight mail delivery, when required, is at clients expense.

DEPOSITS & FINAL PAYMENTS
MOTORCAMP TOURS - \$10 per person (deposit and final payment due 30 days prior to departure). Special deposit and final payment policies may apply to some tours as noted. You will be refunded 100% of your final payment 30 days prior to the start of the tour. On a Dan Dipert Tour you will frequently dine at an historic inn where atmosphere and legend are tastefully combined with specialties of the area. Breakfast and dinner are standard inclusions. To exclude them artificially reduces the true price of any vacation. Taxes and tips are also included.

SPECIAL REQUESTS
 We will try to accommodate special requests. Unfortunately, we cannot guarantee certain surface seats or hotel rooms.

GUARANTEED SEAT
 If you do not have a friend or relative traveling with you, but wish to share a room, please call us at least 60 days prior to departure, and we will try to arrange a room for you. If we cannot find a room for you, you will be refunded the \$5.00 deposit. We guarantee that you may travel as the driver per person double size. Guaranteed. Sleepers - unless our standard room.

SINGLE / TRIPLE ACCOMMODATIONS
 Please understand that a "single" reservation means single accommodations at the hotel, and does not guarantee a double seat on the motorcoach. Be advised that triple accommodations are in the hands will be two beds only. It does not cover the cost of a full room.

CHANGES IN ACCOMMODATIONS

If a single room must be assigned because you cannot accommodate (even if at the last minute) or walk on the tour, we must out of necessity, change you the supplement or pay one-third of the cost of the single room. Likewise, if one of the reservations cancel, resulting in double, triple or quadruple occupancy, your final billing must be based on double occupancy.

SEATING
 Passengers must seat next to each other at the discretion of the tour director. To avoid problems regarding fairness, exceptions cannot be made.

LUGGAGE
 We must limit luggage to one large bag per person. You may of course, take a piece of carry-on luggage, small enough to fit on the overhead rack of the motorcoach or under the seat of an airplane, not larger than 8" X 17" X 21". If you are willing to be responsible for it. We request that over-hanging garment bags be used.

SMOKING / LIQUOR
 No smoking, drinking tobacco or open liquor is allowed on the motorcoach. Frequent smokers over 18 and a half hour, scheduled stop-off at the appropriate times to smoke outside the coach.

INSURANCE MOMENTS
 Dan Dipert is permitted to share a moment of non-descript, non-commercial insurance with full enjoyment of the driver or both of the insured passengers.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY
 Tour participants who require any form of personal assistance must be accompanied by a companion who is capable of and fully responsible for providing such assistance. Passes with severe dietary restrictions must be advised that special diet orders cannot be accommodated.

ITINERARY VARIATIONS
 Between tour planning time and actual tour operation, our Operations Department constantly strives to improve each itinerary to suit to your convenience and enjoyment. If improvements can be made, or if unexpected conditions beyond our control demand change, necessary, we reserve the right to vary itineraries and substitute facilities or attractions of equivalent or better value. During remote or back-country areas, certain local features such as museums, shopping opportunities, or special events may be limited or unavailable. In the event of cancellation of any scheduled outdoor show or event for any cause, we will attempt to provide suitable substitute attractions.

NOT INCLUDED
 Many are specifically listed in itinerary, also are charges, telephone calls, room service and other items of a personal nature, such as what is laundry services are not included.

TRIP INTERRUPTION & LUGGAGE & CONTENTS PROTECTION
 An optional Trip Interruption Protection plan is available should you have to leave the tour anytime after departure. Luggage and Contents Protection are offered on the same policy. All payments must be received with your tour final payment to be valid and are non-refundable. Full details will be sent before your payment is due.

48 HOUR CANCELLATION
 An optional protection is available in case you need to cancel the last portion of your tour up to 48 hours prior to departure. All payments must be received with your tour final payment to be valid and are non-refundable. Full details will be sent before your payment is due.

IMMIGRATION REQUIREMENTS
 U.S. citizens traveling to Mexico and Canada will need proof of citizenship, such as a valid passport or birth certificate (original or certified copy). Your registration is our consolidated reference.

REFUNDS
 Cancellations occurring 48 hours or more before departure - refund of all monies paid except for your reservation deposit. Although your deposit is non-refundable, you will receive a Travel Certificate that may be applied to any other Dan Dipert Tour within the next 12 months. Special policies may apply to some tours as noted. All refundable cancellations must be made during normal business hours, 8:30 - 5:00 Monday - Friday. No refunds within 48 hours prior to departure without 48 hour Trip Cancellation Protection. If you are forced to leave any tour anytime after departure, no refunds will be made without paid in full Trip Interruption Protection.

AGENCY RESPONSIBILITY
 Dan Dipert Tours, Arlington, Texas acts solely as your agent in arranging accommodations for your trip. No liability is assumed in connection with any transportation, restaurant or lodging arrangements with any transportation, restaurant or lodging arrangements. We reserve the right to cancel any tour prior to departure, and in such case, your total obligation will be only to extend all payment toward said tour. All services are subject to the laws of the country in which these services are rendered.

Dan Dipert Tours
 Quality Excited Vacations For Over 27 Years!

WE PROUDLY ACCEPT

MOTORCAMP TOURS
 DESERTS '85
 BROWN 2005555

TRAVEL SERVICES REPRESENTATIVE

TO RECEIVE ANY OF THESE FREE DAN DIPPERT TOUR CATALOGS, CONTACT YOUR FAVORITE TRAVEL AGENCY

ENJOY THE COMFORT OF A DAN DIPPERT COACH

Our fleet of Deluxe Motorcoaches are available for you to charter. There are so many uses: Church Outings, Club Meetings, Family Reunions, Wedding Parties, Business Transportation and more...just Call Toll-Free 1-800-527-8800

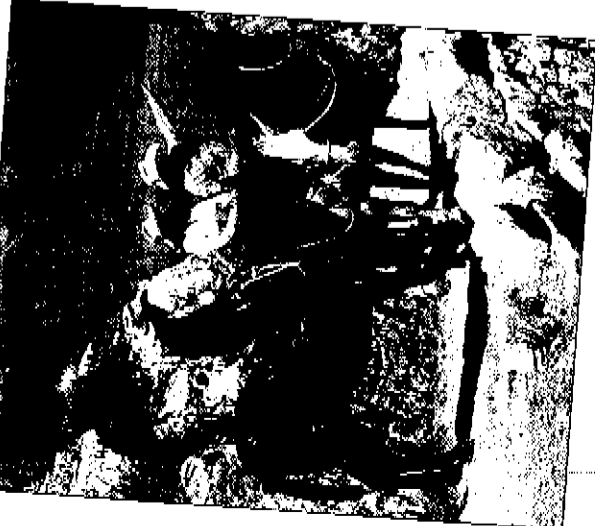
Let us know where you want to go and how long you want to stay. We'll take care of the rest. Traveling together is more fun and costs less!

DAN DIPPERT TOURS PO BOX 580 ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76004-0580

NEW FOR '99!

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Southern California - the very name invokes images of sun-filled days and balmy nights! We'll see glamorous Palm Springs, exciting Long Beach and the Los Angeles area, and San Diego, a delightful mixture of modern culture and old world charm.



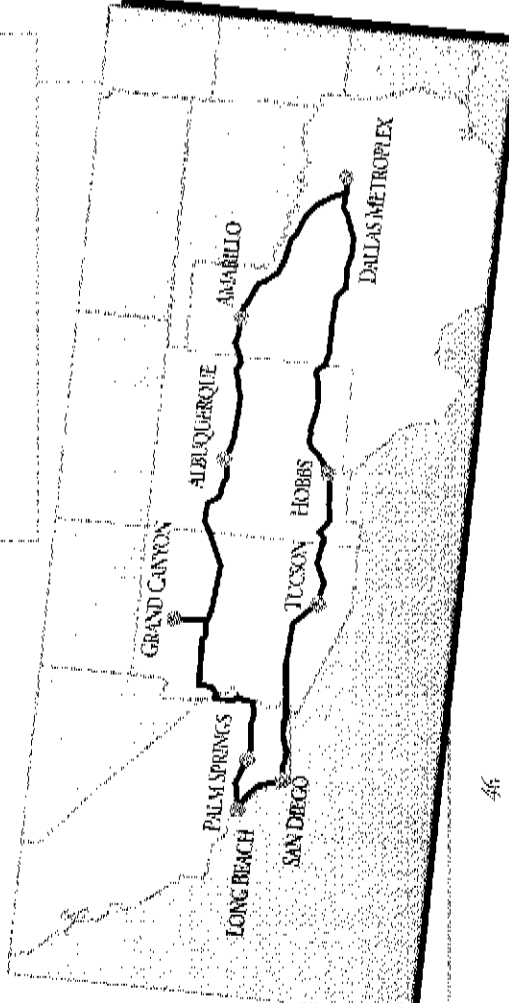
We'll ride the famous Palm Springs Aerial Tramway from the desert floor to the summit of Mt. San Jacinto.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA
DAY 7 - ABOARD THE QUEEN MARY
 Our travels take us to California's best known city, Los Angeles. Here we'll take a **tour of the city** to see some of those fabulous signs we've always heard about. Then it's on down the coast to Long Beach, where our accommodations will be aboard the **Queen Mary**, now a stationary stay-hotel.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: QUEEN MARY (LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA)

DAYS 8 - 9 - SAN DIEGO
 Before leaving this morning, we will visit the **Crystal Cathedral church**, possessed by Dr. Robert Schuler. The cathedral itself is famous for its architectural style, with its curtain wall, or the "cristal" of the Cathedral, being made up of more than 10,000 windows. Tomorrow we take a tour of **San Diego** to see some of its outstanding features, including the world-famous **San Diego Zoo**.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

DAY 10 - TUCSON
 Heading east, we traverse the far southern border of California, just north of Mexico. We'll pause for lunch at Yuma, Arizona, just over the state line.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: TUCSON, ARIZONA

DAY 11 - TOMBSTONE
 As we move east across Arizona towards New Mexico, we'll take a side-trip to **Tombstone**. Tombstone was once a rough and tumble town, but is now a museum of Arizona frontier life and a designated Registered National Historic Landmark.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LAS CRUCES, NEW MEXICO



46

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - WEST TEXAS PLAINS
 Southern California lures us in so many ways! We look forward to Palm Springs, Long Beach, Los Angeles, and San Diego. Our first stop on a trek out West is the Texas Panhandle town of Amarillo.
(D) OVERNIGHTS: AMARILLO, TEXAS

DAY 2 - "OLD TOWN" ALBUQUERQUE
 New Mexico is truly the "Land of Enchantment". In Albuquerque, a city nestled in the broad valley between the Rio Grande River and the Sandia Mountains, we'll visit "Old Town," a restored area of the 1700's which houses quaint shops and restaurants.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

DAYS 3 - 4 - THE GRAND CANYON
 Shortly after crossing the Arizona state line, we'll enter **Petrified Forest National Park**. Another natural wonder along our route is the **Painted Desert**, with its shifting kaleidoscope of colors. Then it's off to the magnificent **Grand Canyon**. Ten miles wide and a mile deep, the awesome panorama will leave you speechless with sheer wonder. Our enjoyment of the Grand Canyon will be enriched by a guided tour along the southern rim.
(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA

DAYS 5 - 6 - PLAYGROUND OF THE STARS
 Our destination is Palm Springs, known as "America's Foremost Desert Resort." We'll see a number of celebrity homes during our stay in this glamorous, yet relaxed "Playground of the Stars."

RIES AND HASSLES OF ORDINARY TRAVEL

FRIENDS

The people who come together for a Dan Dipert Tour enjoy traveling in good company. With each Dan Dipert Tour you'll meet other folks from nearby communities with similar lifestyles. Whether you travel single or with a friend, you'll enjoy the companionship, savings and convenience of group travel while making individual friendships that will last a lifetime. Our highest priority at Dan Dipert Tours is to insure that you have an experience that is exciting, fun, educational and memorable.

...and leave the driving to us



Each Dan Dipert Tour brings home fond memories

READ THE FINE PRINT

But before you make any decision on your vacation plans, we want you to compare our price, feature by feature, with any other tour operator. When you consider all that Dan Dipert Tours include, Dan Dipert becomes the bargain by comparison. And to boot, you know the cost of your entire vacation before you leave home!

On a Dan Dipert Tour your cost includes virtually every vacation expense...and in those rare cases where we might exclude something, the reason is clearly stated in the itinerary. Think before you choose, look at competitors' brochures and recognize the difference.

Each Dan Dipert Tour is a distinctive vacation combining quality hotels, fine food, superb service and excellent value for the dollar.

Join in the fun!



"Coffee" Dave, Nell, Autumn, Lois Wilson, Linda and Dan Dipert



ALL IN THE FAMILY

July 1972: The first motorcoach rolls from Arlington to Austin, then New England beckons with Fall Foliage in September and October and away we go! Dan Dipert Tours is born.

Twenty-seven years ago we started selling tours to our friends...today the selection is greater, but our concern for individual service and satisfaction is just as personal. We'll even customize a tour for your church or organization. We're proud of our personal service and our quality...it's something you can count on.

Our start was humble - hand typed itineraries reproduced on a copy machine. Along with tours that are fun and educational, this has become part of Dan Dipert Tours character. Our goal has always been to give you high value for a low cost - a combination that has made us a lasting success.

1999: 27 years later, the business is booming. We are more certain than ever of our identity and our style is more than ever about good value. So you can clearly see why we are proud of where we are and even more proud and respectful of you - our loyal customers for becoming part of our family.

For your convenience, we have divided our offerings into three separate catalogs. Motorcoach departures from Texas; Motorcoach departures from Arkansas, and Fly-Ins throughout North America and beyond. Look this catalog over then give us, your extended family, a call - we're waiting to hear from you!

SUPERB SERVICE

In presenting our 1999 program, our commitment includes a superior vacation with many unexpected extras. You will stay in high quality hotels and enjoy plenty of good food. Each tour includes comprehensive sightseeing with some seldom seen treasures, and always, the best available transportation; including clean, modern buses with professional drivers interested in contributing something extra to your tour.

You can be assured that every detail will be handled, leaving you free time to enjoy the destinations, sights, sounds and smells, as well as to make new friends. Whether you prefer motorcoach travel or air travel...a cruise or even a rail tour, we have the perfect vacation plan for you. If you are looking for a truly memorable vacation, you will find it within the pages of our 1999 catalogs.

THE VACATION YOU WANT AT THE TIME OF THE YEAR YOU CHOOSE!

FEBRUARY -	CAJON FESTIVALS.....	16	AUGUST -	YELLOWSTONE, GRAND TETONS & SOUTH DAKOTA.....	42
MARCH -	NEW! LOUISIANA TRICENTENNIAL ADVENTURE.....	16	WISCONSIN DELLS & MACGINNAC ISLAND.....	26	
WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM.....	29	SEPTEMBER -	CAJON FESTIVALS.....	16	
APRIL -	GRANDOR GARDENS.....	23	NEW! TEXAS EXCURSION.....	13	

JANUARY	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	FEBRUARY	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	MARCH	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	APRIL	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	MAY	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	JUNE	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
JULY	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	AUGUST	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	SEPTEMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	OCTOBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	NOVEMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	DECEMBER	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31

We'll not be home in the state park before dinner and a sing-along at the **Old Sables Restaurant**.

(B/D) OVERNIGHT: BRADSTOWN, KENTUCKY

DAY 13 - NASHVILLE / MEMPHIS
We enter Tennessee for lunch and a brief **signseeing tour in Nashville**. Our overnight stop will be in Memphis, home of the late rock n' roller Elvis Presley.

(B/D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 14 - HOMEWARD BOUND
You've been greeted by the heavy colors of New England in autumn. We have much to reflect upon as we head for home!

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - FORREST CITY, ARKANSAS
Autumn in New England is a sight to behold! Colorful foliage greets us at every turn of the road on our 14-day New England trip.

(D) OVERNIGHT: FORREST CITY, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 12 - NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE
Please refer to Days 2 - 12 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 13 - BLUE GRASS PARKWAY
We leave Bradstown to travel on the Blue Grass Parkway, with its beautiful scenery. We then turn south, traveling through Nashville.

(B/D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
With memories of the brilliant foliage we've seen, we make our way home.

(B)

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

DAY 1 - TEXARKANA
Our fall spectacular begins in Texarkana. This is one of our most popular trips and you won't want to miss it!

(D) OVERNIGHT: TEXARKANA, TEXAS

DAY 2 - MEMPHIS
We cross the state of Arkansas and enter Tennessee where we'll tour **Graceland**, home of Elvis Presley.

(B/D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAYS 3 - 14 - NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE
Please refer to Days 2 - 13 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 15 - JEFFERSON, TEXAS
We'll stop in the unique and historical town of Jefferson, Texas. You never know what ghosts may be lurking at some of those homes built in the 1800s.

(B/D) OVERNIGHT: MARSHALL, TEXAS

DAY 16 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We'll have lots to tell family and friends of the autumn colors in New England when we arrive home.

(B)

DEPARTING TEXARKANA

DAY 1 - GRACELAND
Our adventure begins with a tour of **Graceland**, home of the King of Rock n' Roll - Elvis Presley.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAYS 2 - 13 - NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE
Please refer to Days 2 - 13 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 14 - HOMEWARD BOUND
Today you say goodbye to your new-found friends with promises to travel together again soon.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

SEPTEMBER 25 - OCTOBER 8 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	
SEPTEMBER 26 - OCTOBER 9 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	
SEPTEMBER 27 - OCTOBER 10 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	
SEPTEMBER 28 - OCTOBER 11 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	
SEPTEMBER 29 - OCTOBER 12 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	
OCTOBER 2 - OCTOBER 15 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	\$1624 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
	\$1949 - SINGLE
	\$1585 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

SEPTEMBER 24 - OCTOBER 7 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	
OCTOBER 3 - OCTOBER 16 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	\$1624 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
	\$1949 - SINGLE
	\$1585 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

SEPTEMBER 29 - OCTOBER 14 - 16 DAYS (15 NIGHTS)	\$1769 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
	\$2144 - SINGLE
	\$1724 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING TEXARKANA

SEPTEMBER 30 - OCTOBER 13 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)	\$1624 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
	\$1949 - SINGLE
	\$1585 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE METROPLEX
- REPAIRS/REPLACEMENTS
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • LUNCH (L) - DAYS 7&10
- DINNER (D) - DAILY - EXCEPT DAYS 7&10
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES • THE STRIPES OR QUAIL (H) GARDENS
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

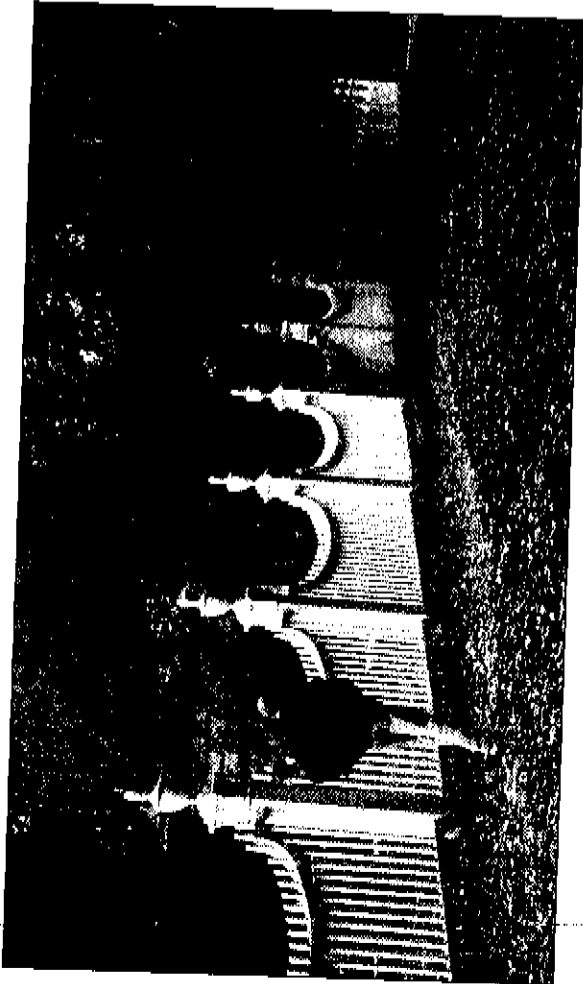
"We had two days of spectacular foliage, enjoyed Niagara Falls again as well as Hyde Park, Kyskat, West Point, Natural Bridge and especially Lake Placid"

LA - Morgan, TX

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE

When Mother Nature throws her gala festival of indescribable fall beauty, you'll find Dan Dipert Coaches with their happy passengers roaming the backroads of New England, drinking in the colorful show of radiant autumn splendor! And as a bonus, you'll visit many of the historical spots that mark the birthplace of our great nation.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - SPRINGFIELD

Autumn in New England is something special! It's the time of the year when the myriad of maple, oak, birch and elm trees are bedecked in their finest array.

(D) OVERNIGHT: SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

DAY 2 - ST. LOUIS ARCH

Strategically situated near the confluence of the Mississippi River on Missouri's eastern border is St. Louis, called the "Gateway to the West." We'll visit the Gateway Arch, which rises 630 feet in the air. (B,D) OVERNIGHT: EFFINGHAM, ILLINOIS

DAY 3 - INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY

We drive through Indiana, stopping in Indianapolis at the Indianapolis Speedway, site of the annual 500-mile auto race classic. We'll then drive into Michigan; the roadside farms with their well-kept barns and fields flash by as we find ourselves crossing over the Canadian border.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WINDSOR, ONTARIO

DAY 4 - NIAGARA FALLS

We're bound for Niagara Falls, where the Niagara River connects Lake Erie and Lake Ontario, forming part of the boundary between New York and the Canadian province of Ontario. Niagara Falls is situated about midway in the river. At this point, the river flows about 200,000 tons of water a minute into a steep-walled gorge and, dividing into two streams, plunges over the Horseshoe Falls on

the Canadian side, and the American Falls on the United States side. The thundering roar of one of the great natural wonders of the world draws tourists and honeymooners by the thousands. We'll enjoy a spectacular nighttime view of the Falls during dinner.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

DAY 5 - THOUSAND ISLANDS / ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

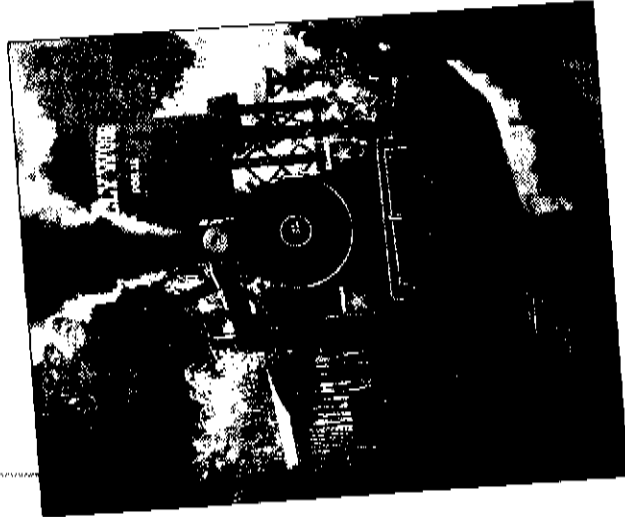
Winding our way around the western end of Lake Ontario, we drive along its northern shore to New York. We're on our way to one of the most beautiful waterways in America - the 1,000 Islands of the St. Lawrence Seaway. As we cruise through the more than 1,000 islands, we'll see many fine residences, one is the lovely Boldt Castle on Heart Island. (B,D) OVERNIGHT: ALEXANDRIA BAY, NEW YORK

DAY 6 - 7 - STOWE VILLAGE

We're off to the spectacularly beautiful Adirondack Mountains, a permanent wilderness that will never be commercially developed. Our lunch stop will be at Lake Placid, a famous vacation center that was the site of the 1980 Winter Olympics. En route to Lake Champlain, we'll see Ausable Chasm. Then a ferry ride will take us to Vermont. As we awake in the heart of New England, there's only one thing to say: "Ahh, autumn in New England...it's beautiful!" After breakfast, we follow the interstate, then the country roads through the village of Stowe. Little

SMOKY MOUNTAIN MAGIC

The Great Smoky Mountains, first inhabited by the Cherokee Indians, derive their name from the misty vapor that settles on the mountain tops. There's romance in the legends and folklore that walk hand in hand with mountain history and the new man-made attractions; it all awaits you on this tour:



musicians, singers and dancers for a family-style music show.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 4 - 5 - SMOKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK AND ENTERTAINMENT

One of America's most visited national parks is the Great Smoky Mountain National Park; it has 800 square miles of land and is visited by more than 8 million people every year. During the summer the Smokies offer cool shade and sparkling waters while during the fall the foliage offers brilliant color and crisp autumn days. We head down the road to Pigeon Forge where our Smoky Mountain fun continues. We'll have dinner at the Dixie Stampede, a fabulous feast and a rip-roaring good show! Dollywood, "Entertainment Capital of the Smokies," gives us a fun day seeing live musical performances, visiting museums and offering opportunities to shop for local arts and crafts. A performance at one of the local theaters is on tap for a delightful evening show. We'll visit Gatlinburg, a unique mountain resort that is surrounded by the Smoky Mountains on three sides and take a peek at the Smoky Mountain National Park.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: PIGEON FORGE, TENNESSEE

DAY 6 - MEMPHIS

As we leave our Smoky Mountain paradise behind, we head back through Tennessee to Memphis. This evening we'll enjoy a dinner cruise on the Mississippi River. (B,D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We head back home with memories of a Tennessee experience we'll not soon forget. (B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK

The great Smoky Mountains beckon, as we begin our vacation in Arkansas and Tennessee. (D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 2 - GRAND OLE OPRY / OPRYLAND HOTEL

Known as "Music City USA", Nashville is our next destination. Overnight will be at the famous Opryland Hotel. You'll enjoy the two-acre Victorian Garden, the 40-foot waterfall, and the glittering light and water show, all under a two-and-a-half-acre skylight. This evening we will attend the world famous Grand Ole Opry show.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 3 - 5 - SMOKY MOUNTAIN MAGIC

Please refer to Days 3 - 5 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 6 - LITTLE ROCK

We spend the last night of our tour in Little Rock. (B,D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

With fond memories of stories, places and friends, let's go home. (B)

DATES & PRICES

SMOKY MOUNTAIN MAGIC

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JUNE 10 - JUNE 16 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 7 - OCTOBER 13 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$832 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$992 - SINGLE

\$814 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

OCTOBER 21 - OCTOBER 27 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

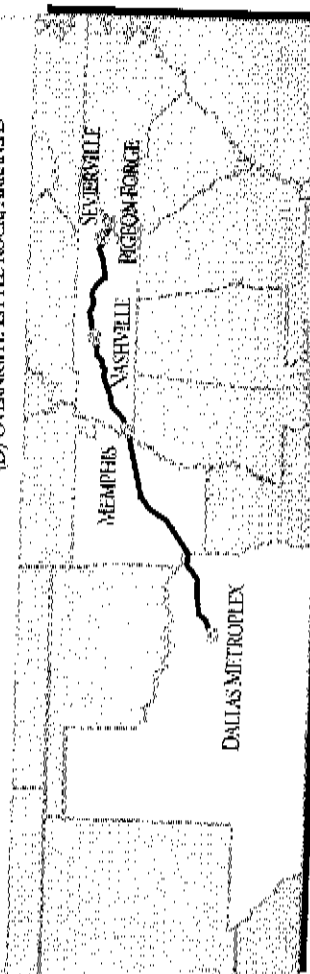
\$832 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$982 - SINGLE

\$814 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • DINNER (D) - DAILY
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



NEW FOR '99!

NATIONAL PARKS

On this trip you'll see beautiful treasures in Colorado, Utah and Arizona. A "fairland" of carved pillars, arches, and cliffs is awe-inspiring. Guaranteed to be the most colorful scenery you'll ever see on one trip!



once likened this area. The next day we take a side trip to **Sedona**, surrounded by the towering red sandstone cliffs of **Oak Creek Canyon**. Sedona's deep red rock buttes provide a beautiful backdrop to boutiques and art galleries selling authentic Indian crafts.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: FLAGSTAFF, ARIZONA

DAY 4 - GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

The **Grand Canyon** is one of the world's outstanding spectacles. 277 miles long, 10 miles wide and 5,780 feet deep. Nothing quite compares with the emotions you feel when you first step to the rim and peer into the awesome gorge. You will be able to view it from several vantage points as we take a narrated tour of the **South Rim**.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

DAY 5 - LAKE POWELL / GLEN CANYON

This morning we head north toward **Page**, located at the eastern end of Glen Canyon dam, on the Colorado River. The dam, 719 feet high, forms **Lake Powell**, a part of the **Glen Canyon National Recreation Area**. The lake covers 186 miles with 1,900 miles of shoreline, and is the second largest man-made lake in the United States. A **delightful sunset dinner cruise** is scheduled for this evening. Besides the red cliffs, towers, arches, caves and gorges, the crown jewel is **Rainbow Bridge**. We'll understand why the Navajos called it the rainbow turned to stone.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: PAGE, ARIZONA

DAY 6 - ZION NATIONAL PARK

We travel to southern Utah to **Zion National Park**, where we'll view the park, in reality, and on an **IMAX** screen. This cinematic journey "Treasure of the Gods" is shown on a giant screen six stories high! The park is one of our nation's oldest national parks and when an early visitor (a Methodist minister) saw the beauty of the canyon, he was so awe-struck that he gave the towers and cliffs biblical names such as the **Three Patriarchs**, **Angel's Landing** and the **Great White Throne**.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: SPRINGDALE, UTAH

DAY 7 - MOAB, UTAH

Heading across Utah, we meet enough **Fishlake National Forest** to **Moab**, Utah's motorcycle capital. **Moab** and the surrounding area have been seen in many western movies.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: MOAB, UTAH

DAY 8 - ARCHES NATIONAL PARK / BLACK CANYON OF THE GUNNISON

This morning we will visit **Arches National Park**, a timeless, natural landscape of giant stone arches, pinnacles, spires, fins and windows that were once the bed of an ancient sea. Crossing into Colorado we will make a stop at the **Colorado National Monument**, where wind, water, a 10-mile fault and unusual erosions have combined to produce spectacular erosional forms. Within the 32-mile monument there are deep canyons with sheer walls that form amphitheaters for towering monoliths, rounded domes and other geological formations. Continuing on south we'll visit **Black Canyon of the Gunnison National Monument**, a deep, rugged gorge of the Gunnison River that has a depth of 2,700 feet.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: MONTROSE, COLORADO

DAY 9 - ROYAL GORGE

Traveling through the **Gunnison National Forest**, we head east to **Siltia**, on the eastern slope of the **Rocky Mountains**. We soon arrive in **Canon City**, home of the **Royal Gorge**, a magnificent canyon with cliffs rising more than 1,200 feet above the **Arkansas River**. The **Royal Gorge Suspension Bridge**, the highest in the world at 1,053 feet, hangs above the river. Here you will be able to view the gorge from above, via the train or take the incline down to the bottom to see the **Arkansas River** up close.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: PUEBLO, COLORADO

DAY 10 - PALO DURO CANYON

This morning we depart Colorado, drive through a corner of New Mexico and cross the border back to the **Lone Star State, Texas**. One more canyon to view before our journey ends we visit **Palo Duro Canyon State Park**, which covers 16,500 acres of colorful scenery.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: AMARILLO, TEXAS

DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We return home, reflecting on the many natural wonders we have seen on this trip, out west.

(B)

"I gave a trip to my mother for Christmas and we thoroughly had a wonderful time. What a happy memory it will make!"
EP - Spring Branch, TX

sleep canyons and spires before leaving South Dakota. Next we head for **North Platte**, the hometown of **Buffalo Bill Cook**. We'll tour his ranch, where the original 18-room house, barn and outbuildings are still standing.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA

DAY 11 - WICHITA, KANSAS

We continue our drive across **Nebraska**, heading east toward **Kansas**, known as the "Sunflower or Jayhawker State."

(BD) OVERNIGHT: WICHITA, KANSAS

DAY 12 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Mountain majesty will remain with us long after we return home. We have so much beauty to remember!

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Today's journey takes us to **Cowtown**, the city that was once the railroad for thousands of head of cattle. This evening we will visit the revitalized downtown area.

(D) OVERNIGHT: FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DAYS 2 - 12 - YELLOWSTONE, GRAND TETONS AND SOUTH DAKOTA

Please refer to Days 1 - 11 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 13 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS

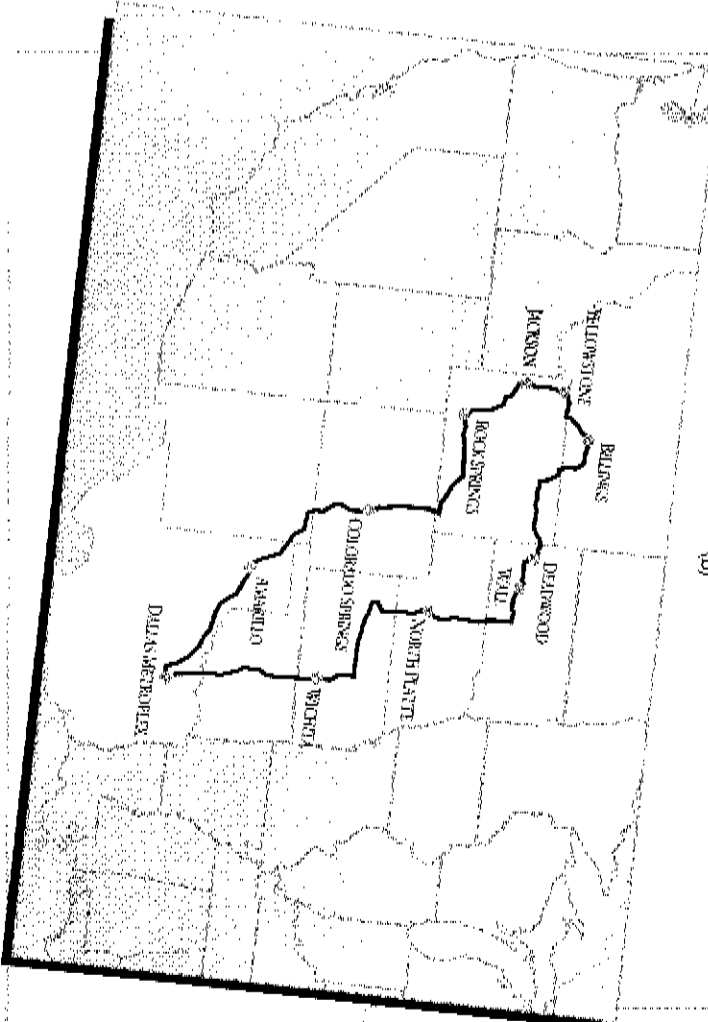
Our destination for today is **Arlington**, Texas, deep in the heart of the **metropolis**.

(BD) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS

DAY 14 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Mountain majesty will remain with us long after we return home. We have so much beauty to remember!

(B)



DID YOU KNOW WE HAVE 3 GREAT TOUR CATALOGS?

MOTORCOACH TRIPS FROM TEXAS, MOTORCOACH TRIPS FROM ARKANSAS & ILLINOIS
 FROM YOUR AIRPORT CITY TO NUMEROUS DESTINATIONS
 THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND BEYOND!

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335
 TO REQUEST YOUR FREE COPIES TODAY!

DATES & PRICES

YELLOWSTONE
 GRAND TETONS
 & SOUTH DAKOTA

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX
 JULY 17 - JULY 28 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)
 AUGUST 14 - AUGUST 25 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

\$1479 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$1754 - SINGLE
 \$1446 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

AUGUST 13 - AUGUST 26 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)
 \$1679 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$2004 - SINGLE

\$1640 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS * BUS/COACH MOTORCOACH
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST PER DAY * DRIVER PER DAY
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * REFRIGERATED HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"The new bus was great and the tour director and driver could not have worked better as a team. As a widow and a love for travel, the Dan Diaper trips are great for me."
 SY - Fort Worth, TX

YELLOWSTONE

GRAND TETONS & SOUTH DAKOTA

The Best of the West awaits you on this adventure to Wyoming, Montana and South Dakota. Yellowstone, the Grand Tetons and Mount Rushmore are just a few of the many treats. You'll thrill to a gentle float down the Snake River and a covered wagon ride to dinner in Cache Creek Canyon.



waters with an experienced boatman as our guide. A guided tour of **Yellowstone National Park** provides a look at marvelous sights - a waterfall almost twice as high as Niagara, river canyons, mountain lakes and the world's most famous geyser, **Old Faithful**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING

DAY 7 - BEARTOOTH HIGHWAY

We leave Yellowstone and travel on the **Beartooth Highway**, designated a National Forest Scenic Byway and described by Charles Kuralt as "the most beautiful drive in America". Our lunch stop will be in the alpine town of **Rod Lodge** where the buildings and houses on **Maas Street** were built between 1893 and 1910 during the coal mining boom.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BILLINGS, MONTANA

DAY 8 - SPEARFISH CANYON

Before leaving the Big Sky Country of Montana, we'll pay homage to the participants in **Custer's Last Stand**. The **Little Bighorn National Monument** remains much as it was in 1876, during the famous battle. In South Dakota, we will pass through white limestone cliffs as we head for **Spearfish Canyon** in the Black Hills. Our overnight will be spent at the **Historic Franklin Hotel** in **Deadwood**, South Dakota. While here we will visit **Boor Hill**, the resting place of such famous people as **Wild Bill Hickock** and **Calamity Jane**.

the **Gods**. We'll explore some of its 1,350 acres filled with magnificent red sandstone rock formations; many are over 300 million years old! Continuing north, we'll pass through **Denver**, the "Mile High City" and capital of Colorado. By early afternoon, we'll be in Wyoming.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ROCK SPRINGS, WYOMING

DAY 4 - JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

We're off to Jackson, the unhandled Western and key town for the mountain-trimmed 600 square-mile valley of **Jackson Hole**. This evening we'll travel by covered wagon to a river in **Cache Creek Canyon** for dinner and entertainment.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: JACKSON, WYOMING

DAYS 5 - 6 - YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Two nights in beautiful Yellowstone National Park. Close by is **Grand Teton National Park**, where wildlife thrives in the river-bottom country of the **Snake River**. There's no better way to enjoy this scenic area than on a gentle float trip along smooth;

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX DAY 1 - AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE CENTER

We look forward to our western trip that will feature canyons, mountains and national parks. We'll visit the **American Quarter Horse Center** for a video presentation and live demonstrations of this American Breed of horses.

(D) OVERNIGHT: AMARILLO, TEXAS DAY 2 - UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY / COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

Through the upper northeast corner of New Mexico, we cross into Colorado. At the foot of impressive **Pikes Peak** we'll visit the fascinating **United States Air Force Academy**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

DAY 3 - GARDEN OF THE GODS / ROCK SPRINGS, WYOMING

We begin today with a drive through **Garden of**

COLUMBUS SPRING FESTIVAL

DESTINATION COLUMBUS, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Columbus, Texas is the oldest continuously occupied Anglo-American settlement in Texas, having been laid out in 1823 by members of the Stephen F. Austin Colony. The town is a treasure trove of Victorian and turn-of-the-century homes which are highlighted during the annual **Springtime Festival**, along with numerous other activities such as craft demonstrations, art and craft sales, and live entertainment. We will tour some of these homes,

most of which are still private residences, when we arrive this afternoon. En route we will stop briefly at **Schulenburg** to view the popular "painted churches", so-named because of the lovely hand-painted murals and frescoes. This evening we will enjoy an outstanding play performed in Columbus' historic **Stafford Opera House**. We return in the morning by way of Austin, with a stop for lunch at the ever popular **Stagecoach Inn at Salado**.

(D,B,L) OVERNIGHT: COLUMBUS, TEXAS

MAY 15 - MAY 16 - 2 DAYS (3 NIGHT)

\$163 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$188 - SINGLE

\$160 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



"Thank you for providing a great trip. This was my 10th Dan Dipert trip!"
M.M. - McKinney, TX

DATES & PRICES

NATIONAL PARKS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

APRIL 23 - MAY 3 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 8 - OCTOBER 18 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1289 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1539 - SINGLE

\$1259 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

• FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH

• TOURS TRIP TRANSPORTATION

• BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY

• SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES

• AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

• ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES

• BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



EUREKA SPRINGS

DESTINATION EUREKA SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Tucked away in the mountains of northwestern Arkansas is the intriguing little town of **Eureka Springs**. The town has been a resort area since 1870, due originally to the supposedly healing power of spring waters in the area. Visitors now come from all over the world to enjoy the delightful atmosphere, browse the many shops or relax at one of the several mountain music shows. We'll arrive early enough this evening to enjoy one of these lively musical performances. We begin tomorrow with a tour of the area around **Eureka Springs**.

Included is the lovely **Thornycrown Chapel**, a unique glass and wood structure giving the impression that the worshippers are seated in a quiet woodland glade. At noon we board the **Eureka Springs and Northern Arkansas Railroad** train for a short ride, during which lunch will be served. The early afternoon will be free to explore the

delights of downtown Eureka Springs. Later we will go to the **Passion Play** grounds to enjoy the **New Holy Land Tabernacle Tour**, featuring over 27 reproductions of Biblical exhibits, including the only full-size re-creation in the world of the "tabernacle in the wilderness". This evening we'll have reserved seats to attend an inspiring performance of the world famous **Eureka Springs Passion Play**. Hearing our coach in the morning we will begin the relaxing journey home, advising the memories of the many things we have seen and enjoyed in Eureka Springs.

(D,B,L) OVERNIGHTS: EUREKA SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

MAY 6 - MAY 8 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

SEPTEMBER 9 - SEPTEMBER 11 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$285 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$335 - SINGLE

\$279 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES

From America's heartland to the rugged coasts of eastern Canada - you'll step back to 1836 at Conner Prairie in Ohio, watch millions of gallons of water thunder over Niagara Falls, journey to the 1700s at the Citadel in Halifax, Nova Scotia, stroll the narrow European streets of Old Quebec City marvel at the rugged beauty of the Cabot Trail in Cape Breton and the agrarian landscape of Prince Edward Island, the setting of Anne of Green Gables. This tour provides you with a panorama of experiences you'll long remember.



- DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX**
- DAY 1 - MURRY'S DINNER THEATRE**
With much anticipation of the exciting days ahead we begin our trip with a performance and meal at **Murry's Dinner Theatre**.
- (D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS**
- DAY 2 - NASHVILLE**
This evening's dinner will be at the famed **Oryolund Hotel**. A walk through the garden conservatory and the elegant public areas is quite an experience!
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**
- DAY 3 - SHENANDOAH RIVER VALLEY**
This morning we travel through the beautiful **Shenandoah River Valley**, some of the loveliest country in Virginia. We will visit the **Natural Bridge**, which has long been a favorite attraction. In fact, if you look closely you can actually see George Washington's initials carved in the rock face.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA**
- DAY 4 - AMISH COUNTRY**
Turn back the calendar to a simpler time as we journey to the Amish country. You'll be impressed with the neat farms and entwined with the Amish way of life as they center by in their carriages.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA**
- DAY 5 - NORMAN ROCKWELL MUSEUM**
The aroma of chocolate will be tantalizing as we visit **Hershey's Chocolate World**. Traveling through the beautiful countryside of northeastern Pennsylvania and southern New York we arrive in Scotland, Massachusetts to view the nation's largest collection of original art by America's favorite illustrator located at the **Norman Rockwell Museum**.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: STOCKBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS**
- DAY 6 - MAJESTIC MAINE**
Maine's rugged beauty is evident throughout the state from jagged coastal cliffs to dense island forests from the beautiful beaches covered with pine, clean sand to picturesque rock coastlines dotted with cabs, snug harbors. Our destination is Bar Harbor, the delightful resort village overlooking a bay full of sailboats and fishing craft.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: BAR HARBOR, MAINE**
- DAY 7 - 8 - HALIFAX / PEGGY'S COVE**
Early this morning we board "The Cat", North America's only high speed ferry for the 2 1/2 hour journey to Nova Scotia. We'll arrive in the quiet port city of **Halifax** in time for lunch and some browsing down **Main Street** before continuing our journey on to **Halifax**, our home for the next two nights. In the morning we make the short drive to picturesque **Peggy's Cove**, the renowned fishing village along the "Lighthouse" route where outstanding photo opportunities abound. After lunch we will return along St. Margarets Bay to **Halifax** for a city tour and a visit to **The Citadel**.
- (B,D,BL) OVERNIGHTS: HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA**
- DAY 9 - CHELTAMP**
Our overnight is in a French Acadian community near shops, fishing docks and museums.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: CHELTAMP, NOVA SCOTIA**
- DAY 10 - CABOT TRAIL**
Cape Breton's famed **Cabot Trail** is one of the most spectacular drives in North America, stretching along seacoast and through rugged mountains. High on a cliff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean is the **Kelce Lodge**, where lunch will be furnished. In **Bridgewater**, we will visit the inspiring **Alexander Graham Bell Museum**, honoring the man who invented many more things than just the telephone!
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: PORT HAWKESBURY, NOVA SCOTIA**
- DAYS 11 - 12 - CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**
Leaving beautiful Nova Scotia by ferry we arrive in the province of **Prince Edward Island**. We'll visit the **Green Gables House**, once the home of writer **Lucy Maud Montgomery**. Here she wrote one of the most popular children's books of all times, *Anne of Green Gables*. We'll enjoy a musical performance based on Anne's life that is part of the annual **Charlottetown Festival**. While in the area, we'll take a lovely countryside tour and enjoy a delicious lobster supper.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**
- DAY 13 - THE ROCKS PROVINCIAL PARK**
Today we cross "The Bridge", linking the

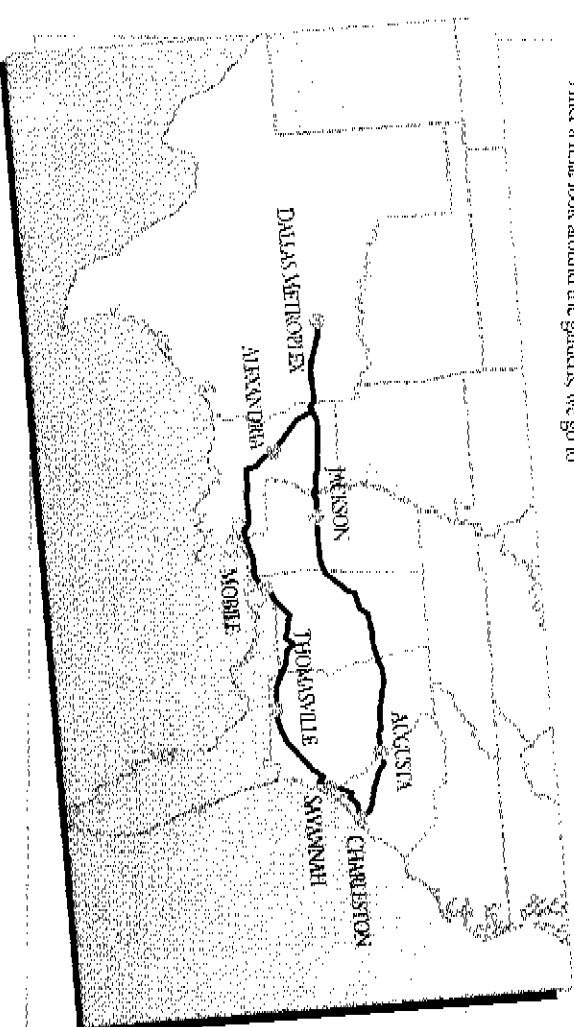
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

GARDENS & MANSIONS OF THE OL' SOUTH

Traditions of the Old South are alive and well in these states that cherish their unique heritage. Springtime gives us the perfect opportunity to enjoy the beautiful antebellum homes and gardens of this lovely part of the country.



- DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX**
- DAY 1 - OLD CAPITOL BUILDING**
We'll sample some of the ambience of the Old South in Jackson, where some of the grandest buildings are over a century old.
- (D) OVERNIGHT: JACKSON, MISSISSIPPI**
- DAY 2 - CALLAWAY GARDENS**
To stop and smell the roses will be easy to do as we go to **Callaway Gardens**. Stunning floral displays and woodlands are among its 2,500 acres.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: PINE MOUNTAIN, GEORGIA**
- DAY 3 - LITTLE WHITE HOUSE**
After a final look around the gardens, we go to
- WARM SPRINGS** for a visit to the beloved **Little White House** of Franklin D. Roosevelt, the only home he ever actually owned.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: ALBUQUERQUE, GEORGIA**
- DAYS 4 - 5 - CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**
Southern hospitality abounds in the atmospheric and storied old southern city of **Charleston**. We'll visit some of its historic homes and churches. We'll also see the glorious **Magnolia Gardens**. Acres of beautiful native flowers of the Carolina Coast and exotic Oriental plants enhance this 300 year old living legend. The famous three-quarter mile Avenue of Oaks greets us at **Boone Hall Plantation**, used in scenes of "Gone with the Wind".
- (B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA**
- DAYS 6 - 7 - SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**
Surrender to the charms of Savannah's romantic past. It is best known for its extensive National Historic Landmark section which has more than 1,100 restored buildings. We will visit lovely antebellum, antique-filled homes, so beautiful that Union General Sherman decided not to burn the city during the Civil War.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAVANNAH, GEORGIA**
- DAY 8 - ST. SIMONS ISLAND**
A drive down the Coastal Coast brings us to **St. Simons Island**, one of Georgia's Golden Isles. After seeing the mysterious sights of this island, we head to **Thomasville**, the "City of Roses".
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA**



- DAY 9 - BELLINGRATH GARDENS**
Near Mobile, we'll tour the 800-acre estate of **Bellingrath Gardens** (65 acres are planned gardens).
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: MOBILE, ALABAMA**
- DAY 10 - NOTTOWAY PLANTATION**
On a tour of Nottoway Plantation, we'll experience a bit of the grandeur and elegance of 19th century southern living.
- (B,D) OVERNIGHT: ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA**
- DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND**
Hodges Gardens is Louisiana's "Garden in the Forest" and we'll make a final sightseeing stop here.
- (B)**

DATES & PRICES

GARDENS & MANSIONS OF THE OL' SOUTH

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX
APRIL 12 - APRIL 22 - 11 DAYS/10 NIGHTS
\$1329 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1579 - SINGLE
\$1299 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

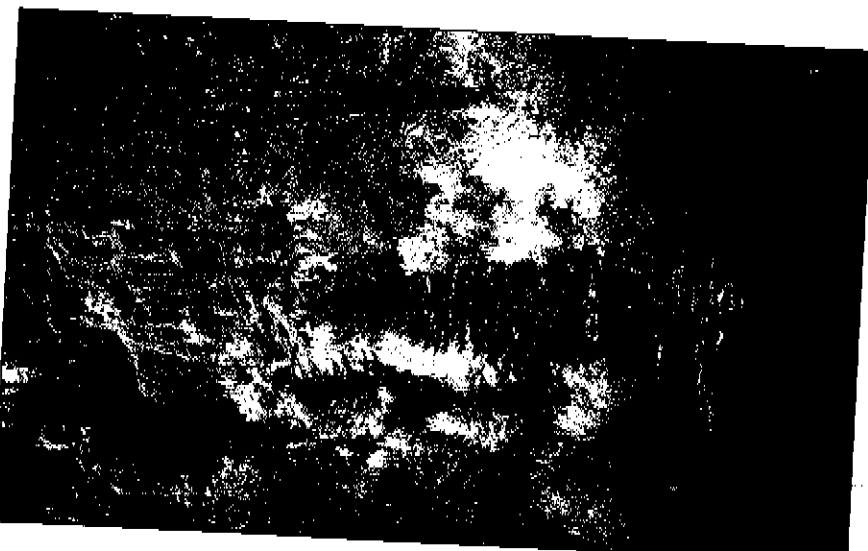
- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST OR DINNER
- DINNER (D) DAILY • SERVICE CHARGE, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"Excellent management of time and inclusion of all activities planned"
M.Z. Dallas, TX

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

COLORADO'S FALL COLORS

The breathtaking Rocky Mountains of Colorado, known for their spectacular scenery and beauty are just one of the many sights that you will see on this vacation through the yellow quaking aspens of Colorado.



Peak Cog Railway, which will climb to the summit of Pikes Peak.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

DAY 4 - DENVER / ESTES PARK

We make a stop at the U.S. Air Force Academy, one of Colorado's leading attractions. The Academy Cadet Chapel is a national landmark with 17 gleaming aluminum spires soaring 150 feet skyward. We'll pass through the "Mile-High City" of Denver and capital of Colorado. Further north, we arrive in **Estes Park**, where the soaring peaks of the Rockies and golden aspen await us.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ESTES PARK, COLORADO

DAY 5 - ROCKY MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

The Rocky Mountain National Park contains a staggering profusion of peaks, upland meadows, sheer canyons, glacial streams and lakes, so have your cameras ready as we follow the **Trail Ridge Road**. As we climb to 12,183 feet, well above the tree line, we will see beautiful scenery and wildlife as we follow the streams and rivers, especially the Colorado River. We will soon arrive in **Aspen**, which was almost a ghost town until 1936. At that time Walter Pape of Chicago, revitalized the town and made it into one of the world's finest ski resort towns.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ASPEN, COLORADO

DAY 6 - ROYAL GORGE

Traveling south today, through the **Gunnison National Forest** and then into the **San Isabel National Forest**, we arrive in **Canon City**, where we will visit **Royal Gorge**, the world's highest suspension bridge rising 1,055 feet above the Arkansas River.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: PUEBLO, COLORADO

DAY 7 - PANHANDLE - PLAINS MUSEUM

Leaving Colorado, we cross through New Mexico into the Texas Panhandle once again. We will make a stop in **Canon** to visit the **Panhandle Plains Historical Museum** which honors the Texas pioneers and their colonial past.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: AMARILLO, TEXAS

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Today we head for home with our memories of the beauty and fall colors of the mighty aspens and mountain scenery.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Today's journey takes us to **Cowtown**, the city that was once the railroad for thousands of head of cattle. This evening we will visit the **Sockyards area**, which has been recently revitalized to recapture some of that Western flavor.

(D) OVERNIGHTS: FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DAY 2 - 8 - COLORADO'S FALL COLORS

Please refer to Days 1 - 7 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 9 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS

Crossing the plains of West Texas we make our way to the city of **Arlington**, deep in the heart of the metroplex.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ARLINGTON, TEXAS

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

After a leisurely breakfast, we board our motorcoach for the relaxing trip home.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

COLORADO'S FALL COLORS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

SEPTEMBER 12 - SEPTEMBER 19 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

SEPTEMBER 19 - SEPTEMBER 26 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

\$881 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1056 - SINGLE

\$860 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

SEPTEMBER 11 - SEPTEMBER 20 - 9 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$981 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1206 - SINGLE

\$954 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • DINNER (D) - DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TRAPS
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DAY 16 - OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Traveling alongside the St. Lawrence Seaway we reach Ottawa, the capital of Canada. The **Canadian Parliament Buildings** dominate the skyline. We'll have a **guided tour of Ottawa** ending at the **By Ward Market**, a traditional farmer's market, plus boutiques and outdoor cafes.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DAYS 17 - 18 - NIAGARA FALLS

Our destination today is the famous **Niagara Falls**, with stops at the **Floral Clock**, **Bridal Falls** and **Horseshoe Falls**. During free time, consider a **Maid of the Mist** boat ride for a close-up look at the falls or just relax and take in the view. Dinner will be in one of the **tower restaurants** that provide a great view of the falls.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

DAY 19 - HENRY FORD MUSEUM

Crossing back into the USA we stop in Dearborn, Michigan at the **Henry Ford Museum** for a study of the car culture of America. Built by **Henry Ford** and dedicated in 1929 to **Thomas Edison**, it includes major collections in transportation, machinery, household furnishings and other special exhibits.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: TOLEDO, OHIO

DAY 20 - CONNER PRAIRIE

North of Indianapolis we are welcomed with Hoosier hospitality at **Conner Prairie**, a unique living history museum staffed with costumed interpreters in 1836 homes. You may want to participate in hands-on 19th century crafts and games; then we'll enjoy a Hoosier-style lunch at the **Prairie Town Cafe**.

(B,L) OVERNIGHTS: TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

DAY 21 - "HOME OF THROWN ROLLS"

Our lunch stop should be fun at **Lambert's Restaurant**, "home of the throwed rolls" in **St. Louis, Missouri**.

(B,L) OVERNIGHTS: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 22 - HOMEWARD BOUND

What fun exploring the eastern part of the United States and Canada! There's been so much to see and do, but now it's time to say good-bye to our "traveling family" and depart for home.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

CANADA'S

MARITIME PROVINCES

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JUNE 17 - JULY 8 - 22 DAYS (21 NIGHTS)

\$2536 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$3061 - SINGLE

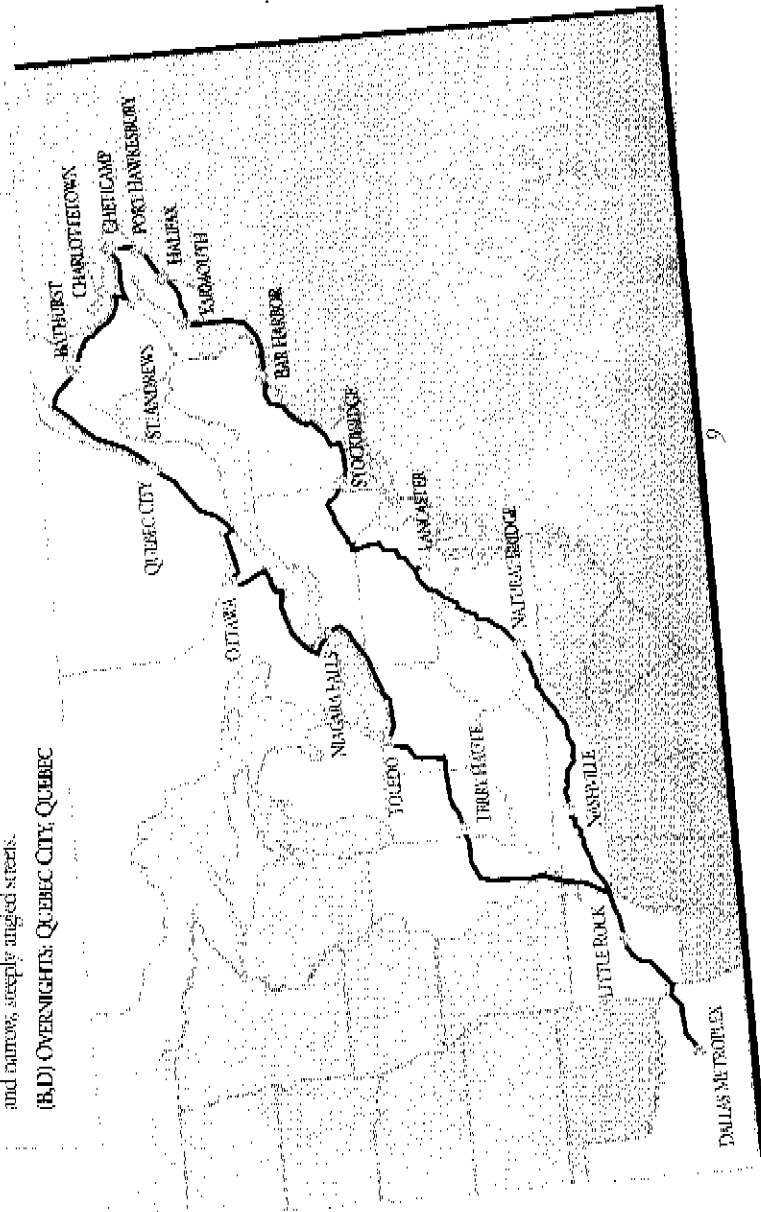
\$2473 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • LUNCH (L) - DAILY
- DINNER (D) - DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TRAPS
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"Everything on the trip was very good and I enjoyed it all. It was a good value for the money and so much was seen. It could not have been better. A very happy and satisfactory tour."

D.E. - Norfolk, England



BRANSON... AND MORE

Branson has become the most popular destination in the nation! Set in the beautiful Ozark Mountains, you'll find more live entertainment than you'll find anywhere and the friendliest people around. See seven shows, ranging from country gospel, pop, Broadway and contemporary.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - FANTASTIC CAVERNS

Our Missouri sightseeing begins with a tangle in the southwest corner of the state and a trick through **Fantastic Caverns**. No walking is required during the mile-long tour in a natural underground network filled with massive formations all in the comfort of a temperature-controlled van.

(D) OVERNIGHT: SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

DAYS 2 - 4 - BRANSON, MISSOURI
"You've got to see it to believe it," people are saying about Branson. You won't be looking for something to do; there are outdoor malls, scores of **gift and craft shops**, outdoor drama, theater parks, boat rides and dozens of first-rate musical and variety shows. We'll have reserved seats for **seven different shows**, including some of the increasingly popular morning shows. A partial list of performers we'll choose from: vocalist Sheri Tenich, Andy Williams, Bobby Vinton, The Dairies, Lawrence Welk, Chazygagne, Theater One, Barbara Fairchild, Jim Seifried - a complete list will be sent to you upon request.

Many of the stars have their own theaters in Branson and have built their homes here. You'll have some leisure time to do a little shopping or take in another theater on your own.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND

With hearts full of music and laughter we head toward home, but we'll be back because we know there is so much more in Branson still to be enjoyed another time.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK

Our first night's stay will be in Little Rock, where we will enjoy a spectacular film on the giant IMAX screen.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 4 - BRANSON

Nestled in the midst of natural beauty is the glitzy and excitement of the country's premier musical entertainment center, with its myriad of **theaters, restaurants and craft shops** lining "the strip" and spilling over into the surrounding hills. While here we'll enjoy **seven great shows**, and still have your some time to explore on your own.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI

DAY 5 - HOT SPRINGS

After a leisurely breakfast this morning, we depart Branson. Following a short stop in Little Rock, we

will continue on to the fabulous mountain resort town of **Hot Springs**, with its famed hot baths fed by natural springs.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

DAY 6 - HOMEWARD BOUND

With our hearts still filled with toe-tapping music and delightful experiences, we head for home.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

BRANSON... AND MORE

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JUNE 21 - JUNE 25 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 4 - OCTOBER 8 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$589 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$689 - SINGLE

\$577 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

OCTOBER 5 - OCTOBER 10 - 6 DAYS (5 NIGHTS)

\$689 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$814 - SINGLE

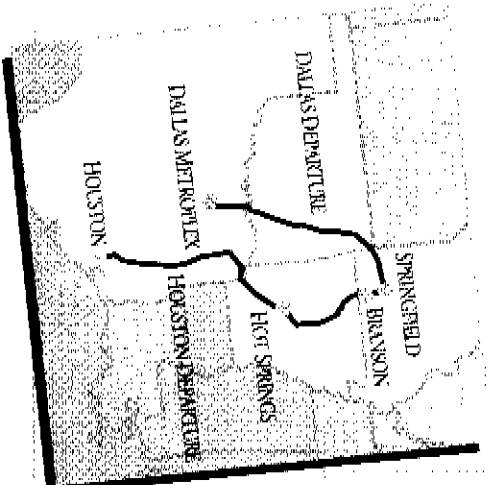
\$674 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS • DIRECT MOTORCOWBOY
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCHES (L) DAILY
- * SINGLE CHARLES TINS & TEAS
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"My first trip is the only way to go. Leave the worrying to you, while I relax and enjoy."
A.C. - Fort Worth, TX

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335



10

Louise. During a photo and sight-seeing stop at **Chateau Lake Louise**, we'll stroll the grounds and drink in the scenic grandeur before moving on to Banff. Alberta is perhaps best known for its great national parks in the **Canadian Rockies, Banff and Jasper National Parks**. We'll take the **Icefield Parkway** to the Columbia Icefield, center of the greatest known accumulation of ice south of the Arctic, and is one of the most accessible ones. A highlight of our visit here will be a "snoococh" ride on the **Athabasca Glacier**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BANFF, ALBERTA

DAY 18 - CALGARY OLYMPIA PARK

As we leave the beauty of Banff, we'll make a stop at the **Calgary Olympic Park**, site of the ski jump and bobsled run for the 1988 Olympics. By mid-afternoon we'll cross the Canadian border and enter Montana.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GREAT FALLS, MONTANA

DAY 19 - YELLOWSTONE PARK

We enter **Yellowstone Park**, the nation's largest and oldest national park. Established in the 1870s it is unspoiled and unspoiled by man, despite the endless throng of visitors. A guide will accompany us past many unusual sights to **Old Faithful Geyser**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING

DAY 20 - GRAND TETONS

Forming a gorgeous jagged spiculate that rises steeply some 7,000 feet above the floodlands are the

Grand Tetons, the most photographed mountains in the world. These rugged block-fault mountains with inspiring peaks, canyons and slopes marked by waterfalls and wildflowers are on our route today.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CASPER, WYOMING

DAY 21 - AIR FORCE ACADEMY / COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

Set at the foot of the majestic **Rooder Mountains**, the **United States Air Force Academy** is Colorado's most frequently visited man-made attraction. The highlight is the beautiful **Cadet Chapel and Visitor Center** featuring cadet life.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

DAY 22 - PALO DURO CANYON

We enter the Texas Panhandle open range short-grass cattle country. We'll have reserved seats for the outdoor performance of "TEXAS" in **Palo Duro Canyon State Park**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: AMARILLO, TEXAS

DAY 23 - HOMEWARD BOUND

The majesty of the Canadian Rockies and outdoor vistas that include a scissor cut by **Coastal Mountains** are but a few of the memories that will linger long after our **Grand Pacific Northwest** journey ends.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - "WHERE THE WEST BEGINS"

An overnight in Fort Worth will give us some of the flavor of the Old West with a trip to the historic stockyards, now a tourist destination.

(D) OVERNIGHT: FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DAYS 2 - 23 - GRAND PACIFIC NORTHWEST

Please refer to days 1 - 23 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAYS 24 - BALLPARK AT ARLINGTON

An overnight stop in Arlington will give us a chance to see the **Ballpark**, home of the Texas Rangers.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS

DAY 25 - HOMEWARD BOUND

The time has passed so quickly that it's hard to believe we have covered so many highlights of the **Pacific Northwest** and **Canadian Rockies**.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

GRAND PACIFIC NORTHWEST

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JULY 10 - AUGUST 1 - 23 DAYS (22 NIGHTS)

\$2798 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$3348 - SINGLE

\$2732 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

JULY 9 - AUGUST 2 - 25 DAYS (24 NIGHTS)

\$2998 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$3598 - SINGLE

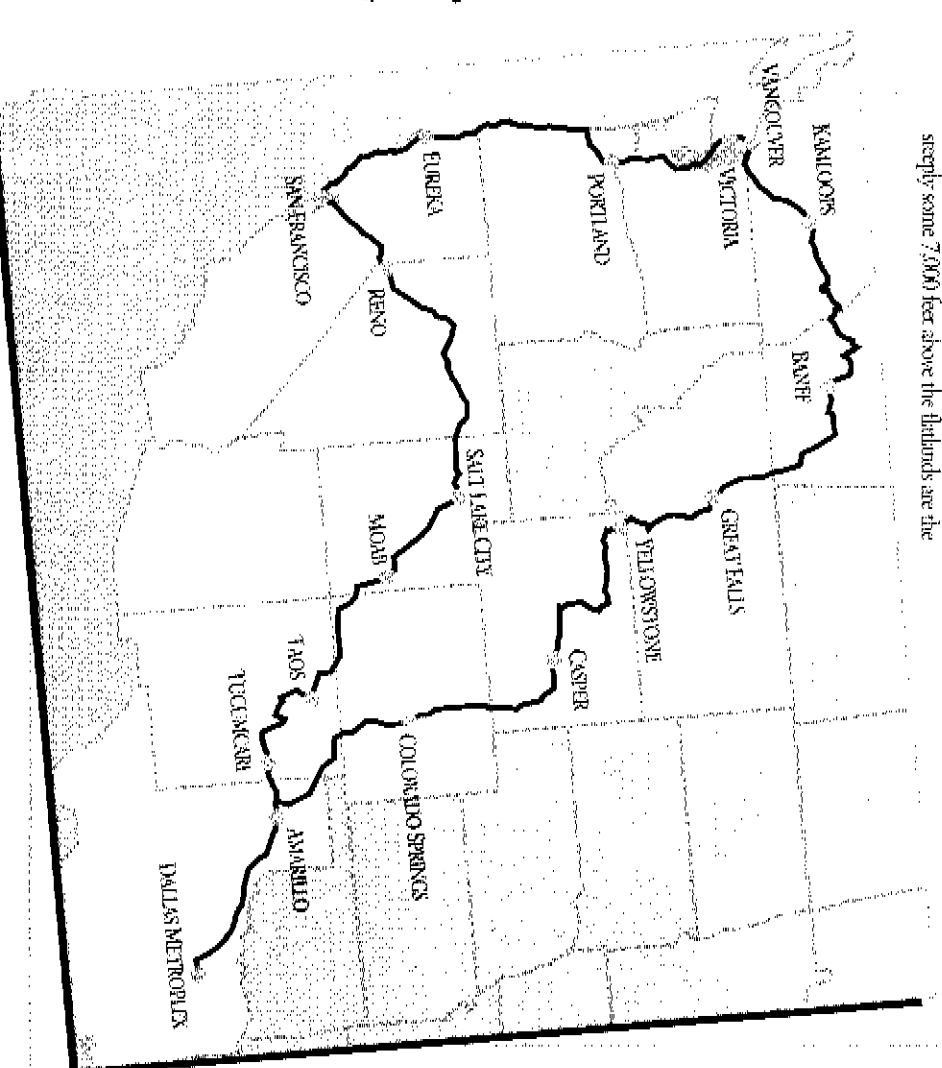
\$2926 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS • DIRECT MOTORCOWBOY
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCHES (L) DAILY
- * TEA (T) DAY 12
- * DINNER (D) DAILY - DEPART DAYS 11 & 12
- * SINGLE CHARLES TINS & TEAS
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES • THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"You've got it together!"
D.G. - Garland, TX

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335



39

THE GRAND PACIFIC NORTHWEST

From Yellowstone National Park to San Francisco and the California Redwoods to British-flavored Victoria and Vancouver to the Canadian Rockies this tour is one of the most comprehensive tours to the Pacific Northwest available. Explore breathtaking scenery of rare natural beauty in the great states and two outstanding Canadian provinces.



DAY 5 - RENO

Driving through the Great Salt Lake country, we head for Reno, renowned as a gambling and vacation center. The neon lights of the nightclubs and gambling casinos give Reno a glimmer which belies its quiet acres of fine homes, churches and schools.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: RENO, NEVADA
DAYS 6 - 8 - LAKE TAHOE / SAN FRANCISCO

Lake Tahoe, one of the most magnificent mountain lakes in the world, is the setting for our breakfast at **Ponderosa Ranch**. Start with a hay-wagon ride through the Ponderosa call timber. Later, we'll tour the Carwright Ranch House complete with "Bonaire" firm clips and props. In San Francisco, a tour of this beautiful city will feature Chinatown, Nob Hill, Telegraph Hill, Golden Gate Park and picturesque Fisherman's Wharf. There are so many things to see and do during your free time - perhaps a trip to the famed Alcatraz, the 1939 World's Fair site, Treasure Island or some of the world's finest stores for shopping.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA
DAY 9 - EUREKA / REDWOOD HIGHWAY
 Look forward to seeing the giant redwoods! Some of these trees are more than 300 feet tall and over 3,000 years old! This evening we stay at the Eureka Inn, a National Historic Landmark, which has been enjoyed by presidents and dignitaries for over 60 years. It is within walking distance of the Victorian Old Town.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: EUREKA, CALIFORNIA
DAY 10 - CALIFORNIA COASTLINE

A morning stop along the Redwood Highway's "Trees of Mystery." Here we'll see some of the world's oldest and tallest redwood trees in fantastic, mysterious forms. We continue our drive up the California coastline until we cross the Oregon state line.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: PORTLAND, OREGON
DAYS 11 - 12 - SEATTLE / BRITISH COLUMBIA / BUTCHART GARDENS

Command in the skyline of Seattle is the Space Needle, and from high atop this symbol of the 1962 World's Fair we'll enjoy lunch with a thrilling panorama of the city. To the south looms the snow-capped peaks of Mt. Rainier and to the north, Mt. Baker. A ferry ride takes us to Victoria, capital of

the Canadian provinces of British Columbia. A highlight of our visit here will be **Butchart Gardens**, a botanical showcase known the world over for its 130 acres of beautifully landscaped flowers and plants of almost infinite variety.

Originally established as Fort Victoria in 1842, Victoria was the first European settlement on Vancouver Island, and English traditions still abound. A must for any visitor is afternoon tea and crumpets at the imposing **Empress Hotel**. Other attractions here include the **Parliament Buildings** which overlook the city's snug and picturesque inner harbor; and the **British Columbia Provincial Museum**, which has one of the world's largest collections of Pacific Northwest Indian artifacts.

(B,L,R,T) OVERNIGHTS: VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA
DAYS 13 - 14 - FERRY RIDE / VANCOUVER

We'll cruise by ferry to Vancouver, British Columbia. Framed by the waters of the Straits of Georgia, with a backdrop of snow-capped mountains, this bustling city of Canada's west coast has many outstanding parks, among them are **Stanley Park** and **Queen Elizabeth Park**. Another highlight is the site of Expo '86, still a lively entertainment center. If time permits, we'll explore **Chinatown**, the second largest Chinese community in North America. There is so much to see and do in Vancouver that we've planned time for you to "do your own thing." Visits to the Vancouver Aquarium, Vancouver Art Gallery, or University of British Columbia's Museum of Anthropology are just a few ideas.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA
DAY 15 - MINTER GARDENS / HELL'S GATE

We'll follow the **Trans-Canada Highway** east through the rugged beauty of the Fraser Canyon area. Near Chilliwack, we'll tour **Minter Gardens** at the feet of Mt. Cheam. The Fraser River becomes a major attraction at **Hell's Gate**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: KAMLOOPS, BRITISH COLUMBIA
DAYS 16 - 17 - LAKE LOUISE / BANFF

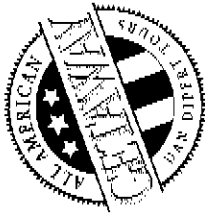
Our trek takes us east through British Columbia's **Glacier National Park** en route to Alberta, where we'll have a memorable stop at picture-perfect **Lake**



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAYS 1 - 2 - LBJ RANCH / WILDSEED FARM

Traveling south, we enter the Hill Country. We will make a stop at the **LBJ National Historical Park**, the Johnson Ranch, the family cemetery and the "Texas White House", where Lady Bird Johnson still resides. Another stop today will be at the **Wildseed Farm of Fredericksburg**. The German town of **Fredericksburg** is listed on the National Register of Historic Places. We will visit the **Admiral Nimitz Museum and Historical Center**, a museum dedicated to World War II. A stop at the **Fredericksburg Herb Farm** and a winery tour will



BLOOMIN' BLUEBONNETS & FREDERICKSBURG

DESTINATION FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS
 DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX
 We're planning a trip through Granbury and on to the capital of the bluebonnets, San Saba; then we travel to the quaint German town of **Fredericksburg**. There will be time to visit the **Admiral Nimitz Museum**, dedicated to all

FREDERICKSBURG & SAN ANTONIO

The Texas Hill Country, in the heart of Texas, is a wonder of natural beauty, spring-fed rivers, wooded ridges and captivating fields of wildflowers. As we travel to Fredericksburg, we will see the affluent German heritage and in San Antonio we will see the many diverse cultures and history that contribute in making San Antonio the ninth largest city in the nation.

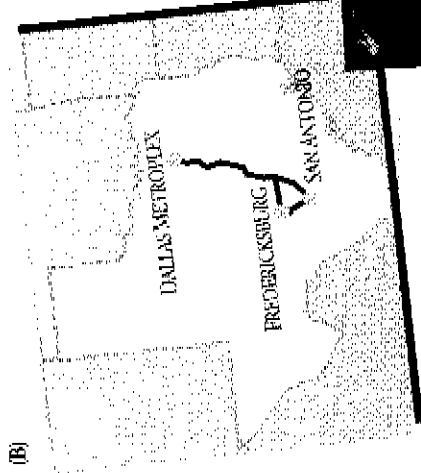
complete our visit to this quaint German town. There will be a little free time available to check out the many gift shops that line the street.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS
DAY 3 - SAN ANTONIO / RIVERWALK / SEA WORLD

Leaving the German influence behind, we head to San Antonio, where several cultures and various heritages combine to make this a top destination city. We head to **Sea World of Texas**, home to Shamu, the killer whale and Baby Shamu, where we will see several splashy shows and enjoy the many dolphins, sea lions, walrus, otter and water skiers. This evening you will have some time to enjoy walking along the banks of the San Antonio River on the famous **Riverwalk**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
DAY 4 - HOMEWARD BOUND

After our fun in San Antonio, we head back home, with a last stop at the **Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center** in Austin, before we reach the Dallas Metroplex.



"I had a very special time and lots of fun. I enjoyed each show and I met a lot of nice people. Thank you for a good trip."
 PW - Amarillo, TX

who served in World War II. You may want to sample the scrumptious breads and pastries that have helped make Fredericksburg famous. Another highlight of our trip will be the "Vanishing River Cruise" on Lake Buchanan.

(D,B,L) OVERNIGHT: FREDERICKSBURG, TEXAS
 APRIL 8 - APRIL 9 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)
 \$183 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$208 - SINGLE
 \$180 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DATES & PRICES

FREDERICKSBURG & SAN ANTONIO

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX
 JUNE 3 - JUNE 6 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$440 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$515 - SINGLE
 \$331 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS TICKETS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * TRANSPORTS & THE SERVICES OF LICENSED GUIDES
- * BOVERAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



OHIO AMISH COUNTRY

The plain, simplistic lifestyle of the Amish, along with their beautifully groomed horsebreds and festivals, attracts visitors year round to the settlements in Ohio's Amish Country. We've also included villages in Indiana and Illinois that take us back to a slower paced time.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - WEST MEMPHIS

We begin our trip that promises the natural wonders of picturesque, rural communities and the lively activities of festivals in the center of Midwest hospitality.

(D) OVERNIGHT: WEST MEMPHIS, ARKANSAS

DAY 2 - NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

The wooded hills of southwestern Indiana are our destination. The community of **New Harmony** was founded in the 19th century to be a model. We'll stop at the **Athenaeum Visitor's Center**, then take a walking tour to see the historic buildings.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 3 - KENTUCKY DERBY MUSEUM

Leaving the historic district of New Harmony we travel on through Indiana and Kentucky. Every day is **Derby Day** in Louisville, as well find out on a visit to the **Kentucky Derby Museum**. Find the excitement of the "greatest one minute in sports" and tour the legendary **Churchill Downs** (weather permitting.)

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: COVINGTON, KENTUCKY

DAYS 4 - 5 - AMISH COUNTRY

We will be spending the next two nights in an area of Ohio that has the largest concentration of Amish settlers in the United States. Their woodworking, quilt, gift, and harness shops offer visitors a glimpse into the simple lifestyle so cherished by these gentle people. En route to our overnight destination, we stop to see the intricate carvings at the **Weather Museum**. Spicing up trips to small towns such as **Seymour, Kinton and Berlin** will allow us to learn more about the **Amish lifestyle**, as well as taste their delicious dishes. While in the area we'll take a trip up to **Canton** to visit the **Pro Football Hall of Fame**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: DOWER, OHIO

DAY 6 - CONNER PRAIRIE

We travel back to the Hoosier state of Indiana and to the unique living history museum of **Conner Prairie**. Costumed interpreters depict life and times of an early 1835 village and discuss "corner" topics of the 1870s.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

DAY 7 - ROCKWELL GARDENS

Nestled in Central Illinois, we find another Amish settlement. This one has the delightful **Rockwell Gardens**. Nearly 100 varieties of flowers line the lush acres of rock and floral gardens beautify the landscape. We'll savor a delicious **family-style lunch** while at the Gardens.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DAY 8 - PRECIOUS MOMENTS CHAPEL

We travel to southern Missouri where many beautiful sights await us at the **Precious Moments Chapel**. The fifteen stained glass windows are among the most exquisite treasures in the Chapel. Stroll through the scenic garden and a superb **European Village**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CARTRIDGE, MISSOURI

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We've seen and done a lot on this trip to the Amish Country, but now it's time to head home and share our wonderful experiences with family and friends.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - QUAPAW QUARTER

As we gear up for our Amish Country tour, we will make an overnight stop in **Little Rock**. When we arrive we'll take a short sightseeing **tour to the Quapaw Quarter**, filled with pre-Victorian and Victorian mansions.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 7 - AMISH COUNTRY

Please refer to Days 2 - 7 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 8 - HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

We'll depart Carthage, and make our way to the city known as the year-round health and pleasure resort, **Hot Springs**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

After a leisurely breakfast this morning, we depart for home with warm memories of a visit to another culture.

(B)

"This was a great trip."

PR - Dallas, TX

DAY 12 - PRECIOUS MOMENTS CHAPEL

Leaving St. Louis, the "Gateway to the West" we travel west across Missouri, stopping in Carthage to visit the inspiring **Precious Moments Chapel**, with its associated museum.

Our next stop is Springfield, Illinois, the state capital, where we'll visit **Lincoln's Tomb State Park**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: TULSA, OKLAHOMA

DAY 13 - HOMEWARD BOUND

As the miles stretch out behind us, we remember the beautiful sights we've seen and all of the new friends we've made.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

Leaving Houston, we travel to Arkansas for a visit to that state's capital city.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 2 - BRANSON

The lovely little Ozark town of Branson has become an "overnight sensation" and designated the "Live Entertainment Capital." We'll see **one of the shows** this evening!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BRANSON, MISSOURI

DAYS 3 - 11 - THE GREAT LAKES LOOP

Please refer to Days 2 - 10 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 12 - ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S TOMB STATE PARK

Our next stop is Springfield, Illinois, the state capital, where we'll visit **Lincoln's Tomb**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CAPE GIRARDEAU, MISSOURI

DAY 13 - HOT SPRINGS

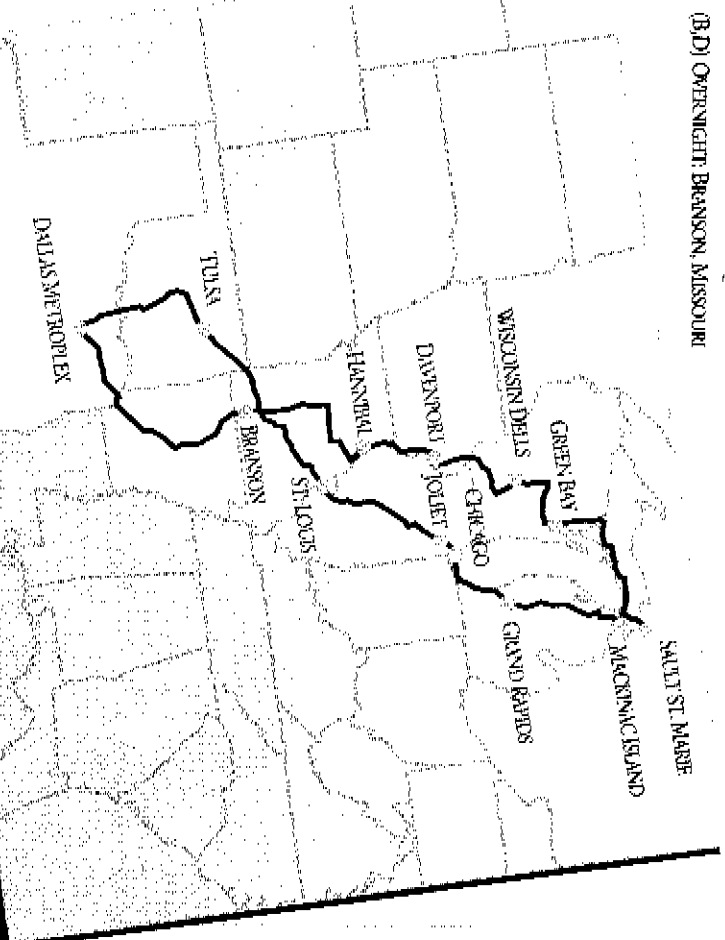
The colorful resort town of Hot Springs welcomes us with beautiful wooded hills, valleys and lakes.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

DAY 14 - HOMEWARD BOUND

As we travel back home, we reflect on the beautiful Great Lakes we've seen.

(B)



"This has been a truly memorable experience."

VB - Denton, TX

DATES & PRICES

GREAT LAKES LOOP

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

SEPTEMBER 9 - SEPTEMBER 21 - 13 DAYS (12 NIGHTS)

\$1489 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1788 - SINGLE

\$1452 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

SEPTEMBER 15 - SEPTEMBER 28 - 14 DAYS (13 NIGHTS)

\$1588 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1913 - SINGLE

\$1549 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE METRO/CORPORATE
- NON-STOP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (90 DAILY • LUNCH (10 DAILY)
- DINNER (10 DAILY EXCEPT DAY 6
- TRIPLE OVERSEAS TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- INSTANTANCE PERK @ THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED CLERKS
- REGULAR HANDBOOK, FAVORITE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

TEXAS ROSE FESTIVAL

DESTINATION TYLER, TEXAS

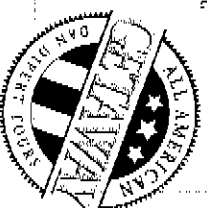
DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Can you smell the fragrant blooms calling you? Why not join us for a one day trip to **Tyler, the Rose Capital of America**. We will be visiting during the peak blooming season, while the **Texas Rose Festival** is in progress. During the festival we will enjoy activities such as the **Palace of Roses** art show and can you imagine this, a stunning rose show with over 100,000 roses arranged against a setting of ruins. We'll also visit the largest municipal rose garden in the world, the **Tyler Municipal Rose Garden** and **Rose Center**, fourteen acres planted with more than 30,000 spectacular bushes representing over 400 varieties of roses. Some varieties are as old as 100 years. This trip is sure to make you the envy of all your friends, so come on and join us for this spectacular event.

(D)

OCTOBER 16 - 1 DAY

\$76 - PER PERSON



GREAT LAKES LOOP

Bring your whitewash as we tour the site of Tom Sawyer's adventures - Hannibal, Missouri. We'll continue our journey back in time to the country inns of Door County, Wisconsin and the playground of the rich on Mackinac Island.



DAY 7 - LAKE SUPERIOR
Today we visit beautiful **Sault Ste. Marie**, home to one of the great engineering marvels - the locks of St. Mary's River. Along the river, the locks lower or raise the lakes and ocean vessels 21 feet between Lake Superior and Lake Huron in six to 15 minutes. We'll board a **Soo Locks Boat** for a two-hour narrated tour through American and Canadian Locks.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO
DAY 8 - MACKINAC ISLAND
Labeled the "Bermuda of the North," Mackinac Island retains the atmosphere of the 19th century and the imprint of history. No automobiles are allowed on the island; transportation is by horse and carriage or bicycles. A carriage tour will include the Grand Hotel, the Victorian home village, passing by the parade grounds at Fort Mackinac, the mission and East Bluff with its towering heights and unique rock formations.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN
DAY 9 - GRAND RAPIDS
Before we depart the island, be sure to treat yourself to some of their famous fudge. Youarni! We leave the Upper Peninsula by way of the imposing **Mackinac Bridge**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN
DAY 10 - FORD MUSEUM / WINDMILL ISLAND
After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Gerald R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zwaan", the only operating imported Dutch windmill in the country.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: JOULET, ILLINOIS
DAY 11 - LINCOLN'S TOMB STATE PARK
Next we'll stop in Springfield, Illinois, the state capital. It was in this city that Abraham Lincoln married, raised a family and practiced law before taking the position as President of the United States. We'll visit **Lincoln's Tomb State Park**, where Lincoln, his wife and three of his four children are buried.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DAY 4 - WISCONSIN DELLS
A highlight on today's route to Wisconsin Delles is "The House on the Rock," a multi-level private residence of magnificent architectural design. This outstanding attraction stands out above the tree tops atop a chimney-like rock 450 feet above the valley. Amazing!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WISCONSIN DELLS, WISCONSIN
DAYS 5 - 6 DOOR COUNTY
Before leaving we'll take a "Delf's" boat tour of the rail, intricately carved rock formations. As we drive into **Door County**, "Cape Cod of the Midwest," variety and contrast is everywhere. The mere mention of Door County can bring to mind images of quaint villages nestled in the rolling hills and seagull beaches of the northeastern peninsula. Fishing boats, country inns, shaker-shingled cafes and interesting arts and craft shops all await you. Lunch will be at a Swedish restaurant with a sod roof where goats graze to keep the grass trim.

(B,D,B,L) OVERNIGHTS: GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - BRANSON

We begin this great adventure by traveling to Branson, Missouri for the first night. While in the "Live Entertainment Capital," we'll enjoy one of the evening shows.

(D) OVERNIGHT: BRANSON, MISSOURI

DAY 2 - MARK TWAIN'S HOME

Relive the magic of childhood memories and the spirit of adventure in Hannibal - Mark Twain's boyhood home. The historic district, built in Mark Twain's name, has been restored to its 1840s look. Visit Tom Sawyer's friends at the **Molly Brown Dinner Theatre** this evening.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HANNIBAL, MISSOURI

DAY 3 - MISSISSIPPI RIVERBOAT

A short drive from Hannibal brings us to the State of Iowa. We'll stop in Burlington to see **Heritage Hill Historic District**, a quaint 29 square-block area on the Register of Historic Places. Our dinner will be on one of the **Mississippi riverboat casinos**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DAVENPORT, IOWA

DAY 7 - LAKE SUPERIOR

Today we visit beautiful **Sault Ste. Marie**, home to one of the great engineering marvels - the locks of St. Mary's River. Along the river, the locks lower or raise the lakes and ocean vessels 21 feet between Lake Superior and Lake Huron in six to 15 minutes. We'll board a **Soo Locks Boat** for a two-hour narrated tour through American and Canadian Locks.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SAULT STE. MARIE, ONTARIO

DAY 8 - MACKINAC ISLAND

Labeled the "Bermuda of the North," Mackinac Island retains the atmosphere of the 19th century and the imprint of history. No automobiles are allowed on the island; transportation is by horse and carriage or bicycles. A carriage tour will include the Grand Hotel, the Victorian home village, passing by the parade grounds at Fort Mackinac, the mission and East Bluff with its towering heights and unique rock formations.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN

DAY 9 - GRAND RAPIDS

Before we depart the island, be sure to treat yourself to some of their famous fudge. Youarni! We leave the Upper Peninsula by way of the imposing **Mackinac Bridge**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

DAY 10 - FORD MUSEUM / WINDMILL ISLAND

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Gerald R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zwaan", the only operating imported Dutch windmill in the country.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: JOULET, ILLINOIS

DAY 11 - LINCOLN'S TOMB STATE PARK

Next we'll stop in Springfield, Illinois, the state capital. It was in this city that Abraham Lincoln married, raised a family and practiced law before taking the position as President of the United States. We'll visit **Lincoln's Tomb State Park**, where Lincoln, his wife and three of his four children are buried.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DATES & PRICES

OHIO AMISH COUNTRY

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

OCTOBER 3 - OCTOBER 11 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1028 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1228 - SINGLE

\$1004 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

OCTOBER 5 - OCTOBER 13 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1028 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1228 - SINGLE

\$1004 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

* FIRST CLASS HOTELS * PASTORAL MEALS * COACH

* ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION

* BREAKFAST (8) - DAILY * LUNCH (1) - DAY 7

* DINNER (1) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 7

* SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES

* AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

* ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES

* PACKAGER HANDLING PER ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

We will arrive by the **Governor's Mansion and State Capitol Complex**. A visit to the **Lynston B. Johnson Library and Museum** will give us a glimpse of historical displays, campaign memorabilia and even a moon rock. Now for a really unique experience, we will take a dinner cruise on the Lone Star paddle wheeler to witness the largest urban colony of Mexican freetail bats in North America fly out from under **Town Lake's Congress Avenue Bridge** just after sunset. You will have a little free time in the morning before we board the **Austin Texas Central Railroad's Hill Country Flyer**, the restored 1916 Southern Pacific locomotive, No. 786, and relive the days of steam-powered passenger trains with a leisurely 33-mile trip through the scenic Hill Country to historic Burnet. We will arrive in Burnet just in time to enjoy lunch, browse through the many antique shops and absorb the history of the town before we board our motorcoach for our return trip home.

(D,B) OVERNIGHT: AUSTIN, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 17 - SEPTEMBER 18 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$219 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$244 - SINGLE

\$216 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

(D,B) OVERNIGHT: AUSTIN, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 17 - SEPTEMBER 18 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$219 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$244 - SINGLE

\$216 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

(D,B) OVERNIGHT: AUSTIN, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 17 - SEPTEMBER 18 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$219 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$244 - SINGLE

\$216 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

(D,B) OVERNIGHT: AUSTIN, TEXAS

SEPTEMBER 17 - SEPTEMBER 18 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$219 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$244 - SINGLE

\$216 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

(D,B) OVERNIGHT: AUSTIN, TEXAS



TEXAS EXCURSION

DESTINATION: WACO, AUSTIN & BURNET, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Our first stop will be **Waco**. The close proximity of Waco to the Dallas/Fort Worth Metroplex makes it hard to believe most of us have never been to some of the fascinating museums and historic areas this city has to offer. Let's take a trip back in time and learn a little about the famous **Texas Rangers** and how it all began. The **Texas Rangers** have long been a staple of Texas lore and their history and exploits are meticulously recorded here at the **Texas Ranger Hall of Fame Museum**. Did you know Waco was the birthplace of not one but two famous soda pops? **Dr. Pepper** and **Big Red**. A visit to the **Dr. Pepper Museum**, housed in the original 1906 bottling plant, will give us a fascinating for times gone by. We can conquer that hankering by stepping right up to the operating 1940's soda fountain and ordering a **Waco**. (Dr. Pepper was dubbed a "Waco" by early patrons because it could not be found outside of the city of Waco). Our overnight destination is **Austin**, the capital of Texas.

ALBANY FANDANGLE

DESTINATION: ALBANY, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

A little over 100 years ago **Fort Griffin** was a wild and woolly frontier outpost, as rough and lawless as Tombstone or any of the other infamous western towns. Fortified as a frontier fort to help contain the roaming bands of Comanche, Fort Griffin became a magnet for cavalry soldiers, buffalo hunters and gunfighters, as well as working cowboys and homesteaders. That period in our history has vanished, but once every year the folks in nearby Albany, Texas, gather to relive those early pioneer days in a spectacular outdoor musical dramatization known as the **Albany Fandangle**. Before seeing the show we'll visit a living history display at the original Fort Griffin and enjoy a scrumptious barbecue dinner on the Albany courthouse square. We'll begin in the morning a condensed tour of **Alibates**. We think you'll be surprised at the many unique things this dynamic West Texas city has to offer, such as **Dyess Air Force Base**. Dyess is the first home of the B-18 bomber and is also home to two dozen vintage aircraft. A short drive will take us to **Buffalo Gap** where we'll spend the early afternoon browsing through the marvelously restored **Buffalo Gap Historical Village**. Homebased board, we relax with pleasant remnants of splendid entertainment, good food and many interesting experiences.

(D,B) OVERNIGHT: ABILENE, TEXAS

JUNE 19 - JUNE 20 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$139 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$164 - SINGLE

\$136 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

PALO DURO & THE "TEXAS!" PAGEANT

The Old West Blazing lights and echoing sounds roll through Palo Duro Canyon as the "TEXAS!" Musical Drama unfolds the story of the pioneers of the 1880's



DATES & PRICES

PALO DURO

& THE "TEXAS!" PAGEANT

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JUNE 12 - JUNE 13 - 2 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)
JULY 17 - JULY 18 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$198 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$223 - SINGLE

\$195 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON & SAN ANTONIO

JUNE 24 - JUNE 27 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$362 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$437 - SINGLE

\$353 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOCCH

• ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION

• BREAKFAST ON DAILY • DINNER & (D) DAILY

• SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES

• AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

• ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES

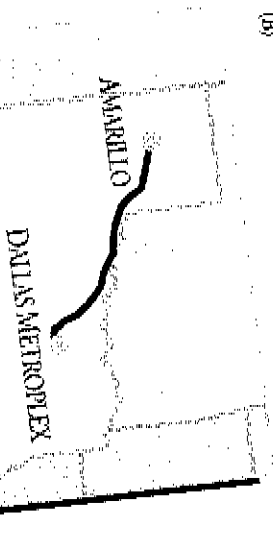
• BACKAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DAY 1 - PALO DURO CANYON / "TEXAS!"
After checking into our hotel, we travel to Canyon for a tour of the **Panhandle Plains Museum**, one of the best Indian/Western museums in the nation. Then we travel to **Palo Duro Canyon** for a barbecue dinner on the grounds and reserved seats to see "Texas", an outdoor ice-capturing drama.
(D) OVERNIGHT: AMARILLO, TEXAS

DAY 2 - HOMEWARD BOUND
A horse drawn wagon will take us to the canyon where we will be inspired by the awesome view as we feast on a real **cowboy breakfast**. After we loosen our belts, it's time to round 'em up and head 'em out for home.
(B)

DAY 3 - COWBOY MORNING BREAKFAST
A genuine horse drawn wagon will take us to the rim of the Canyon where we will feast on a real **cowboy breakfast**. After we loosen our belts, it's time to head for our next adventure, the **Museum of Texas Tech University** in Lubbock.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SAN ANGELO, TEXAS

DAY 4 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We've had a unique and exciting few days. Now it is time to head home and share memories with family and friends.
(B)



"This was my first tour ever! It was wonderful. Much more than I ever expected! We were pampered by the hotel staff as well as the folks in the shows. I felt so special!"
M.F. - *From TX*

THE BEST OF BRANSON

Millions have come from far and wide to "The Broadway of Country Music", Branson. Many left surprised, having found far more than they expected! Come and see what all the excitement's about.



DAY 6 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We've seen the "Best of Branson" and now it's time to return home to tell everyone about this fabulous place.
(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

APRIL 22 - APRIL 25 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)
MAY 17 - MAY 20 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)
JULY 13 - JULY 16 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)
OCTOBER 21 - OCTOBER 24 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$467 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$542 - SINGLE

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK

We look forward to our vacation to America's #1 destination, music-filled Branson. Our first night's stay will be in Little Rock where we will enjoy a spectacular film on the giant IMAX screen.
(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2-3 - THE BEST OF BRANSON
Please refer to Days 2-3 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 4 - HOT SPRINGS NATIONAL PARK
After a fine morning show, we leave the music behind and travel to Hot Springs for our last overnight. Walk down Bathhouse Row for a glimpse into what Hot Springs is all about.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We've seen the "Best of Branson" and now it's time to return home to tell everyone about this fabulous place.
(B)

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

DAY 1 - FORT WORTH, TEXAS
Our first overnight will be in Fort Worth, home of the historic Stockyards where thousands of head of cattle were sold. This evening we will visit this revitalized area.
(D) OVERNIGHT: FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DAYS 2-4 - THE BEST OF BRANSON
Please refer to Days 1-3 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 5 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS
Heading southwest, we spend our last night closer to home.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS

DATES & PRICES

BEST OF BRANSON

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

APRIL 22 - APRIL 25 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)
MAY 17 - MAY 20 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)
JULY 13 - JULY 16 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)
OCTOBER 21 - OCTOBER 24 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$467 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$542 - SINGLE

\$458 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

APRIL 15 - APRIL 19 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$556 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$656 - SINGLE

\$544 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

MAY 16 - MAY 21 - 6 DAYS (5 NIGHTS)

\$657 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$762 - SINGLE

\$622 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

• FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOCCH

• ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION

• BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY

• SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES

• AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

• ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES

• BACKAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"No need to try other tour companies when you supply our every need at a competitive price."
R.C. - *Dallas, TX*

NASHVILLE COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

The Yuletide bells are calling out as you enjoy a "Country Christmas" in Nashville, Music City USA, where the Opryland Hotel is more spectacular than ever!



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - MEMPHIS
We have much Christmas cheer to look forward to as we begin our holiday odyssey.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAYS 2 - 3 - OPRYLAND HOTEL
We'll rejoice in the spirit of Christmas past at the vast and beautiful Opryland Hotel which has been turned into a land of enchantment with the sparkling lights of a giant blue spruce and 3,000 high-red poinsettias. One evening we'll enjoy "A Country Christmas Feast and Musical Revue." Later, there will be candlelight under the stars in the hotels dazzling two-acre glass enclosed Conservatory.

Nashville, the state capital, is also the country and western music capital of the world. We board the **General Jackson**, a paddlewheeler steamboat on the Carolinian River for a luncheon cruise and holiday celebration. An Arts & Crafts and Antiques Fair will be going on at the Opryland Hotel throughout our stay and you'll enjoy browsing and shopping. In the evening we'll enjoy a great show at the **Grand Ole Opry** as a special Christmas show depending on the day of the week.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 4 - GRACELAND

This morning we make our way back to Memphis. Here we'll get a feel for the man behind the legend, Elvis Presley, as we stroll through the rooms of **Graceland** where he spent his private life.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND
Filled with the pre-Christmas spirit as a result of our

Nashville visit, we head for home to share our excitement around family Christmas trees.

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - FORREST CITY

We look forward to a wonderful Christmas frenzy on our Nashville Country Christmas

(D) OVERNIGHT: FOREST CITY, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 3 - NASHVILLE COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

Please refer to Days 2 - 3 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 4 - GRACELAND

At this time of year, **Graceland** in Memphis is decked out in all its finery, reminding us of the flash and glamor of Elvis Presley.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND

What a Christmas to remember! You'll want to go every year!

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

DAY 1 - ARKANSAS CAPITAL

Our most popular Christmas trip and you'll be a part of it!

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 3 - NASHVILLE COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

Please refer to Days 2 - 3 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 4 - GRACELAND

Another sightseeing marvel is scheduled in Memphis - **Graceland**, the house that Elvis built

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We'll have special memories of our Country Christmas as we reach home today.

DATES & PRICES

NASHVILLE

COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DECEMBER 1 - DECEMBER 5 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

DECEMBER 9 - DECEMBER 13 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

DECEMBER 23 - DECEMBER 27 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$699 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$879 - SINGLE

\$687 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DECEMBER 17 - DECEMBER 21 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$699 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$879 - SINGLE

\$687 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

DECEMBER 6 - DECEMBER 10 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$699 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$879 - SINGLE

\$687 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

\$50 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 45 days prior to departure. Cancellations occurring 31 days or more prior to departure are subject to a \$50 per person penalty. Cancellations 30 days or less \$250 per person penalty.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORLUNCH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAYS 2 & 5 • LUNCHEON (L) - DAY 3
- DINNER (D) - DAYS 1, 2 & 4
- SELECT CLUBS, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

FLORIDA FUN!

The "Sunshine" State welcomes you to the newest Disney attraction, *Animal Kingdom*, plus the sparkling salt shaker white-sand beach of *Panama City* that rims the sunny gulf of Mexico.



DAY 8 - LOUISIANA CAPITAL

Leaving the state of Florida behind, we set our sights on our neighboring state of Louisiana for our last overnight stop. The colorful history of the state is reflected in its food and we'll get a taste of it this evening.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

What a fabulous trip we've had! We take many special memories home with us of this delightful trip to Florida.

After a good night's rest, explore **Animal Kingdom**, Disney's newest theme park. It is distinctive for its slower-paced experience where tropical gardens and soothing sounds offer a relaxing alternative to other theme parks. The **live animals**, all born in captivity, are featured amongst the five sections of the park, the newest being the **Asian Rain Forest**. Another section among the frontiers is the **Safari Village** with the park's centerpiece, the **Tree of Life**. You can enjoy a full length computer-animated film inside this enormous 14 story tree. In the **Africa section**, guests can hop aboard open-sided vehicles for a real-life safari. The park's first thrill ride is a white-water rafting journey which takes riders back 65 million years to "recover" a dinosaur. At the **Conservation Station**, visitors can use remote controls to spy on animals around the park or watch the animal babies in the glass-walled nursery.

On Day 6, we'll make a side trip to the coast for a tour of the **Kennedy Space Center**, now featuring a \$37 million, 100,000 square-foot Apollo/Saturn V Center. The new attraction features dramatic "you are there" recreations and theatrical presentations of the past and present space program.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ORLANDO, FLORIDA

DAY 7 - WAKULLA SPRINGS

Next, we go to **Wakulla Springs**, a 2,860-acre state park in northern Florida. Lovely nature walks line the freshwater springs - one of the world's largest and deepest. Many of the underwater scenes from early Tarzan movies (with Johnny Weissmuller and Maureen O'Sullivan) were filmed here. Hollywood also chose the crystal-clear springs, which spew forth 400,000 gallons of water per minute, for scenes in **Creature from the Black Lagoon** and **Airport**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WAKULLA SPRINGS STATE PARK, FLORIDA

The **27 miles of Gulf Coast** that make up **Panama City** are famous for their white sugar-sand beaches. This sand is 99 percent quartz and was washed down in rivers from the Appalachian Mountains thousands of years ago. This is a good place just to watch the tide roll in! We'll stop en route to visit the **National Museum of Naval Aviation**, comparable to the Smithsonian's Air & Space Museum.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: PANAMA CITY BEACH, FLORIDA

DAYS 4 - 6 - ANIMAL KINGDOM / SPACE COAST

Today's travel takes us further into the state of Florida and we begin seeing the fruit stands loaded with the oranges and limes so plentiful in Florida.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & HOUSTON

DAY 1 - GAMING ACTION

Known as the gaming capital of Louisiana, Lake Charles also has a rich history, beginning with pirates' landings and French settlers in the 1790s. We'll see the heritage of the lumber boom as we drive through the **Chapman District**, where Victorian and early 20th century architecture is abundant.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LAKE CHARLES, LOUISIANA

DAY 2 - BELLINGRATH GARDENS

We make our way to Theodore, Alabama, for a visit to the 800-acre estate of **Bellingrath Gardens**; each season has its own special flowers in bloom. Besides the 65 acres of planned gardens, it is also a bird sanctuary. World-famous gardens abroad inspired the original owners, the Bellingraths, to create this woodland estate and gardens in the 1930s.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MOBILE, ALABAMA

DAY 3 - FLORIDA BEACHES

The **27 miles of Gulf Coast** that make up **Panama City** are famous for their white sugar-sand beaches. This sand is 99 percent quartz and was washed down in rivers from the Appalachian Mountains thousands of years ago. This is a good place just to watch the tide roll in! We'll stop en route to visit the **National Museum of Naval Aviation**, comparable to the Smithsonian's Air & Space Museum.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: PANAMA CITY BEACH, FLORIDA

DAYS 4 - 6 - ANIMAL KINGDOM / SPACE COAST

Today's travel takes us further into the state of Florida and we begin seeing the fruit stands loaded with the oranges and limes so plentiful in Florida.

DATES & PRICES

FLORIDA FUN!

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & HOUSTON

APRIL 26 - MAY 4 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 26 - NOVEMBER 3 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

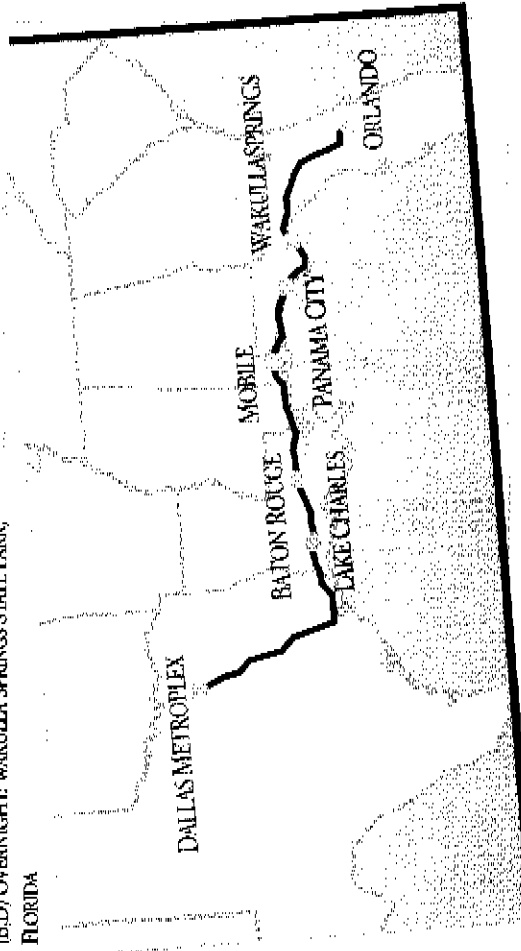
\$1075 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1275 - SINGLE

\$1051 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORLUNCH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SELECT CLUBS, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



NEW FOR '99!

LOUISIANA TRICENTENNIAL ADVENTURE

In the year 1699 the first French explorers landed along the Gulf coast.

To commemorate the 300th anniversary of this event, the city of Baton Rouge has planned a year-long series of events. The highlights will be the week-end of March 6 through March 8. Come along with us as we help our Louisiana neighbors celebrate this momentous event.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & HOUSTON

DAYS 1 - 2 - "FRANCO PETE"

We arrive in Baton Rouge this evening in time to enjoy a delicious dinner and a good night's rest before beginning tomorrow's festivities. Morning will find us at the waterfront where the party is in full swing. There will be day-long musical entertainment featuring Louisiana-born performers who are recognized professionals. The music will range from 50s to Country to Cajun, and all in-between. There will be a magnificent variety of foods, including many regional favorites to enjoy as we wander through the festive carnival atmosphere. Tonight we will be treated to an astounding spectacle as we witness "Illusions of the Night on the Mississippi"; a fabulous combination of lasers, water, pyrotechnics

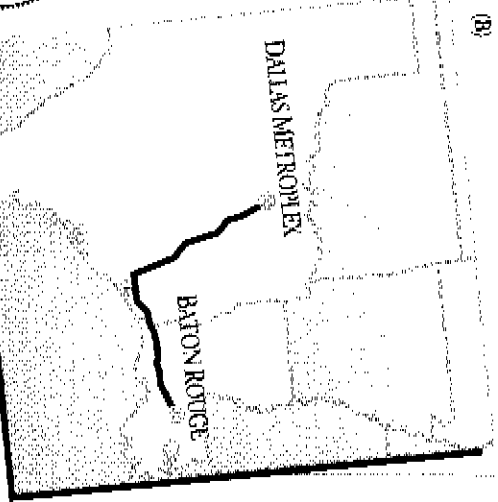
lights and sound that will leave you spellbound.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

DAY 3 - HOMEROUND BOUND

All too soon it's time to head home. With our hearts full of memories and marvelous memories we can hardly wait for the next hundred years.

(B)



NATCHEZ PILGRIMAGE

DESTINATION NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

We head east through the piney woods of east Texas through Louisiana and into Mississippi. During this special season, pageants and plays enhance the history of the area. Enjoy a spectacular cabaret-type presentation one evening - the "Catachote Pageant" with all its enchantment of the Old South. Dinner will be at the **Carrige House** on the grounds of an elaborate antebellum mansion, **Swanton Hall**. The other evening, laugh with and about the characters in "**Southern Exposure**," a home-taken comedy production which spoofs the **Pilgrimage** visitors at the **Natchez Life Theatre**. One final stop will be the East Texas Oil Museum at **Kilgore College**. It's a recreation of oil discovery and production in the '30s along with a full-scale town of the oil boom days.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NATCHEZ, MISSISSIPPI

APRIL 8 - APRIL 10 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$323 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$373 - SINGLE

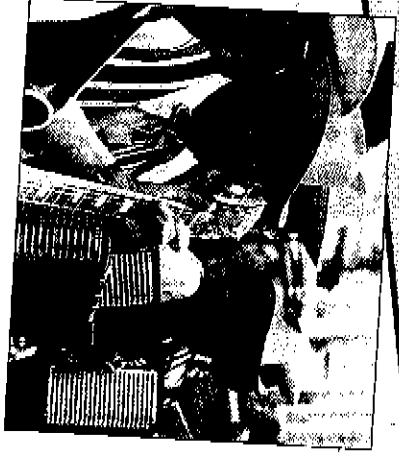
\$317 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

CAJUN FESTIVALS

DESTINATION LAFFETTE, LOUISIANA

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Our destination is Lafayette. This region was settled in the 1700s by French Acadian farmers who had been expelled from Nova Scotia, Canada by the British. Their descendants, consequently known as "Cajuns," still speak a French dialect and adhere to many of the same customs as their ancestors. It's festival time in Lafayette, a perfect season will lead us to our special section for reviewing the colorful **March Gras parade**. We will visit St. Martinville and the home of **Bessie Belle**, the Acadian heroine of the famous Longfellow poem. We will also see the



DATES & PRICES

LOUISIANA

TRICENTENNIAL ADVENTURE

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & HOUSTON

MARCH 6 - MARCH 8 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$279 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$329 - SINGLE

\$273 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (9) DAILY • DINNER (1) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & RESERVATIONS OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

Fort Paris Museum, where many of the elaborate March Gras Ball costumes are on display, as well as the inspiring **St. John Cathedral**. We'll get a feel for early Acadian life when we visit the **Acadian Village**, an outdoor folk-life museum featuring authentic Acadian homes. The "Festivals Academics" tour will have many of the same activities with an emphasis on live Cajun music. Still filled with the excitement of festival time, we reluctantly board our coach in the morning for the trip home.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LAFFETTE, LOUISIANA

MARCH GRAS

FEBRUARY 15 - FEBRUARY 17 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

FESTIVALS ACADEMIES

SEPTEMBER 17 - SEPTEMBER 19 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$345 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$395 - SINGLE

\$339 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



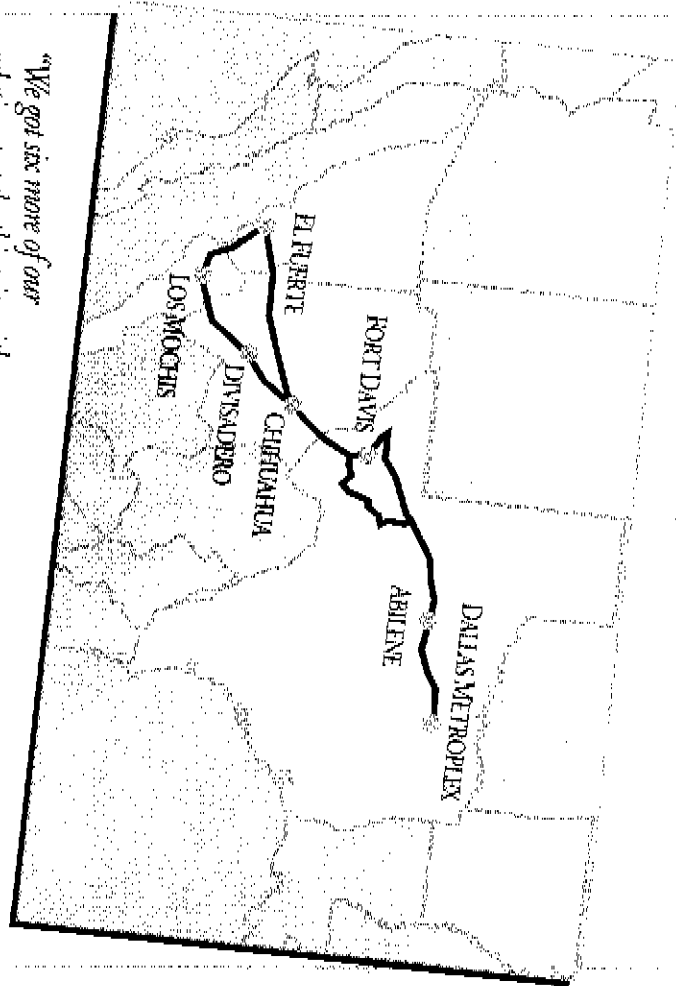
DAYS 2 - 8 - MEXICO'S COPPER CANYON

Please refer to Days 2 - 8 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 9 - HOMEROUND BOUND

We return home with lots of photographs and memories about our trip south of the border.

(B)



"We got six more of our relatives to take this trip with us. They really enjoyed it."
H.L. Quintan, TX

NEW FOR '99!

HISTORIC GRANBURY & "THE PROMISE" IN GIEN ROSE

DESTINATION GRANBURY & GIEN ROSE, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Got a free day? Come join us for a quick jaunt to the picturesque town of Granbury to browse the **historic downtown**, enjoy a **quaint dinner** at a local favorite and then skip over to **Gien Rose** to witness **The Promise**, a historical yet contemporary re-enactment of the life of **Jeans of Natchez**. This musical drama, with a cast of 80, is presented in an open-air Texas Amphitheater. After the show we will make our way home filled with memories of a magnificent day.

JUNE 19 - 1 DAY

\$69 - PER PERSON



DATES & PRICES

MEXICO'S COPPER CANYON

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

APRIL 25 - MAY 3 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 10 - OCTOBER 18 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1298 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1498 - SINGLE

\$1274 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

OCTOBER 18 - OCTOBER 27 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)

\$1423 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1648 - SINGLE

\$1396 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

OCTOBER 18 - OCTOBER 26 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1298 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1498 - SINGLE

\$1274 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (9) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 3
- DINNER (1) - DAYS 2, 3, 4 & 7
- DINNER (1) - DAILY - EXCEPT DAYS 2 & 4
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICE OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

POINSETTA CELEBRATION

DESTINATION BRENSHAM, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

A short half-day drive through the rolling country of central Texas takes us to the quiet town of Brenham. The town retains much of the grandeur of the mid-1800s, due in large part to the **Main Street District** which contains numerous restored buildings, new housing, restaurants and shops. The **Poinsetta Celebration** will be held at Ellis's **Overhouses**, whose poinsettias grace the Texas State Capitol and the Governor's mansion each

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRENSHAM, TEXAS

NOVEMBER 20 - NOVEMBER 21 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$156 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$181 - SINGLE

\$153 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



MEXICO'S COPPER CANYON

Join us on this motorcoach / train adventure through Mexico's awesome Copper Canyon country. Enjoy the spectacular view as the train climbs to El Divisadero, literally the high point of our trip at 8,100 feet altitude. Walking tours among the Tarahumara Indians at the canyon, along the intriguing streets of Chihuahua City make this a true "soft-adventure" tour.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - ALPINE

Our neighboring country of Mexico is a land of contrasts, as you'll witness on this trip. Pass through desert country, see mountain peaks, marvel at the canyon much larger than Grand Canyon.

(D) OVERNIGHT: ALPINE, TEXAS

DAY 2 - CHIHUAHUA CITY

Before crossing the border we'll visit Fort Lazon, the state's oldest historic site. We cross the border at Presidio into Mexico, enjoying box lunches in a small village park. In Chihuahua City we'll have a city tour that includes the State Capitol, home of Pancho Villa, and the Old Spanish Aqueduct.

(B,L) OVERNIGHT: CHIHUAHUA CITY, MEXICO

DAY 3 - COPPER CANYON

Early this morning we'll board a modern, air-conditioned diesel-powered train and head for spectacular Copper Canyon. With its tributaries, it is said to be four canyons larger than Arizona's Grand Canyon. We'll leave the train at Divisadero near the home of the Tarahumara Indians, who have lived in this remote area for centuries. We'll take a walking tour along the canyon rim to visit several Tarahumara Indian adobe huts and cave homes.

(L,D) OVERNIGHT: DIVISADERO, MEXICO

DAY 4 - TRAIN TRIP / TROPICAL COAST

This morning you'll have the opportunity to purchase souvenirs, such as handmade baskets, from the Indians. After lunch we'll reboard the train bound for Los Mochis. As we approach the tropical west coast, the soil produces pineapples, sugar cane, bananas, avocados, plus tropical flowers such as orchids.

(B,L) OVERNIGHT: LOS MOCHIS, MEXICO

DAY 5 - TOPOLOBAMPO BAY / BOAT CRUISE

This morning you'll enjoy a city tour of Los Mochis and a boat cruise of the third largest bay in the world, Topolobampo Bay. Our overnight accommodations in El Fuerte are at the Hotel Posada del Hidalgo, an outstanding colonial mansion remodeled into a hotel.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: EL FUERTE, MEXICO

DAY 6 - TRAIN RIDE

Again, we board the train to exit the great Copper Canyon. Creel is the capital of the Tarahumara Indians and the northern border of the canyon.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CREEL, MEXICO

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - FT. STOCKTON

We head west through San Antonio to Ft. Stockton, a small town with richly preserved landmarks, like Old Ft. Stockton and Annie Riggs Hotel Museum.

(D) OVERNIGHT: FT. STOCKTON, TEXAS

DAYS 2 - 8 - MEXICO'S COPPER CANYON

Please refer to Days 2 - 8 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 9 - SAN ANTONIO

Today we bid farewell to our San Antonio friends as we spend the evening near the popular Riverwalk and historic Alamo.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Leaving San Antonio, we reflect on the varied culture and scenery we've seen.

(B)

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

DAY 1 - FT. STOCKTON

We head west to Ft. Stockton, a small town with richly preserved landmarks, like Old Ft. Stockton and Annie Riggs Hotel Museum.

(D) OVERNIGHT: FT. STOCKTON



ALBUQUERQUE BALLOON FESTIVAL

Up! Up! Up and away! Hundreds of balloons gather once a year in serene Albuquerque to illuminate the sky with colorful balloons sent aloft with propane burners ablaze. Discover more of New Mexico's charm in Santa Fe and thrill to a ride on the Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad in Chama.

balloon racing was added in 1981, joining other crowd pleasers such as the Navy's Blue Angels and Navy parachute teams. The festival continues nearby with more than 100 booths, offering souvenirs and food treats.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO

DAY 4 - SANTA FE

Today we travel the short distance to Santa Fe, the oldest and highest state capital in the country. On our city tour we will see highlights of the city, and the Loretto Chapel with its miraculous staircase built entirely without nails.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

DAY 5 - CUMBRES & TOLTEC RAILROAD

The most varied and beautiful scenery in New Mexico leads us to the mountain village of Chama, where we will catch the Cumbres & Toltec Scenic Railroad, built in 1880. The narrow gauge cars travel high mountain passes and along grazing land, passing through the spectacular Toltec Gorge, ablaze with colorful fall foliage. We continue on to the adobe-walled streets of Taos. Modern artists and writers discovered Taos in the late 1890's and a steady influx of creative individuals continues today.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: TAOS, NEW MEXICO

DAY 6 - KIT CARSON HOME

We'll have more time for sightseeing in Taos with a visit to the Kit Carson Home and Museum before saying "goodbye" to New Mexico and "hello" to Texas.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DUMAS, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - TUCUMCARI

Crossing over into the "Land of Enchantment," we find variety and diverse culture in our neighboring state as we begin our trip to the annual Kodak International Balloon Festival.

(D) OVERNIGHT: TUCUMCARI, NEW MEXICO

DAYS 2 - 3 - BALLOON FESTIVAL

The landscape changes as we arrive in Albuquerque, with the Sandia Mountains as a backdrop. We'll view the city and surrounding area from the Sandia Peak Aerial Tramway as we ride the world's longest single-span roadway. In the charming Spanish-style Old Town plaza, shoppers will be tempted by the colorful Navajo rugs, brilliantly fired pottery and porcelain for sale. A visit to the Indian Pueblo Cultural Center will give you a better understanding of the American Indians that inhabited the south-west years ago. The next morning you will marvel at the hundreds of balloons making their way skyward at the Balloon Ascension. What a sight! With over 500 participants, the Balloon Festival is by far the largest ballooning spectacle in the world. Gas

balloon racing was added in 1981, joining other crowd pleasers such as the Navy's Blue Angels and Navy parachute teams. The festival continues nearby with more than 100 booths, offering souvenirs and food treats.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

ALBUQUERQUE BALLOON FESTIVAL

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

OCTOBER 1 - OCTOBER 7 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$878 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1028 - SINGLE

\$860 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

* FIRST CLASS SEAT • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH

* ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION

* BREAKFAST (B), DAILY • LUNCH (L), DAY 5

* DINNER (D), DAILY

* SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & LAUNDRY

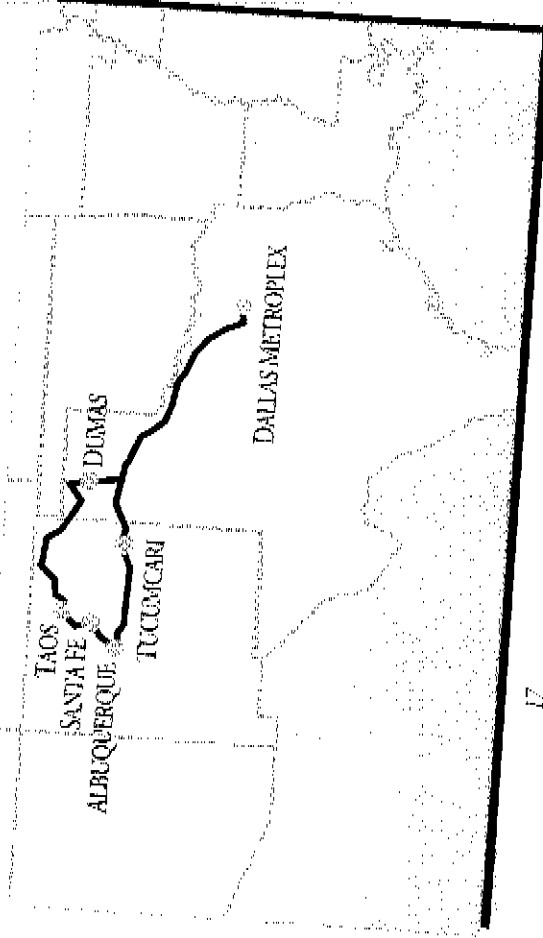
* AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

* ENTRANCE FEES TO THE STADIUM OF QUAIPIRO GARDENS

* BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"Another great trip. Already planning next year's Dan Dipert Tour."

B.M. Dallas, TX



NEW FOR '99!

NORTHEAST ADVENTURE

The unique beauty of fall foliage, fabulous mansions and estates along with a wealth of history await you on this trek into the Northeast, with highlights in the Adirondack Mountains, Hudson Valley and Long Island.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - MEMPHIS

Our journey begins by driving through the piney woods of East Texas, Arkansas and into the state of Tennessee. Soon we are in **Memphis**, home of the late Elvis Presley, Beale Street and a number of recent movies.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTHPLACE

We cross into Kentucky, the Bluegrass State and home to Abraham Lincoln. Daniel Boone and Henry Clay. At Elizabethtown, we will visit the **Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site**. Heading south we arrive in Louisville, known to the world as "Derby City".

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DAY 3 - KENTUCKY DERBY MUSEUM / U.S. AIR FORCE MUSEUM

This morning we will visit the **Kennedy Derby Museum**, that sits in the shadow of the twin spires of the internationally acclaimed racetrack, Churchill Downs. At Dayton, Ohio, we will visit the **U.S. Air Force Museum**, one of the oldest and largest military aviation museums in the world and home to the retired Air Force One.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ALEXANDRIA, OHIO

DAY 4 - RINGER LAKES / ERIE CANAL MUSEUM

Leaving Ohio behind, we drive along the shore of Lake Erie heading for Syracuse, New York. We will skirt the edges of the Finger Lakes area, which is said to be scooped out by glaciers, resulting in one of the most delightful landscaping jobs in America.

grandest mansions in Europe. We'll stop at

Sagamore Hill, home to Theodore Roosevelt and the **Vanderbilt Museum and Planetarium**, former home of William K. Vanderbilt II. The next day we will take a drive out to "The Hamptons", home of the rich and famous.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ROMANOKOMA, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

DAY 9 - RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Traveling south we cross several state borders, passing through Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, D.C. Driving into Virginia, we head for the capital city of Richmond, once the capital of the Confederacy.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DAY 10 - OLD BRANDFORD CHURCH

Before departing Virginia, we'll stop at Petersburg for a visit to the **Old Brandford Church**. This church served as a memorial to the confederacy. Natural beauty and cultural traditions abound as we head on into North Carolina, nestled in the Blue Ridge mountains.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

DAY 11 - BILTMORE ESTATE / OPRYLAND HOTEL

The **Biltmore Estate**, built by George W. Vanderbilt on 8,000 acres, 35 of which are formal gardens, will be our stop this morning. The opulence of this great estate is hard to comprehend when standing on the steps that sweep into the grand entrance hall. Traveling through the Smoky Mountains, we head for Nashville and the elegant **Opryland Hotel**. It's a treat to walk through the Conservatory with its wondrous and plant life.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 12 - HOT SPRINGS

Bidding farewell to the "Gumby Music Capital", we swing around in Hot Springs with its famed **Bathhouse Row** where the rich and famous of the early 20th century came to relax and play. A stroll along the recently renovated Promenade will be a stroll back through time.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS

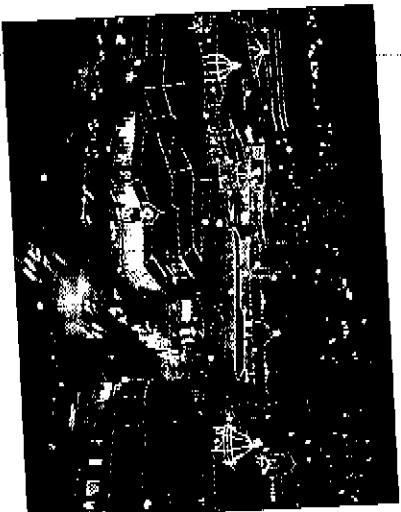
DAY 13 - HOMEWARD BOUND

As we head for home, we keep with us many memories of the fabulous fall foliage scenery we've seen, the glamorous estates and mansions and the history we've learned, without even realizing it!

NEW FOR '99!

CHRISTMAS IN THE SMOKIES

At Christmastime, Gatlinburg is transformed into a unique winter visual experience, with the magic of the Smoky Mountain Lights against the majestic background of the Great Smoky Mountains.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - VICTORIAN VILLAGE

For a dose of true Southern culture, we'll drive through **Victorian Village** which showcases breathtaking examples of turn-of-the-century architecture from 1830-1880 in a Gothic revival.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - OPRYLAND HOTEL

From Memphis, we travel to Nashville for a stop at the magnificent **Opryland Hotel** - more an attraction than a hotel. Watch a glitzy variety and light show in the tropical Cascades, with the background music of a 40-foot waterfall - all under a two-and-a-half acre skylight! It's made even more special during the holidays with dazzling lights, memorable celebrations and breathtaking decorations.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 3 - VANDERBILT BILTMORE MANSION

Today we travel into North Carolina to the picturesque city of Asheville, with a special holiday dinner at **Deerpark Restaurant**, on the grounds of the Vanderbilt Estate. A tour of opulent **Biltmore Mansion**, a massive 255-room chateau that was opened on Christmas Eve in 1885 will be included.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

DAY 4 - 5 - DOLLYWOOD / MUSIC MANSION / CHRISTUS GARDENS

All the memories of Christmas past will come rushing back in **Gatlinburg**. During our two-day stay, we'll visit **Dollywood** in nearby Pigeon Forge one evening, and also experience an exciting show at the

Music Mansion. A tour of the beautiful **Christus Gardens** is also included, coupled with many other attractions.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GATLINBURG, TENNESSEE

DAY 6 - BEALE STREET

Reversing our trek, we head back to Memphis. We'll spend some time on legendary Beale Street where the blues was born.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

In the holiday spirit, we'll head home this morning ready to share our peak Christmas experiences and prepare for our own Christmas activities.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - OLD STATE HOUSE

Get in the holiday spirit with this trip to the Smokies. In Little Rock, there are a surprising number of notable 19th-century structures still standing and we'll see the **Old State House**, a triumph of inspired architecture, designed in the Greek Revival style.

(D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - 5 - CHRISTMAS IN THE SMOKIES

Please refer to Days 2-5 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 6 - LITTLE ROCK

As we leave the Smoky Mountains, our hearts are a glow. Today, we'll make our way back to Little Rock for our overnight and a farewell dinner.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Gather up your souvenirs. It will soon be time for Christmas and we've got a head start on "getting in the spirit" during our wonderful Dan Dyer Tour of Christmas in the Smokies.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DECEMBER 6 - DECEMBER 12 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$838 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1028 - SINGLE

\$820 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DECEMBER 13 - DECEMBER 19 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

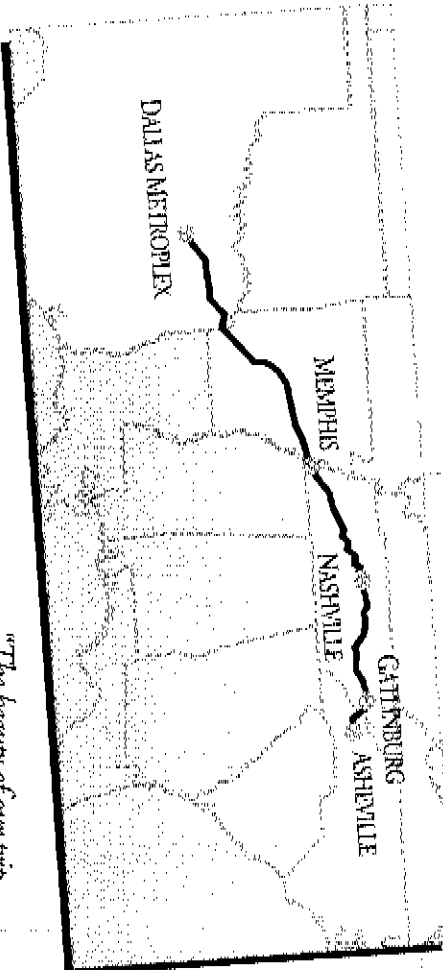
\$838 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1028 - SINGLE

\$820 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY
- DINNER (D) - DAILY • SEVERAL CHAIRS (C) • LUNCH
- AN EMPLOYMENT TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALITY GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING PER ONE BAG



"The beauty of our trip exceeded all expectations - well planned and smooth."
M.M. - Gladewater, TX

DISCOVER THE DAKOTAS

The Western heritage, history and beauty await you in the land of the Dakotas - North and South.
From Theodore Roosevelt's Badlands of North Dakota to the magnificent beauty of South Dakota's Black Hills.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - OLD COWTOWN
 Heading north through the oilfields of Oklahoma and into the central plains of Kansas, we journey to the largest city in Kansas, Wichita, with a visit to Old Cowtown, a unique open-air historical museum of a pioneer cantonment on the Chawlin Trail.

(D) OVERNIGHT: WICHITA, KANSAS
DAY 2 - PONY EXPRESS
 Crossing the border into Nebraska, we find that many westward bound travelers passed through this state; fur trappers, explorers, pioneers, the Pony Express and the Overland Freight Company as well as all the railroads. We'll enjoy memorabilia from that era during a stop at the Pony Express Station in Gettenburg.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA
DAY 3 - PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA
 We travel through South Dakota, stopping at Mureto, the Pioneer Auto and Antique Town, where exhibits range from a rock display to motorcycles, tractors, antique toys, fine china and bear organs. In Pierre, the capital of South Dakota, we will visit the elegant capitol building.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: PIERRE, SOUTH DAKOTA
DAY 4 - FORT LINCOLN STATE PARK
 Heading north, we reach the border of North Dakota, where the rugged scenery and western life style intrigued a young Theodore Roosevelt. We arrive in Bismarck, the capital of North Dakota, which is known as the "Skycraper of the Prairies", 18 stories high and topped with an observation tower. We'll drive to Fort Lincoln to visit the last home of General George Custer at the Fort Lincoln State Park.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BISMARCK, NORTH DAKOTA
DAY 5 - THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL PARK
 In the latter part of the 19th century, Theodore Roosevelt came out west to try his hand at ranching and had a National Park named after him. At Dickinson, we will make a stop at the Dakota Dinosaur Museum which features ten full scale dinosaurs. We will have a tour of the Badlands beauty that so enthralled Roosevelt and see a production of "Bully", the story of Theodore Roosevelt. Tonight we will enjoy North Dakota's famous Pitchfork Steak Fondue dinner overlooking the bluffs of Medora, followed by the

Medora Musical in the Burning Hills Outdoor Amphitheater.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MEDORA, NORTH DAKOTA
DAY 6 - PASSION PLAY
 Crossing back into South Dakota, heading to Spearfish, we make our way into the northern edge of The Black Hills. This evening we will see a performance of the Black Hills Passion Play the drama that recreates the last seven days in the life of Christ in the world's largest outdoor amphitheater.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SPEARFISH, SOUTH DAKOTA
DAYS 7 - 8 BLACK HILLS 1880 TRAIN / MOUNT RUSHMORE / THE BADLANDS
 This morning we will take the scenic drive through Spearfish Canyon, which inspired film makers to use the canyon as the scenic backdrop to the winter camp scenes in "Dances with Wolves", the movie with Kevin Costner. We will stop for breakfast at Larchstrim Village, where the most spectacular views of the canyon can be seen. Then on to Deadwood, the wildest and wealthiest gold camp in the West and home to Wild Bill Hickok and Calamity Jane. Next stop will be in Hill City, where we will board the Black Hills Central Railroad 1880 train for an excursion into Keystone. The next evening we'll see Mount Rushmore National Memorial. This mountainside carving depicts four of our great past presidents, which was a controversial project when Gutzon Borglum, sculptor, began work on it in 1927. We then head to The Badlands National Park. Here we will see fantastic painted landscapes of steep canyons, spires and razor edged ridges that was made into a

national monument in 1939 and into a national park in 1978. This evening we'll attend a chuckwagon supper and western show.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA
DAY 9 - CRAZY HORSE MEMORIAL
 Leaving the Black Hills, we will make a stop this morning at the Crazy Horse Memorial, a huge project kept alive by the founder's family and which recently celebrated a 50 year anniversary. We will drive through Custer State Park which has one of the largest publicly owned herds of bison in the country as well as Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, mountain goats, bunnies, deer, elk and other wildlife.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: OGALLALA, NEBRASKA
DAY 10 - DODGE CITY, KANSAS
 From the plains of Nebraska to the plains of Kansas we travel through the "Sunflower State" to our last destination of Dodge City. World famous "Cowboy Capital of the World", home to Boxer Hill, Front Street and the Boot Hill Museum. Wyatt Earp, Bat Masterson, Bill Hightower, Doc Holiday and Luke Short helped make this frontier town. This evening we will enjoy the Long Branch Variety Show starring Miss Kitty and her Cat-Cat girls.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DODGE CITY, KANSAS
DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 We head for home today with memories of the western heritage and spectacular scenery.

DATES & PRICES

DISCOVER THE DAKOTAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JUNE 12 - JUNE 22 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

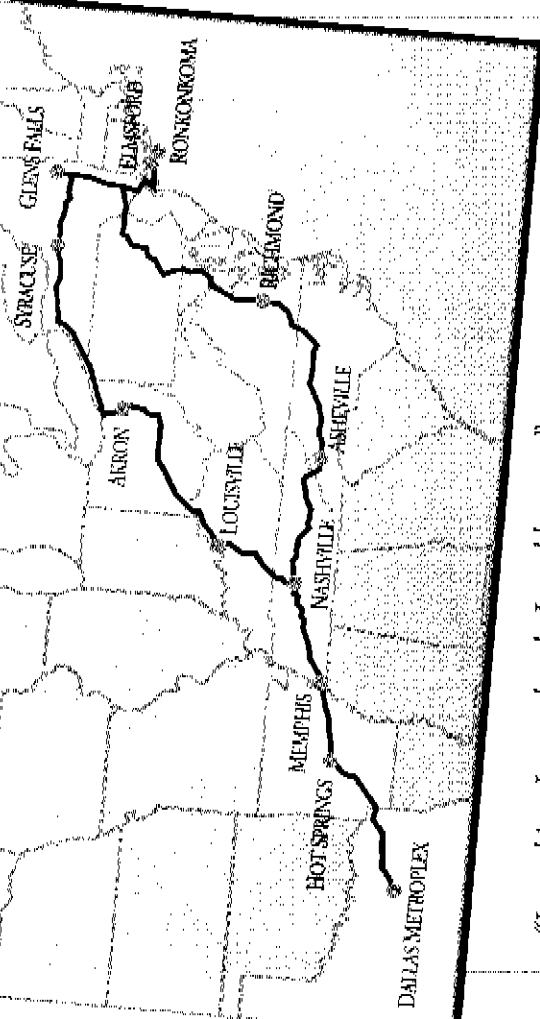
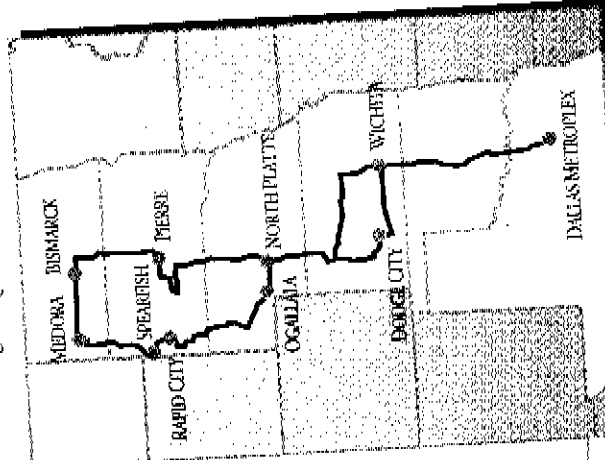
\$1199 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1449 - SINGLE

\$1169 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



"I saw things I never thought I would ever see."
 W.C. Dallas, TX

BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS

all dressed up with Christmas décor, and fabulous shows guaranteed to get you in a holiday mood.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI
DAY 4 - HOT SPRINGS
 Hot Springs is always a wonderful place to visit, but especially during the holiday season. Relax with a bath or massage or just stroll along the Grand Promenade or Bathhouse Row.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS
DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 All too soon, it's time to head home and enjoy the holidays.

(B)
DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO
DAY 1 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS
 We'll start our holiday vacation by viewing the holiday lights in the Dallas Metroplex.

(D) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS
DAYS 2 - 4 - BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS
 Please refer to Days 1-3 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 5 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS
 Our last night will be spent back in the bustling Dallas Metroplex area.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS
DAY 6 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 We'll pack up after our last night of this fun-filled festive trip.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAYS 1 - 3 - BRANSON, MISSOURI

On our way to Branson we'll stop in Springfield, Missouri for a delightful dinner and a visit to the amazing Bass Pro Shop. We'll also enjoy some of Springfield's lovely Christmas lights before continuing on to Branson. During the Christmas season Branson's theaters offer many holiday-oriented shows, filled with old-time Christmas carols and poignant Christmas stories. We'll have reserved seats at four fabulous shows. We'll also save one evening for the unique experience of a ride aboard one of the all-weather "ducks" to view Branson's Christmas lights from the vantage point of the lake. We'll also save some time for you to shop for unique Christmas gifts from one of Branson's many quaint shops.

(B,B-D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI
DAY 4 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 We leave the attractions and music of Branson to return to the Metroplex in the holiday spirit, ready to share with family and friends.

(B)
DEPARTING HOUSTON
DAY 1 - PLANTATION DINNER
 What surprises the capital of Arkansas holds for us - dinner in a plantation - thousands of twinkling lights lighting our way.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
DAYS 2 - 3 - FOUR BRANSON SHOWS
 Time to explore the country music Mecca of Branson,

all dressed up with Christmas décor, and fabulous shows guaranteed to get you in a holiday mood.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI
DAY 4 - HOT SPRINGS
 Hot Springs is always a wonderful place to visit, but especially during the holiday season. Relax with a bath or massage or just stroll along the Grand Promenade or Bathhouse Row.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HOT SPRINGS, ARKANSAS
DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 All too soon, it's time to head home and enjoy the holidays.

(B)
DEPARTING HOUSTON
DAY 1 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS
 We'll start our holiday vacation by viewing the holiday lights in the Dallas Metroplex.

(D) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS
DAYS 2 - 4 - BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS
 Please refer to Days 1-3 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 5 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS
 Our last night will be spent back in the bustling Dallas Metroplex area.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ARLINGTON, TEXAS
DAY 6 - HOMEWARD BOUND
 We'll pack up after our last night of this fun-filled festive trip.

DATES & PRICES

BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

NOVEMBER 24 - NOVEMBER 27 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

DECEMBER 2 - DECEMBER 5 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

DECEMBER 8 - DECEMBER 11 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$483 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$526 - SINGLE

\$474 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DECEMBER 1 - DECEMBER 5 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$572 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$672 - SINGLE

\$560 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING SAN ANTONIO

DECEMBER 1 - DECEMBER 6 - 6 DAYS (5 NIGHTS)

\$629 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$754 - SINGLE

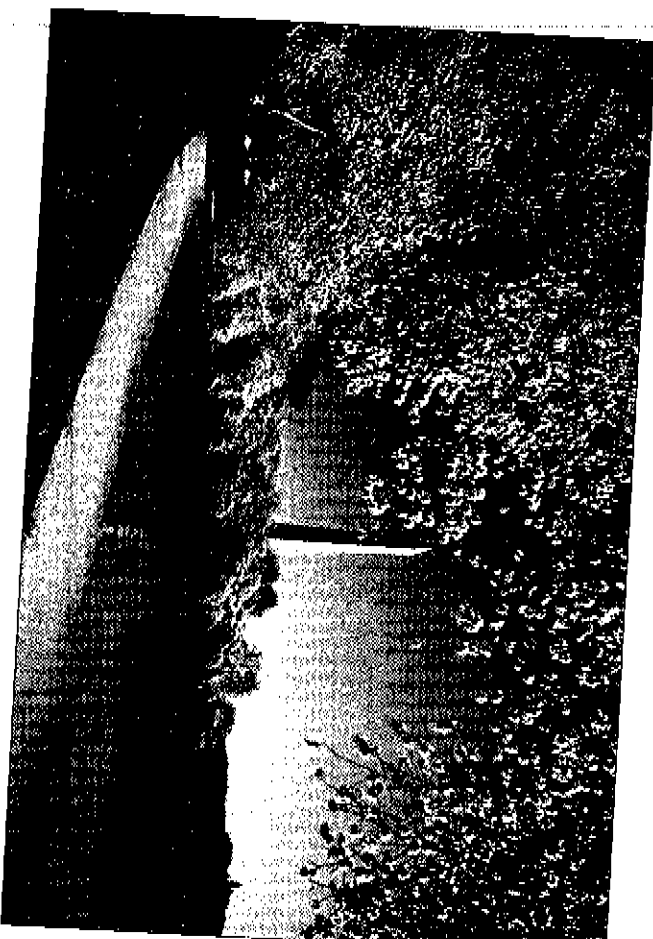
\$614 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM

Washington, D.C. - a city for all seasons, but none more breathtaking than spring when literally hundreds of cherry trees and dogwoods inundate the city with their delicate blossoms. No other place in the country sees such feelings of patriotism. It abounds in historic buildings and national monuments, with more being added every year.



DAY 8 - COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

Leaving our nation's capital we head south through historic Virginia. We'll leave the 20th century behind to explore a unique view of 18th century life in Colonial Williamsburg.

A serene and colorful period of American history comes to life as we wander among the restored buildings, talking with the craftsmen and citizens of that era. We'll enjoy a

delightful lunch in one of the taverns located at Colonial Williamsburg. Who knows, perhaps, Thomas Jefferson or Patrick Henry are here!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

DAY 9 - NATURAL BRIDGE

We traverse the state of Virginia to Natural Bridges, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World! While here we will be dazzled by the spectacular Shrine of Creation, musical presentation and light show, as well as the Natural Bridge Wax Museum.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT NATURAL BRIDGE, VIRGINIA

DAY 10 - SPRING BLOOMS!

Springtime is really showing off her colors in the azaleas and dogwood lighting our way through Tennessee. We'll stop for an early dinner in Jackson, before going on to Memphis for the last overnight.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We journey to our final destination - Island - having acquired a new appreciation for the rich history of our nation.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK

Our first day begins with a drive to the capital city of Arkansas.

(D) OVERNIGHT LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 8 - WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM

Please refer to Days 2 - 8 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

DAY 9 - NATURAL BRIDGE

We traverse the state of Virginia, stopping for a visit at Natural Bridges, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World!

(B,D) OVERNIGHT KNOWVILLE, TENNESSEE

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - "HOME OF THE BLUES"

Memphis boasts of being "Home of the Blues" and people flock from all over the world to explore the place that makes such great music. Then they find so much more - a 21st century city on the ancient Mississippi!

(D) OVERNIGHT MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - EAST TENNESSEE VALLEY

From blues to country western, our lunch stop today will be in Nashville on Country Music Row. Then it's on to Knoxville, located in the heart of the scenic East Tennessee Valley. It's a city nestled in a land of natural beauty with the magnificent Great Smokey Mountains, grand rolling green valleys at every turn.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT KNOWVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 3 - JEFFERSON'S MONTICELLO

Our drive today will take us through the beautiful Appalachian Mountains. This is some of Virginia's most beautiful country: a land of crinkled mountains, rolling hills and lush farms. We'll visit Monticello, designed and built by Thomas Jefferson.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

DAYS 4 - 7 - WASHINGTON, D.C.

We're bound for the political powerhouse of our nation. Mr. Vernon welcomes us first, look-

ing much as it did when George Washington lived here. A moving experience will be seeing the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier and the Kennedy grave sites in Arlington National Cemetery. On the second day in Washington, a city tour will include some of the most famous sites - we'll follow the Reflecting Pool from the Washington Monument to the Lincoln Memorial, the Vietnam Veterans

Wall, the Korean War Memorial and the Capitol Building. The beautiful Tidal Basin is surrounded by the cherry trees, a gift to the United States from Japan. We'll spend two days for activities on your own and one of the evening free for plans of your own liking. With over two million exhibits, the treasures of the Smithsonian Institute are favorite attractions.

From the Wright Brothers' Kitty Hawk to the original Star Spangled Banner, you'll find so much of our American history and culture. Other stops you might want to make are the Washington National Cathedral or secure tickets to the Holocaust Museum. You may want to contact your Congressman for tickets to ensure admission for a White House tour.

(B,D,BL,BBD) OVERNIGHTS WASHINGTON, D.C.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - ANNIE RIGGS MUSEUM

Today we travel west through vast ranch lands with oil drilling rigs dotting the landscape. In the afternoon we will visit the Annie Riggs Memorial Museum which depicts the heritage and development of the area.

(D) OVERNIGHT FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS

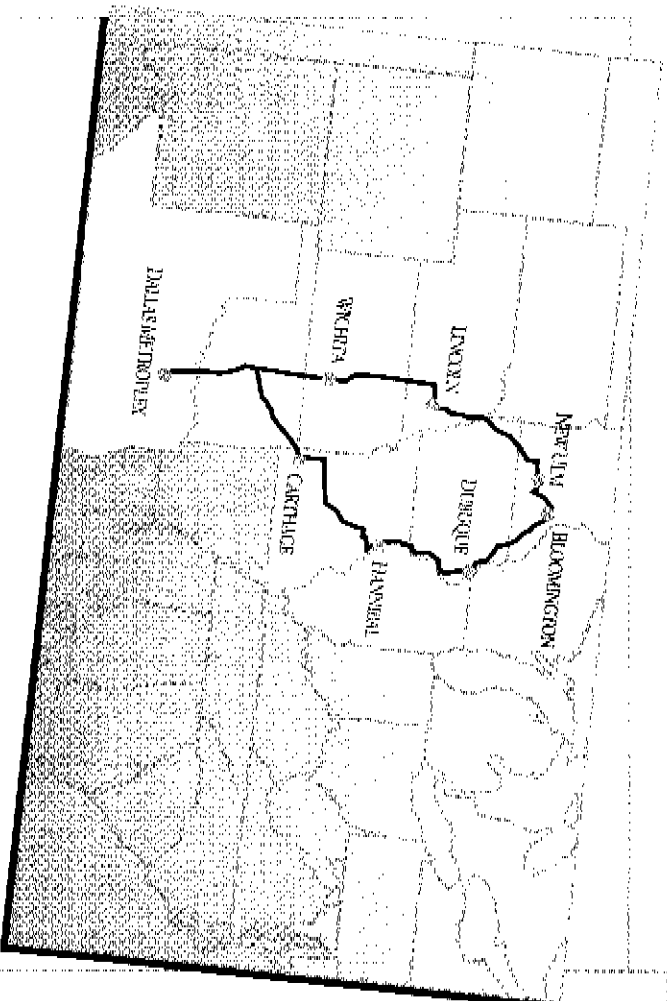
DAY 2 - BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

We travel toward the Chisos Mountains to Big Bend National Park, where the vast 800,000 acres fill the entire tip of Texas. The Rio Grande flows for 107 miles through the park in this untamed paradise of colorful mountains, abundant vegetation and array of wildlife. We'll explore the Chisos Basin, where the terrain varies from deep canyons at sea level to the peaks of mountains over 7,000 feet tall.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK, TEXAS

DAY 3 - RIO GRANDE

We travel through the western side of the park, passing through Terlingua, "hill capital" en route to the "finer". We will either take a rail



"This is our fourth tour and the Dan Dyer team does an excellent job planning and carrying out the trip." RM - Lucas, TX

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

Big Bend National Park, one of the country's most spectacularly beautiful areas, is 1,100 square miles of rugged desert landscape providing a spectacular back drop to fiery sunsets.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - ANNIE RIGGS MUSEUM

Today we travel west through vast ranch lands with oil drilling rigs dotting the landscape. In the afternoon we will visit the Annie Riggs Memorial Museum which depicts the heritage and development of the area.

(D) OVERNIGHT FORT STOCKTON, TEXAS

DAY 2 - BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

We travel toward the Chisos Mountains to Big Bend National Park, where the vast 800,000 acres fill the entire tip of Texas. The Rio Grande flows for 107 miles through the park in this untamed paradise of colorful mountains, abundant vegetation and array of wildlife. We'll explore the Chisos Basin, where the terrain varies from deep canyons at sea level to the peaks of mountains over 7,000 feet tall.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK, TEXAS

DAY 3 - RIO GRANDE

We travel through the western side of the park, passing through Terlingua, "hill capital" en route to the "finer". We will either take a rail

ride or backroad tour departing on the water level. This afternoon stroll along the site of "Black Lake" Parkings' old calvary post on the banks of the Rio Grande.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT LAJUNAS, TEXAS

DAY 4 - FT. DAVIS

Next, we make our way through the town of Presidio, and on to Ft. Davis. We'll visit Old Fort Davis National Historic Site, taking you back to the 1880s, along with the famous McDonald Observatory atop Mount Locke.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT FT. DAVIS, TEXAS

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We make our way back home with memories of the vast ruggedness of West Texas and the rolling hills of the Texas Hill Country.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

MINNESOTA MAGIC

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

JULY 13 - JULY 21 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$995 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1195 - SINGLE

\$971 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

JULY 12 - JULY 22 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1170 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1420 - SINGLE

\$1160 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS TRIPS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) • DINNER • LUNCH (L) • DAY 4
- DINNER (D) • DAILY EXCIT DAY 4
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

MAY 13 - MAY 17 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 10 - OCTOBER 14 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$485 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$583 - SINGLE

\$471 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS TRIPS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) DINNER • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

MINNESOTA MAGIC

Visit the angels at Precious Moments Chapel and stroll the streets of Tom Sawyer's hometown of Hannibal, Missouri. Learn the secrets of the mighty Mississippi and shop till you drop at the Mall of the Americas. All of this, and much more, await you on this delightful tour to Minnesota.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - PRECIOUS MOMENTS
Our trip to Minnesota begins with an inspiring visit to the **Precious Moments Chapel**. The charming antiques of the Visitor's Center features a European Village decor - sheep, a covey with a roset and captivating Precious Moments animated characters. The Chapel features 52 Biblical animals and 30 exquisite stained glass windows.

(D) OVERNIGHT: CAMTHAGE, MISSOURI

DAY 2 - MOLLY BROWN THEATER

Our travel through Missouri takes us through the **Lake Ozark** region. In Hannibal, Mark Twain's characters come to life at his home and at the **Molly Brown Dinner Theatre** with elaborate costume changes and popular songs.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HANNIBAL, MISSOURI

DAY 3 - MISSISSIPPI RIVER MUSEUM

Leaving Hannibal, we visit more Mississippi River towns, stopping in Burlington, Iowa, to see **Snake Alley**, recognized by Ripley's Believe It or Not as the most revealed street in the world. The 200-year-old river town of Dubuque is our next stop. We'll learn more about "the river" at the **Mississippi River Museum**, which explores 300 years of exciting history.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DUBUQUE, IOWA

DAYS 4 - 5 - MALL OF AMERICA

Our route takes us through **Lanesboro, Minnesota**, where the whole town is on the National Historic Register. We'll have lunch at **The Old Barn Resort**, a restored 1880s barn. Before reaching our overnight, we'll go through Rochester, home of the world-famous Mayo Clinic. On day 5, a **Mall of America** day pass will provide you unlimited fun. To **Underwater World**, a round of golf at **Gold Mountain** and unlimited rides at **Knott's Camp Snoopy** and time to shop, shop, shop! It's more than a shopping mall - you can now ride a roller coaster, visit a haunted house, dive with over 10,000 fish, enjoy an adventure film in the Mystery Mine Ride theater. A trio of sea turtles have joined the exhibit with thousands of other aquatic animals at **Underwater World's** 1.2 million gallon aquarium, and marine science center.

(B,LB,D) OVERNIGHTS: BLOOMINGTON, MINNESOTA

DAY 6 - HERITAGEFEST

The 25th annual **Heritagefest in New Ulm** will be a unique Old World celebration. Enjoy European entertainment, food, beverages, ethnic crafts and New Ulm "ambassadors of Song" the Concord Singers. Watch the ancestral miniature dances on the **glockenspiel clock tower** swing to the Beer Barrel Polka chanted out on the bells.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NEW ULM, MINNESOTA

DAY 7 - STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND MUSEUM

Experience the excitement of a "red alert" touch a B-17 that crashed Nazi Germany or a B-29 that defeated Japan, stand in awe at missiles and aircraft which keep today's peace and define our country's secret into space at the new **SAC facility museum** near our overnight stop.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

DAY 8 - NEBRASKA GOVERNOR'S MANSION

Rise, shine and be treated like a VIP, as we enjoy breakfast at the **Nebraska Governor's Mansion** (subject to availability). We'll also see the **State Capitol Buildings**, considered by architects as an architectural wonder of the world.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WICHITA, KANSAS

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Reaching our destination this morning we head toward home; our hearts full of memories of a wonderful trip and many new friends. Until next time!

(B)

"A top notch tour director with all the qualities required."

R.K. - Dallas, TX

DAY 10 - LITTLE ROCK

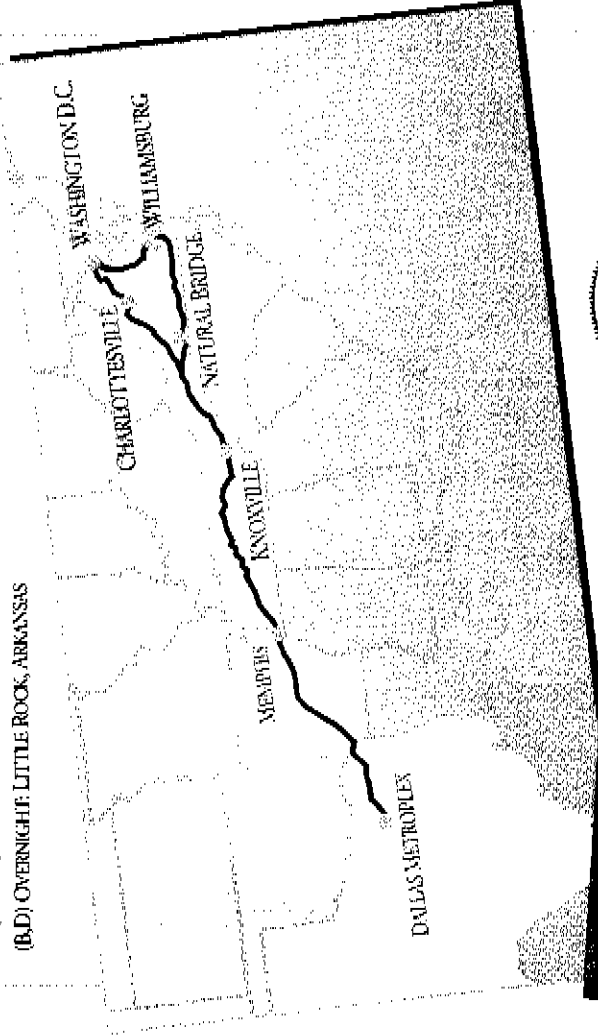
We'll enjoy the spring greenery and blooms on the countryside, as we travel to our final night of our "capital" trip.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND

As we travel home we'll remember many moments of historic significance and fun times on the road.

(B)



Maples State Park, where we will be able to view one of the few colonies of big tooth maple trees in the state, replete in their fall finery. Returning to Kerrville, we will visit the **Cowboy Artists Museum**, which contains outstanding works of Western American artists. In the afternoon, we will enjoy a special treat: dinner and tour at the famed **YO Ranch**, a 45,000 acre working ranch stocked with sheep, goats, longhorn cattle and several species of trapped exotic animals. Leaving Kerrville, tomorrow we will visit the **Lyndon B. Johnson National Park**, located on the **Redwater River** near Johnson City. We will see the reconstructed modest home that was the birthplace of Lyndon Johnson and visit the family cemetery where he is buried. All too soon we raise head for home, but now enriched with a new appreciation for the unique Hill Country of Texas.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: KERRVILLE, TEXAS
NOVEMBER 4 - NOVEMBER 6 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)
\$297 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$347 - SINGLE
\$291 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

HILL COUNTRY & LOST MAPLES

DESTINATION: FREDERICKSBURG & KERRVILLE, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

No part of Texas is quite as lovely as the **Hill Country**. We begin our visit with a leisurely drive to the quaint town of **Fredricksburg**, which still strongly reflects its German heritage. We will make a stop at the **Admiral Nimitz Museum State Historical Park**, one of the nation's outstanding museums chronicling this period of our history. We continue onto **Kerrville**, deep in the heart of Hill Country. On Day 2, a short drive takes us to **Lost**

DATES & PRICES

WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

MARCH 31 - APRIL 10 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1297 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1547 - SINGLE

\$1267 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

MARCH 31 - APRIL 10 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1297 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1547 - SINGLE

\$1267 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

• PRE-CLASS TRAVEL • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH

• ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION

• BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • LUNCH (L) - DAYS 5, 6 & 8

• DINNER (D) - DAILY EXCEPT DAYS 5, 6 & 8

• SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES

• AN EXPERIENTIAL TOUR DIRECTOR

• ENTERTAINING THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES

• BEVERAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

I LOVE A MYSTERY!!

DESTINATION: DALLAS METROPLEX

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Where will we go? What will we do? We can't say, but you can bet on this - you'll have fun!

Do you remember the radio show "I Love a Mystery"? We looked forward to hearing it every week because it kept us on the edge of our seats trying to solve the puzzle, filled with anticipation of what was coming next. We all love a little mystery because it adds spice to life. It makes us curious and keeps our imaginations busy trying to answer the riddle. Now here is the riddle for you: "Where are the Dan Dipert mystery tours going this year?" Obviously we can't tell you yet but I will give you the first clue. There will be at least two of them, one in the Spring, and one in the fall. We'll tell you more, including the specific dates and prices, a little later but, in the meantime, start making your plans to join us on one of these exciting adventures to

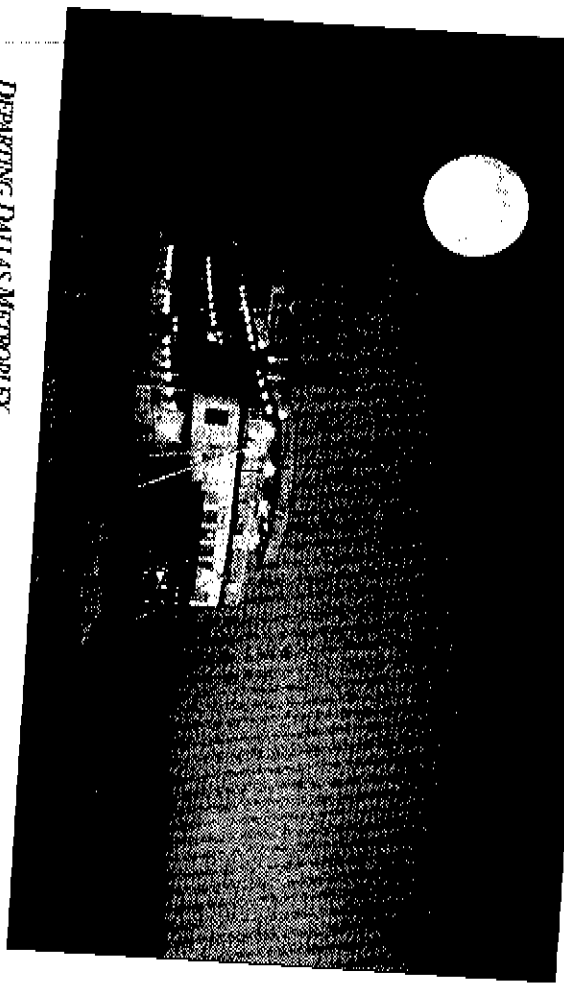
21

"I was very pleased with everything!"
E.C. - Houston, TX

NEW FOR '99!

TAIL STACKS & COVERED BRIDGES

The sternwheeler age was one of the most colorful periods in American history. The most majestic riverboats now operating on the inland waterways converge on the Greater Cincinnati area in October with paddlewheels churning, whistles resounding down river and steam billowing from their tall stacks. Sail through the covered bridges in Indiana amidst flaming fall foliage.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Our modern motorcoach transports us back to the past on this trip, reminiscing about the colorful days of the steamships and covered bridges.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - SHAKERTOWN MUSEUM
Traveling through Nashville, we enter the state of Kentucky, stopping for a tour at **Shakertown** near Bowling Green. The village is on the National Register of Historic Places and the museum is filled with original furniture and crates of the inventive, hand-wooding religious group of Shakers, originally established in 1807.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

DAYS 3 - 4 - PATTON MUSEUM / TALL STACKS
No staples, please! when we stop to see the **Gold Vault Building** adjacent to **Fort Knox**. No coins are allowed inside, but we'll be close to 100 billion dollars! We'll follow this with a visit to the **Patton Museum**, commemorating the colorful military career of General George S. Patton. As we travel farther north, we find the most majestic viewfronts on the inland waterways have converged on the Greater Cincinnati area to line the Cincinnati and Northern Kentucky waterfronts for a few days of non-stop entertainment. On the years when this spectacular takes place, it is rated one of the **top 10 events in the world!**

DAY 5 - 6 - COVERED BRIDGES
Enjoy a tour of the 1880 historic **Manfield Mill** and a grinding process demonstration. Then we'll visit the 1867, 167 foot-long **Manfield Covered Bridge**, one of Indiana's most scenic, photographed areas. Experience the spectacular view from accessible scenic overlooks of Indiana's largest water falls, **Canaan Falls**. After lunch at "Almost Home" **Tea Room**, shop among the hand-designed gifts and antiques. A tour of the **Greenleaf Square** features the site of John Dillinger's largest bank robbery; the site of Eli Lilly Pharmaceuticals' first drugstore and the nation's only publicly-displayed WW II German buzz bomb.

(B,D,L,D) OVERNIGHTS: GREENCASTLE, INDIANA

DAY 7 - HISTORIC NEW HARMONY
Once called the "Athens of the West", New Harmony is the next unique Indiana community on our itinerary. First settled in 1814 by a German emigrant group, it was sold in 1825 with the hopes of creating a Utopian Society. We'll learn more about its intriguing history on a walking tour.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 8 - OZARK FOLK CENTER STATE PARK
Dedicated to the preservation of Ozark folk heritage, crafts and music, the **Ozark Folk Center** is set on a 950-acre site. In the evening enjoy a sample of the **Ozark music** brought to these mountains by the early settlers.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MOUNTAIN VIEW, ARKANSAS

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We've enjoyed catching glimpses of by-gone days, but now it's time to turn our thoughts to the present as we make our way home.

(B)

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK
Tall Stacks is a celebration that only comes around every few years, so don't miss this chance! Kentucky and Indiana are our hosts at this lovely time of year.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 7 - TALL STACKS '99 / COVERED BRIDGES
Please refer to Days 2 - 7 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

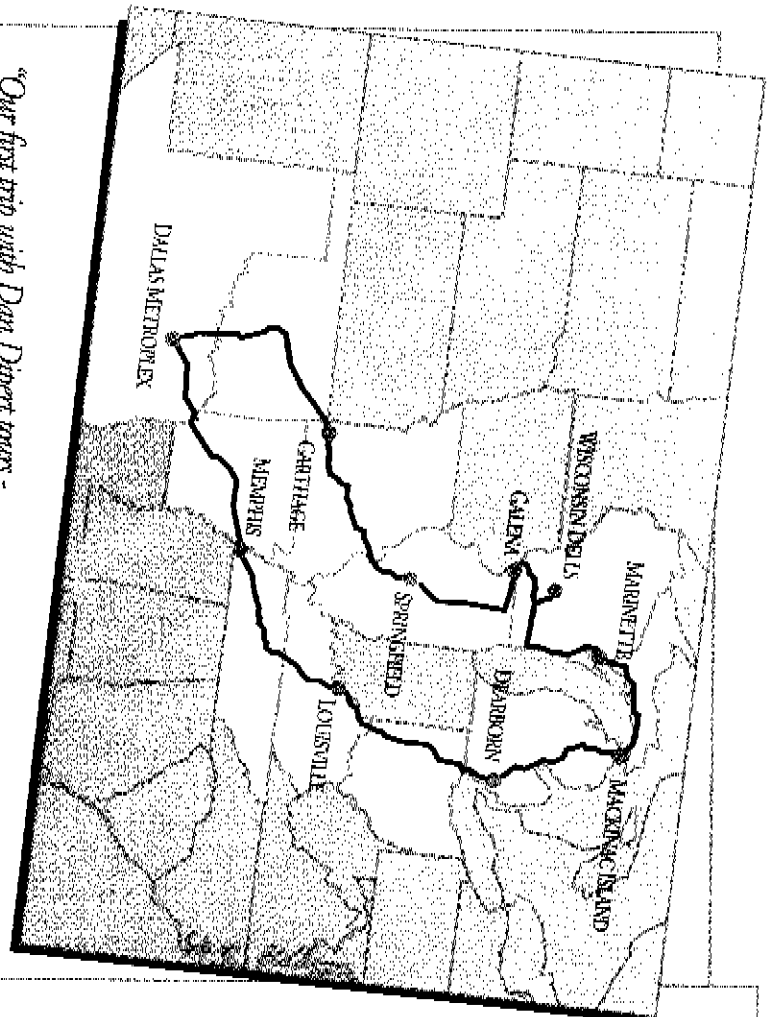
DAY 8 - LITTLE ROCK
After a final look around New Harmony, we head back to the capital of Arkansas.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We travel back to Houston with a new appreciation of other cultures from past years.

(B)

"One of the best tours I have made with Dan Dipert..."
G.A. - College Station, TX



"Our first trip with Dan Dipert tours - was very good with a great tour director and driver!"
M.R. - San Antonio, TX

GULF COAST FUN-IN-THE-SUN

Come with us as we explore our fabulous Gulf coast. We'll see acres of flowers and birds, learn how Tabasco sauce is made, and take a cruise on a real shrimp boat. There will be time to lay back on the beach and, on the way home, we'll stop for a night in festive New Orleans.

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & HOUSTON

DAY 1 - CAJON COUNTRY
This morning our adventure begins. We make a brief stop in Houston to pick up our other traveling companions, then make our way to New Iberia, Louisiana, deep in the heart of "Cajon Country".

(D) OVERNIGHT: NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA

DAYS 2 - 3 - MISSISSIPPI'S GULF COAST
We begin today with a fascinating tour of the **Jungle Gardens**, at Avery Island, Louisiana. The acres of ornamental azaleas and roses serve as a stunning backdrop to the more than 20,000 herons and egrets found in this outstanding sanctuary. Then, for a radical change of pace, we stop just down the road at the McIlhenny Company to see how they produce the famous **Louisiana Tabasco sauce**. An afternoon drive takes us to **Biloxi**, Mississippi's jewel on the Gulf, where we will relax for the next two nights in our beachside hotel.

(B)

DAY 4 - FABULOUS FRENCH QUARTER
A leisurely morning's drive takes us back to **New Orleans**, where we will enjoy a "get acquainted" tour of the city and its fabulous **French Quarter**. We will also visit one of the city's never sleeping areas, the delightful **Riverwalk** along the banks of the Mississippi.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We begin our homeward journey with a short stop in Houston to bid farewell to some of our traveling companions.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

WISCONSIN DELLS & MACKINAC ISLAND

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & MACKINAC ISLAND

JUNE 25 - JULY 5 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)
\$1525 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1925 - SINGLE
\$1495 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

AUGUST 20 - AUGUST 30 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)
\$1525 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1775 - SINGLE
\$1495 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST (30) DAILY • DINNER (10) DAILY
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

GULF COAST FUN-IN-THE-SUN

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX & HOUSTON

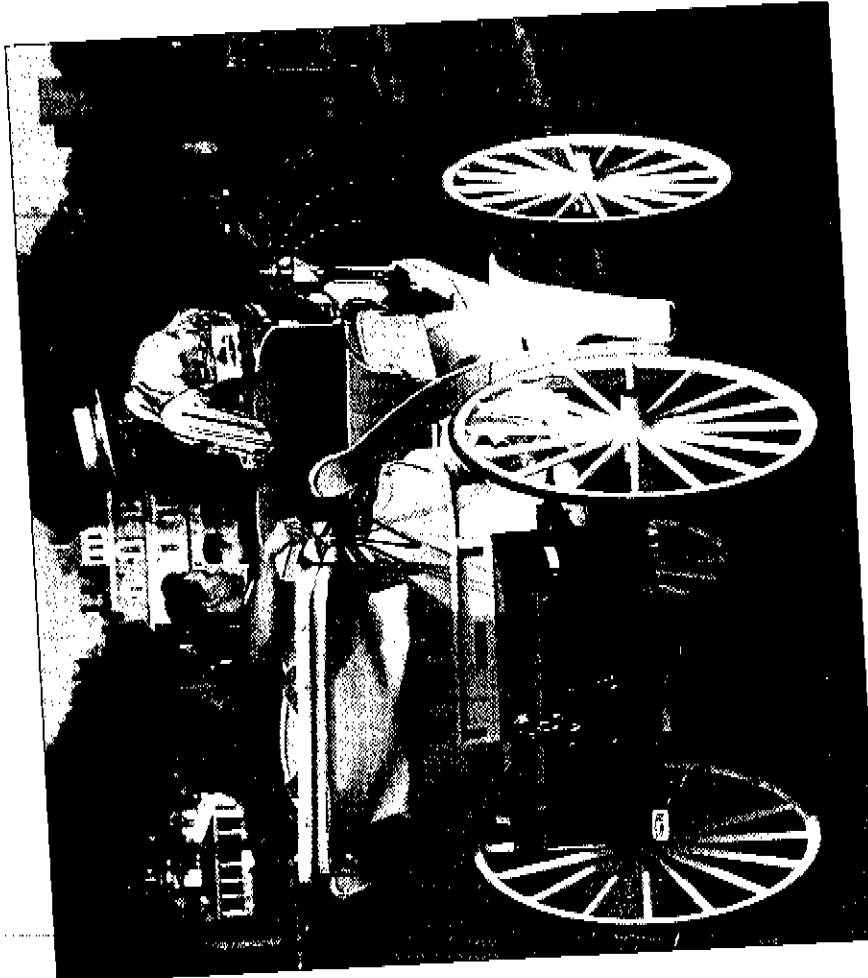
APRIL 26 - APRIL 30 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)
\$548 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$788 - SINGLE
\$539 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- * ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- * BREAKFAST (8) DAILY • DINNER (10) DAILY
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

WISCONSIN DELLS & MACKINAC ISLAND

The elegance and beauty of Mackinac Island and the famous Grand Hotel are highlights of this trip. But there's so much more - there's something new and exciting each day of this delightful vacation.



placid bit of yesterday, long a playground of the wealthy and well known.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN

DAY 8 - HENRY FORD MUSEUM
In Dearborn we will visit the Henry Ford Museum, with its exhibits in transportation, machinery, agriculture, household appliances and many others.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

DAY 9 - CHURCHILL DOWNS
We arrive in Louisville on the banks of the Ohio River. Experience the thrill of the Kentucky Derby at the museum that sits in the shadow of the internationally acclaimed racetrack, Churchill Downs.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DAY 10 - MEMPHIS
We move from one river town to another one today - this one, Memphis, beside the Mississippi River, home of the "blues" and Elvis Presley.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND
Memories of rolling hills and fertile farms of Wisconsin and the island gateway in Michigan are

DAY 4 - HOUSE ON THE ROCK
First, we'll stop at the unique House on the Rock, which is like a visit to Alice's Wonderland. Take your time, because you'll want to remember every unusual room in this house museum perched on a jutting cliff.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WISCONSIN DELLS, WISCONSIN
DAY 5 - DELLS BOAT RIDE
This morning we will take a boat ride along a shoreline studded with unique rock formations, towering sandstone cliffs and isolated canyons. Then on to Marinette.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MARINETTE, WISCONSIN
DAYS 6 - 7 - MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN
This afternoon we arrive in Mackinac Island, the "Bermuda of the North." A brief ferry ride and a trip from the dock in a horse-drawn taxi will bring us to the majestic Grand Hotel. Motorized vehicles are banned from the island, so we will take a leisurely tour of the quaint town and other local sights tomorrow in a horse-drawn carriage. The rest of the day is free to explore or shop at this

(B) **DEPARTING HOUSTON**
DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK
The Natural State, Arkansas is our first stop on our exciting trip to Michigan and Wisconsin.
(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
DAY 2 - ST. LOUIS
As we travel north, we'll rear "the arch" are today.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
DAYS 3 - 9 - MACKINAC ISLAND & THE WISCONSIN DELLS
Please refer to days 3 - 9 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.
DAY 10 - LITTLE ROCK
We make our way through Tennessee en route to Arkansas.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS
DAY 11 - HOMEWARD BOUND
We've had a wonderful time, but now it's time to bid our new-found friends goodbye.
(B)

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX
DAY 1 - PRECIOUS MOMENTS CHAPEL
Many beautiful sights await us at the Precious Moments chapel. We'll view the many creations of artist Samuel J. Butcher, breathtaking murals and beautiful stained glass windows and the entire Precious Moments figurine collection.

(D) OVERNIGHT: CARTHAGE, MISSOURI
DAY 2 - ABRAHAM LINCOLN'S HOMETOWN
We'll overnight in Lincoln's hometown of Springfield, stopping at his final resting place - the Oak Ridge Cemetery, where his wife and three of his four sons are also buried.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS
DAY 3 - GALENA, ILLINOIS
Galena is an antique lovers' delight where the buildings are as old as the merchandise. The boom days of lead mining, the golden era of steamboating, the turmoil of the Civil War all are part of the historic flavor of Old Galena.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GALENA, ILLINOIS

DAY 4 - HOUSE ON THE ROCK
First, we'll stop at the unique House on the Rock, which is like a visit to Alice's Wonderland. Take your time, because you'll want to remember every unusual room in this house museum perched on a jutting cliff.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WISCONSIN DELLS, WISCONSIN
DAY 5 - DELLS BOAT RIDE
This morning we will take a boat ride along a shoreline studded with unique rock formations, towering sandstone cliffs and isolated canyons. Then on to Marinette.
(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MARINETTE, WISCONSIN
DAYS 6 - 7 - MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN
This afternoon we arrive in Mackinac Island, the "Bermuda of the North." A brief ferry ride and a trip from the dock in a horse-drawn taxi will bring us to the majestic Grand Hotel. Motorized vehicles are banned from the island, so we will take a leisurely tour of the quaint town and other local sights tomorrow in a horse-drawn carriage. The rest of the day is free to explore or shop at this

DATES & PRICES

TALL STACKS AND COVERED BRIDGES

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX
OCTOBER 13 - OCTOBER 21 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1095 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1295 - SINGLE

\$1071 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

OCTOBER 11 - OCTOBER 19 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)

\$1095 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1295 - SINGLE

\$1071 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

* FIRST CLASS HOTELS * PRIVATE MOTORCOACH

* ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION

* BREAKFAST (B) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 6 * LUNCH (L) DAY 4 & 6

* DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 4

* SPECIAL CHARGES: TIPS & TAXES

* AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

* ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES

* BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

showplace of the Galveston Historical Foundation and the Bishop's Palace, Galveston's most celebrated landmarks, as well as the Moody

Gardens Complex, where you can visit the Moody Gardens. Rainforest Pyramid or take in the IMAX theater. At Galveston Island State Park, you will have a chance to search for seashells or take a walk in the sand. Tomorrow we leave the sand, history and ambience of this resort city, and head back toward the Metroplex. A visit to the Space Center Houston, the visitors center for NASA's Johnson Space Center, will be on the agenda before we reach home.

(D,B,D,B) OVERNIGHTS: GALVESTON, TEXAS
APRIL 30 - MAY 2 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$362 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$412 - SINGLE

\$356 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



"Everything was handled with courtesy, speed and efficiency!"
V.B. - Denton, TX

CHANDOR GARDENS

DESTINATION: WEATHERFORD, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Douglas Chandor was a well-known English portrait painter. Among his most famous subjects were Winston Churchill, President Franklin Roosevelt, Eleanor Roosevelt, Queen Elizabeth II, and Sam Rayburn. Chandor married a local girl and settled in Weatherford in 1934. By 1936 he had begun establishing a private garden on the seven acres of West Texas soil surrounding his home. Chandor Gardens was conceived as a series of outdoor rooms, each with its own mood. The entire garden reflected the superb artistic talent of its creator as the formal areas seemed to melt into the natural surroundings to create a lovely unified whole. When Chandor died in 1953, Mrs. Chandor decided to open the gardens to the public as a memorial to her husband. For twenty years, until they were closed in 1973, the Chandor Gardens were recognized world wide as among the most beautiful gardens in the United States. Last year, after twenty-five years of seclusion, Chandor Gardens was again opened to the public. While here you will also be able to observe some of the fine old Victorian homes that abound in Weatherford and enjoy a delightful lunch and a tour of a steagcoach factory.

GULF COAST OF TEXAS: GALVESTON

DESTINATION: GALVESTON, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Heading south into metropolitan Houston, we will make a stop at the Port of Houston, sixth largest in the world in total tonnage and among the top three seaports in the United States. Galveston Island has a wealth of things to see and do with historical structures and 32 miles of beach. As we explore this resort city, we will visit the historical section known as "The Strand". We'll visit Ashton Villa,

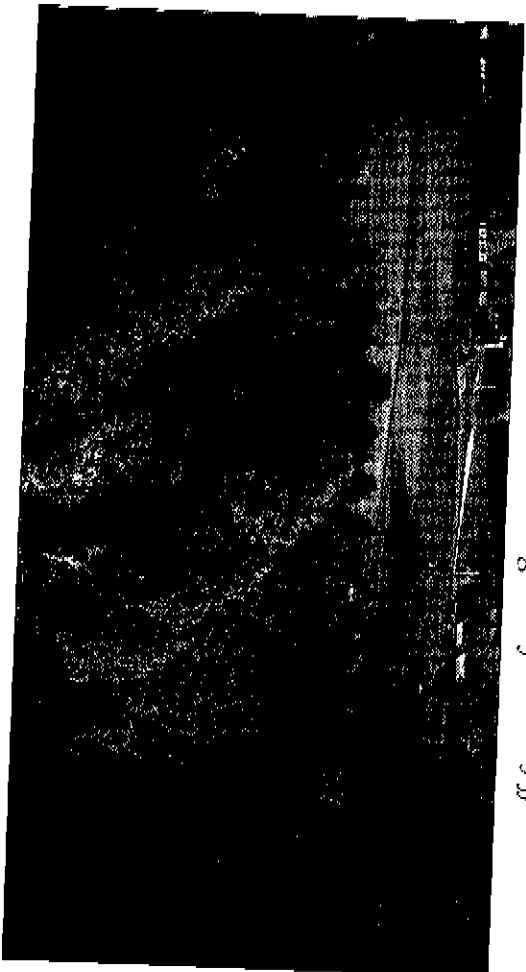


APRIL 21 - 1 DAY

\$62 - PER PERSON

FALL FOLIAGE IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS

Revel in the fall color of the Alleghenys, follow in the footsteps of George Washington and the early settlers in western Maryland, journey through the beautiful countryside of southern Pennsylvania to historic Old Bedford Village and marvel at the genius of Thomas Jefferson as we tour Monticello.



DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

DAY 1 - MEMPHIS

Enjoy the breathtaking spectrum painted by Mother Nature in Western Maryland.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

The wooded hills of southwestern Indiana is our destination. The community of New Harmony was founded in the 19th century to be a model society and it was here that the Smithsonian Institution has its origins. We'll take a short walking tour to see the historic buildings.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 3 - KENTUCKY / WEST VIRGINIA

Today takes us through Kentucky, stopping for picnics in Louisville and Lexington. In West Virginia we'll view hand-blown glassware, for which the area is so famous.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

DAYS 4 - 5 - ALLEGHENIES / SCENIC TRAIN RIDE

The fiery colors of autumn beckon us to Maryland, leaving our path with brilliant reds, blazing oranges, golden yellows, with a backdrop of lush greens. Stops will be at the historic Caschman River stone arch bridge which dates back to 1813 and the Penn Alps Crafts Center. Browse through restored shops in historic downtown Cumberland. It was in Cumberland that George Washington had his inauguration at the beginning of his military career.

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 6 - OLD BEDFORD VILLAGE

A short drive takes us to Old Bedford Village in southern Pennsylvania. Crossing the covered bridge of time we enter the 1790s, just in time for a surprise lunch. Wander through the restored village, stop and chat with the carter and local folk. Then it's off to tour the historical center of our day Bedford, ending at the "shopper's paradise" of Rounders Crossing, filled with life sized replicas of historical Bedford buildings from the 1800s.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: BEDFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

DAY 7 - BLUE RIDGE COUNTRY, VIRGINIA

This morning we will tour the countryside, visiting historical covered bridges, amazing Carver's Hill, and the Ruffalo Ranch. After another delightful lunch in

DEPARTING HOUSTON

Bedford we depart for Virginia, deep in the gorgeous Blue Ridge country of Virginia.

(B,L) OVERNIGHT: CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

DAY 8 - MONTICELLO

Today we visit Monticello, the home of Thomas Jefferson. This estate, which is considered a classic of American architecture, was designed by Mr. Jefferson himself. It was built in various stages over a period of forty years, being completed in 1809. Then, heading south, we continue our journey through the magnificent Virginia countryside.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: KNOWVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 9 - MEMPHIS

Leaving Knoxville we journey west through the heart of Tennessee. We'll pass through Nashville, still the country music capital.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Although we've only been gone what seems to be a short time, we've been rewarded with beautiful fall color and many unusual sites.

DEPARTING HOUSTON

DAY 1 - LITTLE ROCK

We make our way to Little Rock, now known as "Cotton Country," to begin our colorful fall getaway to the Allegheny Mountains.

(D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAYS 2 - 8 - FALL FOLIAGE IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS

Please refer to Days 2 - 8 of the Dallas Metroplex itinerary.

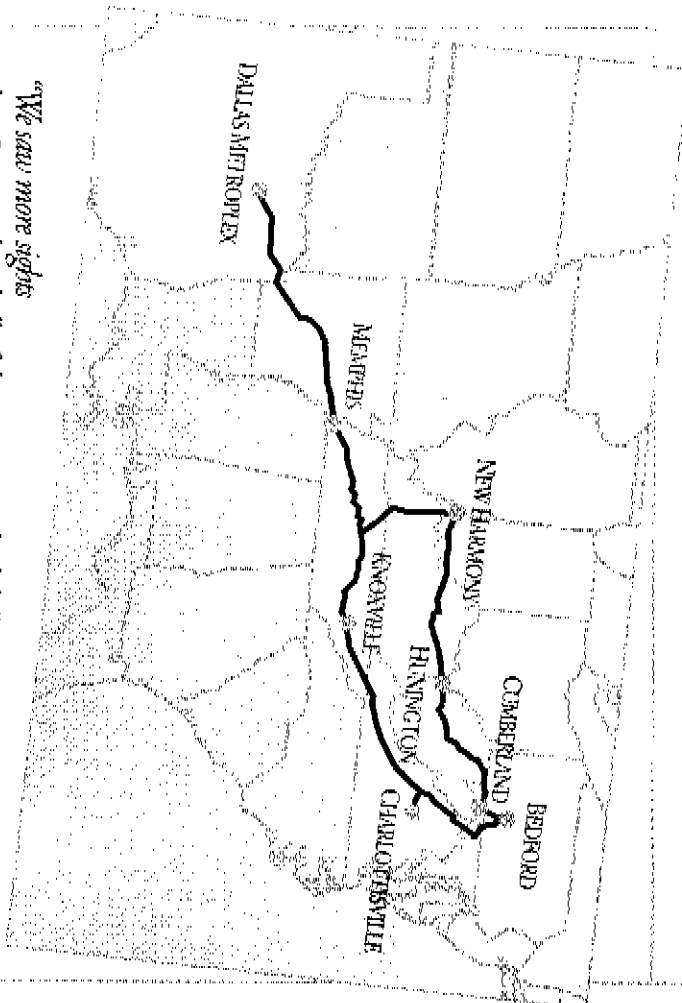
DAY 9 - LITTLE ROCK

Leaving Knoxville, we take a scenic trip back to Arkansas for our last overnight.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Revisited with beautiful fall color, it's time to show off photographs to family and friends.



"We saw more sights than I expected and all of them were worthwhile."
HR - Bakeme, TX

DATES & PRICES

FALL FOLIAGE IN

THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

OCTOBER 7 - OCTOBER 16 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 12 - OCTOBER 21 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)

\$1097 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1322 - SINGLE

\$1070 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING HOUSTON

OCTOBER 10 - OCTOBER 19 - 10 DAYS (9 NIGHTS)

\$1097 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1322 - SINGLE

\$1070 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOMES • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION • BREAKFAST (B) - DALLAS • LUNCHEON (L) - DAY 6 & 7
- DINNER (D) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 7
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- INTRAVELER'S & TRIP SERVICES OF QUEUED GUESTS
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

structures listed on the National Register of Historic Places with 31 displaying a Texas Millionaire marker. Main street is lined with century-old structures housing antique shops, restaurants, and specialty stores. As we travel home we will have a new appreciation for Texas with its varied personality and vow to travel other back roads in the future.

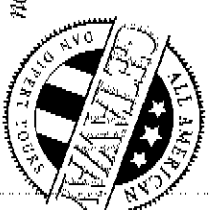
(D,B) OVERNIGHT: LA GRANGE, TEXAS

OCTOBER 14 - OCTOBER 15 - 2 DAYS (1 NIGHT)

\$159 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$184 - SINGLE

\$156 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



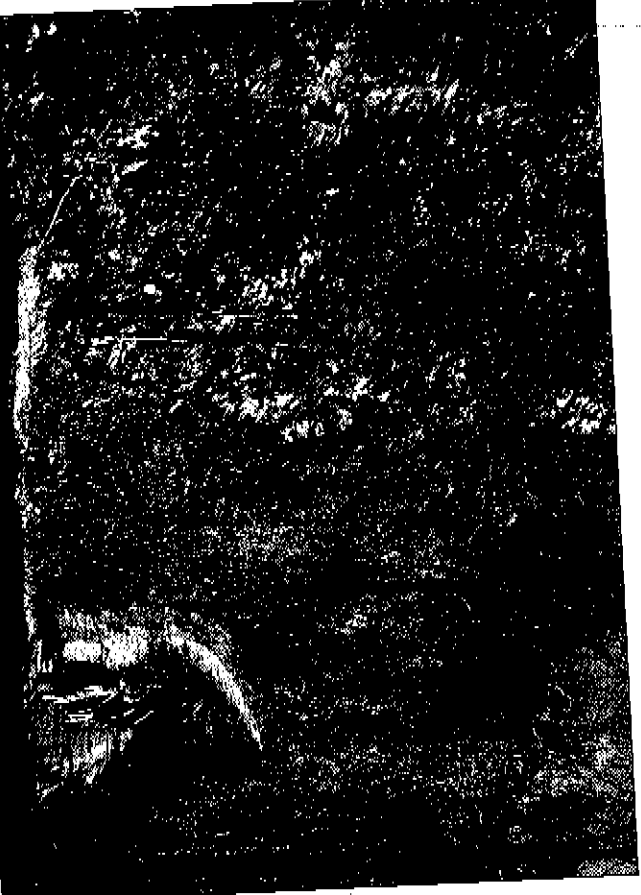
"My second tour with you and they were both very good. The driver went out of his way to ensure we saw beautiful color."
D.B. - Gainesville, TX

TEXAS BACK ROADS

DESTINATION: BRENNHAM, LA GRANGE & BASTROP, TEXAS

DEPARTING DALLAS METROPLEX

Today we will head south to Brenham to visit the Blue Bell Creamery, home of the "best ice cream in the country" founded in 1907. Another very interesting attraction we will visit is the Antique Rose Emporium where more than 200 varieties of garden roses are grown. The day will be capped off with a stop at the St. Clare Monastery, home of a



group of Franciscan, Texas Clare Nuns who support themselves by raising miniature horses and by selling handmade crafts. Before turning toward home tomorrow we will visit Monument Hill, a handsome 48-foot marker of some bronze and polychrome, the final resting place of the men who drew the back lines of death after the Miller Expedition against Mexico in 1842. We will visit the Central Texas Museum of Automobile History which covers nearly eight decades of automotive history in some 85 vintage cars from Model T's to a Duesenberg. Then it's on to Bastrop which has more than 125 historic

FOR RESERVATIONS & INFORMATION SEE YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

AVOID THE RUSH

WITH OUR PRE-DEPARTURE SPECIALS... TAKE THE HURRY OUT OF YOUR FIRST DAY!
STAY AT ONE OF OUR DEPARTURE HOTELS. LEAVE YOUR CAR PARKED FREE AND AVOID THE MORNING RUSH HOUR TRAFFIC.
MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS DIRECTLY WITH THE HOTEL. PLEASE NOTE: NOT ALL HOTELS OFFER TRANSPORTATION TO AIRPORTS.

ARLINGTON

HAMPTON INN

121 E L20 (at Mansack Road)
Arlington, Texas 76018
(817) 467-3535

(Parking available for those who overnight only)
\$27.50 per person double
(Includes Continental Breakfast)

DALLAS

SHERATON BROOKHOLLOW

1241 W. McLaughlin Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 630-7000

(Van service to Love Field only)
\$32.50 per person double

FORT WORTH

HOLIDAY INN-CENTRAL

2000 Beach Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
(817) 534-4801

(Parking available for those who overnight only)
\$24.00 per person double

GARLAND

BEST WESTERN INN

13700 Lily Freeway
(Loop 635 at Samuell Road)
Garland, Texas 75041
(800) 833-8751

\$20.00 per person double

HOUSTON

HOLIDAY INN - SUITES

7787 Katy Freeway
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 681-5000

\$28.50 per person double

IRVING

COMFORT INN

8205 Esters Blvd
Irving, Texas 75063
(972) 929-0066

(Free parking w/c available)
Van service available to DFW
airport for overnight guests only)
\$29.50 per person double

WEST ARLINGTON

DAN DIPERT COACHES

7301 W. Pioneer Parkway / Arlington, Texas 76013
(817) 654-3622

(Parking available only. No overnight.)

LITTLE ROCK

HOLIDAY INN EXPRESS

3121 Bambaswood Drive
Little Rock, Arkansas 72206
(501) 490-4000

\$21.50 per person double
(Includes Complimentary Breakfast Bar)

OKLAHOMA CITY

CLARION HOTEL

COMFORT INN CENTER
4345 North Lincoln Boulevard
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73105
(405) 528-2741

\$26.50 per person double

SAN ANTONIO

BEST WESTERN CONTINENTAL INN

9735 L35N
San Antonio, Texas 78233
(210) 655-3510

\$26.50 per person double

NEW!
VALUE ADDED



1999 MOTORCOACH DEPARTURES FROM ARKANSAS

DAN DIPERT TOURS

BLAZING TRAILS... MAKING MEMORIES FOR OVER 25 YEARS!

VACATIONS IN THIS CATALOG ARE OPERATED BY
DAN DIPERT TOURS 709 WEST ABRAM STREET ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76013-6902 www.dandipert.com

DAN DIPPERT LETS YOU FORGET THE WOR



AT DAN DIPPERT TOURS...

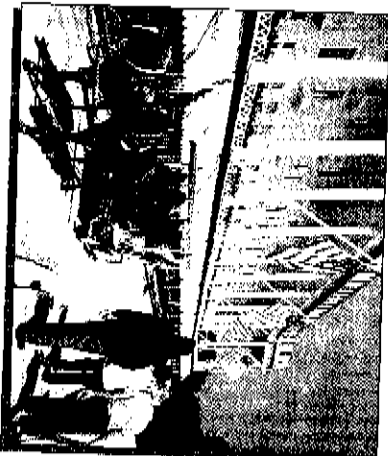
You are invited to forget the worries and hassles of ordinary travel by joining a Dan Dipert Tour. You'll enjoy your vacation like never before. We believe that value isn't just one thing - it's everything. "Much more for less," that's our promise. And our formula is to provide you with an exciting itinerary, the full-time services of an experienced, knowledgeable Tour Director, high quality hotels, good food and the best in transportation and sightseeing. Every arrangement has been made for your comfort. Every detail has been attended to for your travel pleasure.

Only by maintaining a commitment of providing the best possible vacation at the lowest price could we have earned your confidence and repeat business. And that commitment is as fresh and vital today as it was in the beginning. We think you must agree that the folks who make it happen - from the office staff to those on the road with you - do a great job! You have stood by us and we appreciate it. Our heartfelt thanks and assurance to you that we will continue to give you our best.

To those who have not traveled with us before, this catalog can only serve to introduce you to the fun and excitement of vacationing with Dan Dipert Tours. "Proof of the pudding is in the eating," so join us and see for yourself why literally thousands of others travel with us over and over again. You won't be disappointed.

THE FINEST HOTELS

Our tours include the "finest hotels available." Hotels are selected and continually monitored for their location, comfort, ambience and style. In high-season or remote areas often a selection of hotels simply does not exist; hence, it is not a fair comparison to judge accommodations in points such as National Parks, the Caspse, the Canadian Rockies, etc. against those in large cities or year-round destinations where there is a large selection of hotels. Most importantly, we insist that hotels provide you with efficient and friendly service. You are always a welcome and respected guest when you travel with Dan Dipert Tours.



ALWAYS AS ADVERTISED

Each Dan Dipert Tour follows the itinerary as advertised and is supervised by a trained, professional Tour Director. Everything is arranged for



your comfort and pleasure with planning, judgment and attention to detail. A Dan Dipert Tour is a distinctive vacation, combining the highest dollar value with the best scenic attractions, fun loving entertainment, friendly acquaintances and the finest hotels and food available.



FINE FOOD

Meals are included with most Dan Dipert Tours. Did you know that the average traveler spends more for food than for hotel rooms? Because meals are necessary, we believe they should be part of every tour. On a Dan Dipert Tour you will frequently dine at an historic inn where atmosphere and legend are tastefully combined with specialties of the area. Breakfast and dinner are standard inclusions. To exclude them artificially reduces the true price of any vacation. Taxes and tips are also included.

GREAT TOUR DIRECTORS

After all else is said and done, your Tour Director can either "make or break the tour"; so we set high standards when selecting and training. Our directors are friendly, caring and fun to be with. They provide information to enrich your trip...insider information that you might not be able to gather on your own. They'll make recommendations for leisure activities, but we'll never sell anything to you, assuring that your vacation will be smooth, enjoyable and carefree.



Your Tour Director are caring friends

GENERAL INFORMATION

How to Make a Reservation. Call or write the Dan Dipert Tour office or your Professional Travel Agent listed on the back page of this catalog. Include the following information:

- You name, full address (include zip code) and telephone number (include area code). Be sure to provide the information for release for reasons you are making reservations.
- Name and date of the tour.
- Number of reservations requested.
- Type of room accommodations (double, single or triple).
- Your telephone number.
- Your best name or nickname for name badge.

To insure proper identification, we require you to indicate the name and date of the tour on the check. Please reservations will be held for six days (pending receipt of your deposit).

Less than six reservations will be accepted provided space is available. Full payment can be received and travel documents can be delivered prior to departure. Special overnight mail delivery when required, is at client's expense.

DEPOSITS & FINAL PAYMENTS

MONTHLY TOURS - \$50 per person deposit. Final payment due 31 days prior to departure. Special deposit and final payment plans may apply to some tours as noted. You will be refunded of your final payment in double for mail. At this time, you will receive all scheduled notes including address and telephone numbers and special information concerning the weather and clothing. Plans are subject to increase until final payment is received.

GRATUITIES

Unless otherwise stated, all tips for services rendered are paid by Dan Dipert Tours. We respectfully request that no group either dine out or be taken.

SPECIAL REQUESTS

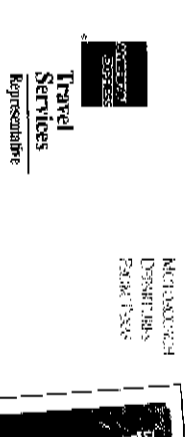
We will try to accommodate special requests. Unfortunately, we cannot guarantee certain airplane seats or hotel rooms.

GUARANTEED SHARES

If you do not have a friend or relative traveling with you, but wish to share a room, please call us at least 45 days prior to departure and we will try to arrange a roommate for you. If we cannot find a roommate for you, you will pay the extra \$300 per person double rate. Guaranteed Shares under non-sharing rooms.

SINGLE / TRIPLE ACCOMMODATIONS

Please understand that a "single" reservation means single accommodations at the hotel, and does not guarantee a double rate on the reservation. Be advised that triple accommodations at the hotel will be non-back-upt. It does not cover the cost of a third room.



Travel Services Representative

CHANGES IN ACCOMMODATIONS

If a single room must be assigned because your roommate cannot join it or the last reservation or single on the room, we must use of necessary change you are applicant or non-client since the hotels make no advance reservations. If one of these non-reservation guests, resulting in double rather than triple occupancy, your final billing may be based on double occupancy.

SEATING

Passengers receive seats based on the situation of the tour. To avoid problems regarding fitness, exceptions cannot be made.

LUGGAGE

We do not limit luggage to one bag per person. You may of course, take a piece of carry-on luggage (small enough to fit in the overhead rack of the motorcoach or under the seat of an airplane, not larger than 22" X 14" X 9") if you are willing to be responsible for it. We request that no weighing equipment be used.

SMOKING / LIQUOR

No smoking, drinking tobacco or open liquor is allowed on the motorcoach, in motorcoach or on the ship (not on the hotel). Therefore, please do not smoke or drink liquor on the motorcoach or on the ship.

INSPIRATIONAL MOMENTS

Tour Directors are permitted to change members of non-attendance. Inspirational moments will be given to the degree of interest and interest of the individual passenger.

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

Travel participants who require any form of personal assistance or are not accompanied by a companion who is capable of and ready to assist them, including such assistance. Persons with severe physical disabilities must be advised that special air orders cannot be accommodated.

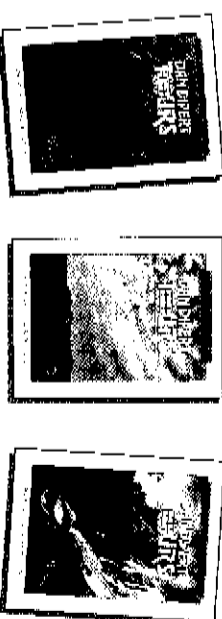
ITINERARY VARIATIONS

Persons requesting that their tour operation, our Operation Department, constantly strives to improve each trip every 20 days to your satisfaction and enjoyment. It is important to be made or if unforeseen conditions prevent our service and then change is necessary, we reserve the right to vary itineraries and substitute facilities or attractions of equivalent or better value. During seasonal or local holidays, certain land features such as restaurants, shopping opportunities or special tours may be limited or unavailable. In the event of cancellation of any scheduled condition does not occur for any reason, we will attempt to provide suitable substitute arrangements.

NOT INCLUDED

We do not specifically listed in itinerary, alcoholic beverages, telephone calls, room service and other items of a personal nature such as value of laundry service, are not included.

HELEN W. JONES, TRAVEL AGENT
NORTH ARLINGTON, TEXAS



MAKING TRIP
DISCOUNTS
TRAVEL SERVICES



TO RECEIVE ANY OF THESE FREE DAN DIPPERT TOUR CATALOGS, CONTACT YOUR FAVORITE TRAVEL AGENCY
ENJOY THE COMFORT OF A DAN DIPPERT COACH

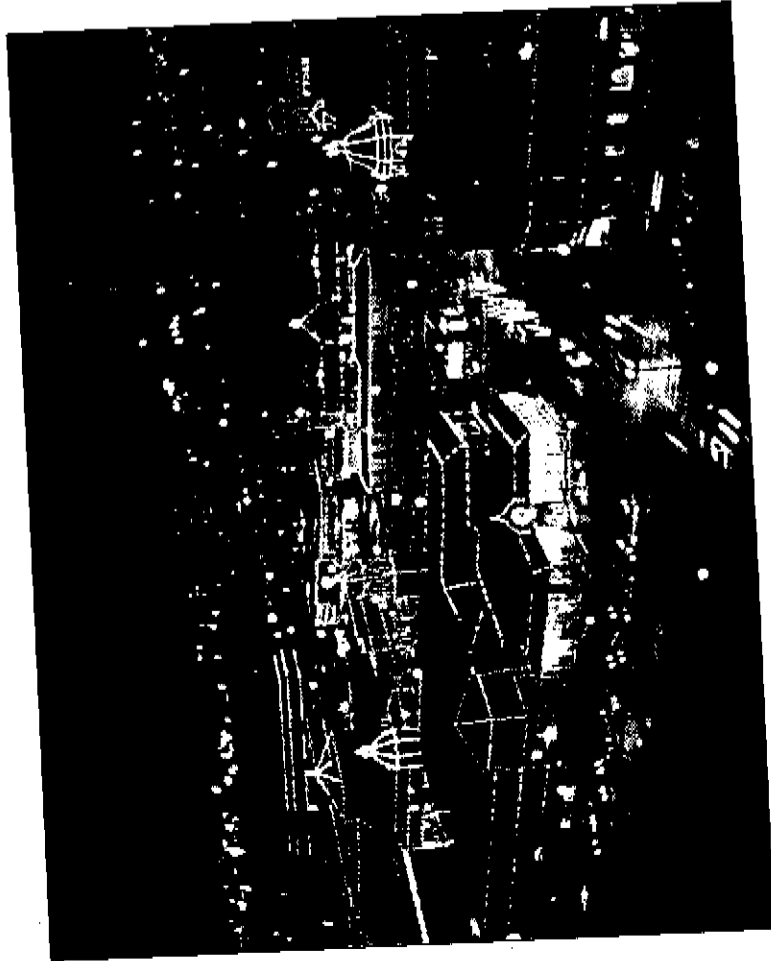
Our fleet of Deluxe Motorcoaches are available for you to charter. There are so many uses: Church Outings, Club Meetings, Family Reunions, Wedding Parties, Business Transportation and more... Just Call Toll-Free
1-800-527-8800
Let us know where you want to go and how long you want to stay. We'll take care of the rest. Traveling together is more fun and cost less!

DAN DIPPERT TOURS PO BOX 580 ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76004-0580

NEW FOR '99!

CHRISTMAS IN THE SMOKIES

At Christmastime, Gatlinburg is transformed into a unique winter visual experience, with the magic of the Smoky Mountain Lights against the majestic background of the Great Smoky Mountains.



DAY 5 - HOMEWARD BOUND

In the holiday spirit, we'll head home this morning, ready to share our pre-Christmas experiences and prepare for our own Christmas activities. (B)

DATES & PRICES

CHRISTMAS IN THE SMOKIES

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DECEMBER 14 - DECEMBER 18 - 5 DAYS (4 NIGHTS)

\$672 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$847 - SINGLE

\$660 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 1
- DINNER (D) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 5
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING - FOR ONE BAG

DAYS 3 - 4 - DOLLYWOOD / MUSIC MANSION / CHRISTUS GARDENS

All the memories of Christmas just will come rushing back in **Gatlinburg**. During our two-day stay we'll visit **Dollywood** in nearby Pigeon Forge one evening, and also experience an exciting show at the **Music Mansion**. A tour of the beautiful **Christus Gardens** is also included, coupled with many other attractions.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: GATLINBURG, TENNESSEE

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - OPRYLAND HOTEL

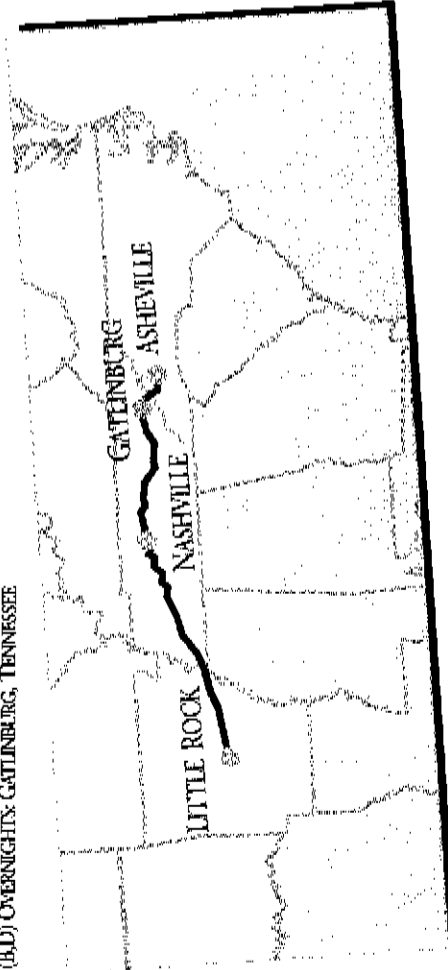
From Memphis, we travel to Nashville for a stay at the magnificent **Opryland Hotel** - more an attraction than a hotel. Watch a glistening water and light show in the musical Cascades, with the background rumble of a 40-foot waterfall - all under a two-and-a-half acre skylight! It's made even more special during the holidays with dazzling lights, memorable celebrations and breathtaking decorations.

(D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - VANDERBILT BILTMORE MANSION

Today, we travel into North Carolina to the picturesque city of Asheville, with a special **holiday dinner at Deepfork Restaurant**, on the grounds of the Vanderbilt Estate. A tour of opulent **Biltmore Mansion**, a massive 255-room chateau that was opened on Christmas Eve in 1895 will be included. Ever since, the tradition of massive decorations, food and thousands of presents for the Vanderbilt family and employees has been kept alive. They even recreate the 40-foot, fresh-cut Fraser tree in the Beaufort Hall and its accompanying 254 smaller trees throughout the house.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA



"I always enjoy a Dan Dipert Tour. They try to please."

SS - Asheville, AR

RIES AND HASSLES OF ORDINARY TRAVEL

FRIENDS

The people who come together for a Dan Dipert Tour enjoy traveling in good company. With each Dan Dipert Tour you'll meet other folks from nearby communities with similar lifestyles. Whether you travel single or with a friend, you'll enjoy the companionship, savings and convenience of group travel while making individual friendships that will last a lifetime. Our highest priority at Dan Dipert Tours is to insure that you have an experience that is exciting, fun, educational and memorable.

...and love the driving to us



Each Dan Dipert Tour brings home fond memories

READ THE FINE PRINT

But before you make any decision on your vacation plans, we want you to compare our price, feature by feature, with any other tour operator. When you consider all that Dan Dipert Tours include, Dan Dipert becomes the bargain by comparison. And to boot, you know the cost of your entire vacation before you leave home!

On a Dan Dipert Tour your cost includes virtually every vacation expense...and in those rare cases where we might exclude something, the reason is clearly stated in the itinerary. Think before you choose, look at competitors' brochures and recognize the difference.

Each Dan Dipert Tour is a distinctive vacation combining quality hotels, fine food, superb service and excellent value for the dollar.

Join in the fun!



"Coffee" Dan, Nell, Autumn, Dan Watson, Linda and Don Dipert

ALL IN THE FAMILY

July 1972. The first motorcoach rolls from Arlington to Austin, then New England beckons with Fall Foliage in September and October and away we go! Dan Dipert Tours is born.

Twenty-seven years ago we started selling tours to our friends...today the selection is greater, but our concern for individual service and satisfaction is just as personal. We'll even customize a tour for your church or organization. We're proud of our personal service and our quality...it's something you can count on.

Our start was humble - hand typed itineraries reproduced on a copy machine. Along with tours that are fun and educational, this has become part of Dan Dipert Tours character. Our goal has always been to give you high value for a low cost - a combination that has made us a lasting success.

1999: 27 years later, the business is booming. We are more certain than ever of our identity and our style is more than ever about good value. So you can clearly see why we are proud of where we are and even more proud and respectful of you - our loyal customers for becoming part of our family. For your convenience, we have divided our offerings into three separate catalogs: Motorcoach departures from Texas; Motorcoach departures from Arkansas; and Fly-Ins throughout North America and beyond. Look this catalog over then give us, your extended family, a call - we're waiting to hear from you!

SUPERB SERVICE

In presenting our 1999 program, our commitment includes a superior vacation with many unexpected extras. You will stay in high quality hotels and enjoy plenty of good food. Each tour includes comprehensive sightseeing with some seldom seen treasures, and always, the best available transportation, including clean, modern buses with professional drivers interested in contributing something extra to your tour.

You can be assured that every detail will be handled, leaving you free time to enjoy the destinations, sights, sounds and smells, as well as to make new friends. Whether you prefer motorcoach travel or air travel...a cruise or even a rail tour, we have the perfect vacation plan for you. If you are looking for a truly memorable vacation, you will find it within the pages of our 1999 catalogs.

THE VACATION YOU WANT AT THE TIME OF THE YEAR YOU CHOOSE!

MONTH	DATE	EVENT	DATE	EVENT
APRIL -			SEPTEMBER -	
NEW DOGWOOD ARTS FESTIVAL.....	15	COLORADO'S FALL COLORS.....	6	
NEW FLORIDA FUN.....	7	NEW REFLECTIONS OF MARK TWAIN IN HANNIBAL.....	17	
WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM.....	22	GRANT LAKES LOOP.....	16	
THE BEST OF BRANSON.....	19	NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE.....	14	
NEW GARDENS & MANIONS OF THE OLD SOUTH.....	25	NEW NORTHFAST ADVENTURE.....	26	
MAY -		OCTOBER -		
NEW MICHIGAN TULIP FESTIVAL.....	11	WAR ENGLE & EUREKA SPRINGS.....	17	
NEW SOUTH TEXAS ADVENTURE.....	27	OHIO AMISH COUNTRY.....	12	
JUNE -		NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE.....	14	
GULF COAST FUN - IN - THE - SUN.....	23	NEW PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH HOLIDAY.....	5	
CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES.....	8	NEW ARKANSAS APPLE FESTIVAL.....	6	
JULY -		SMOKEY MOUNTAIN MAGIC.....	5	
YELLOWSTONE, GRAND TETONS & SOUTH DAKOTA.....	18	BRANSON... AND MORE.....	10	
NEW MINNESOTA MAGIC.....	29	FALL FOLIAGE IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS.....	26	
AUGUST -		NEW TAIL STICKS & COVERED BRIDGES.....	24	
WISCONSIN DELLS & MADONNA ISLAND.....	28	DECEMBER -		
		BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS.....	21	
		NASHVILLE COUNTRY CHRISTMAS.....	13	
		CHRISTMAS IN THE SMOKEYS.....	30	

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

NEW FOR 1991!

MINNESOTA MAGIC

Visit the angels at Precious Moments Chapel and stroll the streets of Tom Sawyer's hometown of Hannibal, Missouri. Learn the secrets of the mighty Mississippi and stop till you drop at the Mall of the Americas. All of this, and much more, await you on this delightful tour to Minnesota.



DAY 7 - STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND MUSEUM

Experience the excitement of a "red alert," touch a B-17 that attacked Nazi Germany or a B-29 that defied Japan, stand in awe at missiles and aircraft which keep today's peace and help our country's ascent into space, at the new SAC facility museum near our overnight stop.

DAY 8 - NEBRASKA GOVERNOR'S MANSION

Rise, shine and be treated like a VIP as we enjoy breakfast at the Nebraska Governor's Mansion (subject to availability.) We'll also see the State Capitol Building, considered by architects as an architectural wonder of the world.

DAY 9 - HOMEMEWARD BOUND

Boarding our motorcoach this morning we lead several buses, our hearts full of memories of a wonderful trip and many new friends. Until next time!

DATES & PRICES

MINNESOTA MAGIC

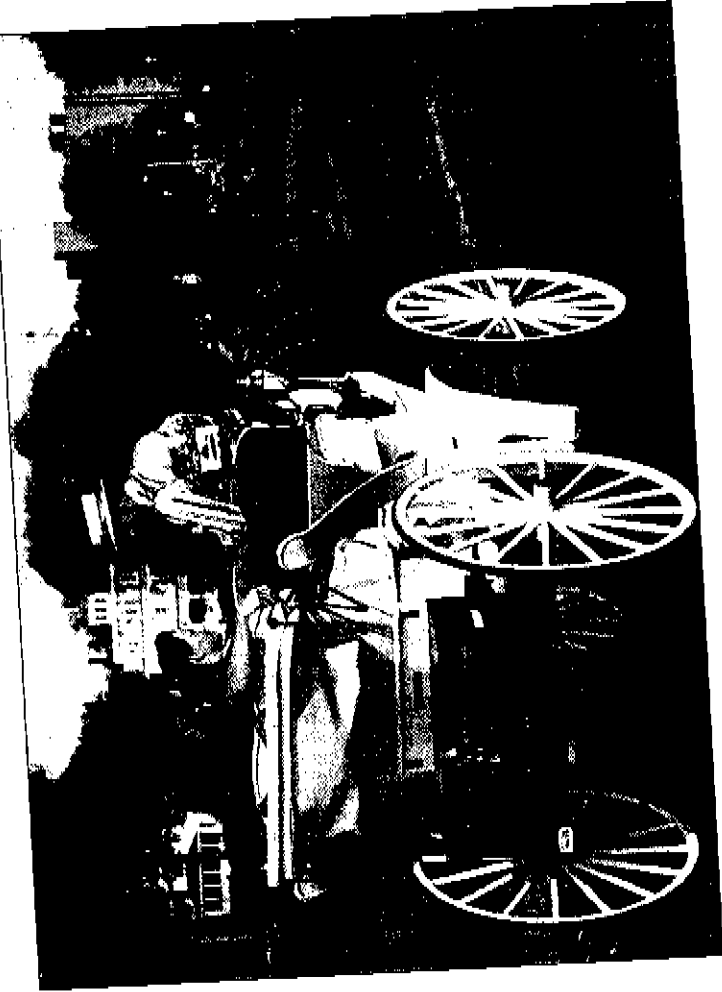
DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK
 JULY 5 - JULY 13 - 9 DAYS & NIGHTS
 \$995 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
 \$1195 - SINGLE
 \$971 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS SEATING * PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- * BREAKFAST US - DAILY * DINNER (D) - DAILY
- * DRIVER (D) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 4
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AIR DEPENDENT TOUR DIRECTOR
- * AIRPORT TRANSFER & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * PASSENGER HANDLING NEAR ONE BUS

WISCONSIN DELLS & MACKINAC ISLAND

The elegance and beauty of Mackinac Island and the famous Grand Hotel are highlights of this trip. But there's so much more - there's something new and exciting each day of this delightful vacation.



DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND
Memories of rolling hills and fertile farms of Wisconsin and the island getaway in Michigan are ours.

DATES & PRICES

WISCONSIN DELLS & MACKINAC ISLAND
DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

AUGUST 21 - AUGUST 29 - 9 DAYS (8 NIGHTS)
\$1336 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1636 - SINGLE
\$1812 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - ST. LOUIS
We begin our trip with a stop in the "arch" city and a ride up in this engineering marvel to witness a fabulous view.

(D) OVERNIGHT: ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

DAY 2 - GALENA, ILLINOIS

Galena is an antique lover's delight where the buildings are as old as the merchandise. The boom days of lead mining, the golden era of steamboating, the turmoil of the Civil War all are part of the historic flavor of Old Galena.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GALENA, ILLINOIS

DAY 3 - HOUSE ON THE ROCK

We'll stop at the unique House on the Rock, which is like a visit to Alice's Wonderland. Take your time, because you'll want to remember every unusual room in this house/museum perched on a jutting cliff.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WISCONSIN DELLS, WISCONSIN

DAY 4 - DELLS BOAT RIDE

This morning we will take a boat ride along a shoreline studded with unique rock formations, towering sandstone cliffs and isolated canyons. Then to Marinette.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: MARINETTE, WISCONSIN

DAYS 5 - 6 - MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN

This afternoon we arrive in Mackinac Island, the "Bermuda of the North." A brief ferry ride and a trip from the dock in horse-drawn taxi will bring us to the majestic Grand Hotel. Motorized vehicles are banned from the island, so we will take a leisurely tour of the quaint town and other local sights tomorrow in a horse-drawn carriage. The rest of the day is free to explore or sleep in this placid bit of yesteryear, being a playground of the wealthy and well known.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: MACKINAC ISLAND, MICHIGAN

DAY 7 - HENRY FORD MUSEUM

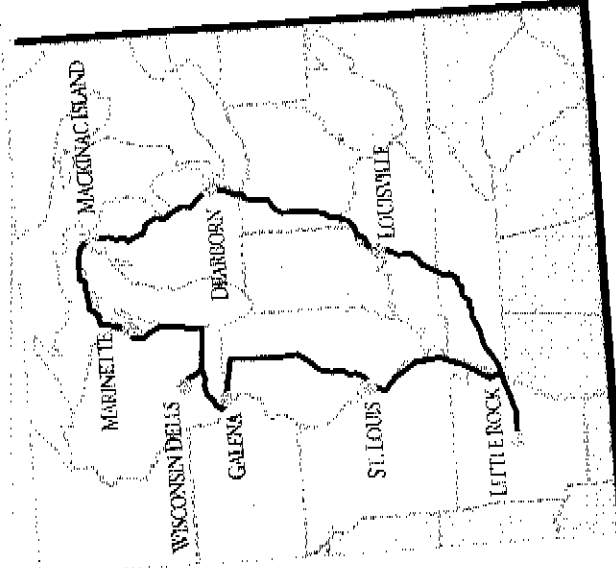
In Dearborn we will visit the Henry Ford Museum, with its exhibits in transportation, machinery, agriculture, household appliances and many others.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: DEARBORN, MICHIGAN

DAY 8 - CHURCHILL DOWNS

We arrive in Louisville on the banks of the Ohio River. Experience the thrill of the Kentucky Derby at the museum that sits in the shadow of the internationally acclaimed racetrack, Churchill Downs.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY



PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH HOLIDAY

The Amish have long been known for their industrious and unique lifestyle. Come with us and see first hand this simple but satisfying way of life.



countryside to our destination for the next several nights - Amish country! In the morning we begin with a tour of the Amish countryside and the town of Lancaster, conducted by a local guide, and followed by a traditional Amish lunch. We will also visit a living history farm depicting the life and farming techniques of the Amish during the 1800's. Tomorrow we will take a side trip to one of the most famous locations in American history - Gettysburg. A guided tour of the battlefield will bring to life the momentous events of that day that marked the turning point in the Civil War.

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

After an early start this morning we head east across our neighboring state of Tennessee. We'll make a short stop in Nashville, the country music capital of the world, for a look at the famous Music Row before continuing on to our overnight destination.

(D) OVERNIGHT: KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

This morning we head north through the beautiful mountain country of Virginia, paralleling the Appalachian Mountains. We'll stop to see one of nature's wonders, the Natural Bridge. If you look closely you can still see George Washington's initials carved when he was surveying the area.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

DAYS 3 - 5 - AMISH COUNTRY

This morning we will visit an outstandingly beautiful estate which is considered to be a classic of American architecture, Monticello - the home of Thomas Jefferson. The home was designed by Jefferson and was built over a period of forty years. From Monticello we continue our journey north through the beautiful Virginia and Pennsylvania

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

DAY 6 - COLUMBUS, OHIO

Heading west we cross Pennsylvania, via the Pennsylvania Turnpike, and Ohio. Our destination is Columbus, the capital city of Ohio.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: COLUMBUS, OHIO

DAY 7 - ST. CHARLES, MISSOURI

Continuing west we cross through Indiana and Illinois before reaching our destination of St. Charles, the first state capital of Missouri and one of

SMOKY MOUNTAIN MAGIC

NASHVILLE, SEVIERVILLE & PIGEON FORGE, TENNESSEE

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

Known as "Music City USA", Nashville is our destination. We will overnight at the famous Opryland Hotel. You'll agree that this complex is like nothing you have seen before, from a two-acre Victorian Garden to a 40-foot waterfall, a glimmering light and water show and all of this is under a two-and-a-half-acre skylight. We'll attend the world famous Grand Ole Opry show tonight. Tomorrow we travel to the Smokies' newest resort: community

Sevierville. This evening we will see a show at one of Tennessee's newest theaters - the Lee Greenwood Theater with some of the country's finest musicians, singers and dancers for a family-style music show.

The next two days will be spent in one of America's most visited national parks is the Great Smoky Mountain National Park, it has 800 square miles of land and is visited by more than 8 million people every year. During the fall the foliage offers brilliant color and crisp autumn days. We head down the road to Pigeon Forge where our Smoky Mountain fun continues. We'll have dinner at the Dixie Stampede, a fabulous feast and a tip rarin' good show! Dollywood, "Entertainment Capital of the Smokies", gives us a fun day seeing live musical performances, visiting museums and offering

opportunities to shop for local arts and crafts. A performance at one of the local theaters is on tap for a delightful evening show. We'll visit Gatlinburg, a unique mountain resort that is surrounded by the Smoky Mountains on three sides and take a peek at the Smoky Mountain National Park.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NASHVILLE, SEVIERVILLE & PIGEON FORGE, TENNESSEE

OCTOBER 22 - OCTOBER 26 - 5 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$598 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$748 - SINGLE
\$586 - TRIPLE PER PERSON



DATES & PRICES

PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH HOLIDAY

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

OCTOBER 10 - OCTOBER 17 - 8 DAYS (7 NIGHTS)

\$886 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1061 - SINGLE

\$865 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) - DAY 4
- DINNER (D) - DAILY EXCEPT DAY 4
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

COLORADO'S FALL COLORS

The breathtaking Rocky Mountains of Colorado, known for their spectacular scenery and beauty are just one of the many sights that you will see on this vacation through the yellow glowing aspens of Colorado.



has been recently renamed to recognize some of the Western heroes.

DAY 1 - OVERNIGHT: FORT WORTH, TEXAS

DAY 2 - TEXAS PANHANDLE

As we begin our fall vacation, we travel through the Texas Panhandle to Duran. This city is noted for the large natural gas fields and for the production of 70% of the nation's helium.

DAY 3 - 4 - COLORADO SPRINGS

This morning we skirt across the northern corner of New Mexico to reach the Continental state of Colorado. We head north to the resort town of Colorado Springs to see stunning views of the **Rocky Mountains**. We will visit "the Grandest Mile of Scenery in Colorado" at Seven Falls and **South Cheyenne Canyon**. The next day we will visit the 1,300+ acre park at the base of Pikes Peak, known as the **Garden of the Gods**, where you will learn the geological stories of the towering red sandstone formations. Then it's on to Manitou Springs, a popular tourist town with many shops and restaurants and much history to learn about. Here we board the world's highest cog road and the highest railroad in the United States, the **Pikes Peak Cog Railway**, which will climb to the summit of Pikes Peak.



ARKANSAS APPLE FESTIVAL

Lincoln & Fort Smith, Arkansas

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

As the apples are harvested, the town of Lincoln prepares to celebrate their 24th Annual Apple Festival. The highlight of this festival is the unique variety of arts and crafts by the talented artisans of the Ozarks, as we will have the opportunity to browse and purchase this local handicraft. There will be a variety of entertainment to see and hear such as dogging, square dancing, country and gospel music. Be sure to taste the apple cider and try a slice or two of apple. Leaving the festival with our apple treats and gifts, we head to Fort Smith. In the morning before we head back home, we will have a brief tour of this historic city that was founded as an Army outpost in 1817. All too soon, we must start for home!

(DB) OVERNIGHT: FORT SMITH, ARKANSAS

OCTOBER 2 - OCTOBER 3 - 2 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS

\$127 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$152 - SINGLE
\$124 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

one. Walter Reuther of Chicago revisited the town and made it into one of the world's finest ski resort towns.

DAY 7 - ROYAL GORGE

Traveling south today through the **Gunnison National Forest** and then into the **San Isabel National Forest**, we arrive in Canon City, where we will visit **Royal Gorge**, the world's highest suspension bridge rising 1,055 feet above the Arkansas River.

DAY 8 - PANHANDLE PLAINS MUSEUM

Leaving Colorado, we cross through New Mexico into the Texas Panhandle once again. We will make a stop in Canyon to visit the **Panhandle Plains Historical Museum** which honors the Texas pioneers and their colorful past.

DAY 9 - ARLINGTON, TEXAS

Crossing the plains of West Texas we make our way to the city of Arlington, deep in the heart of the metropolis.

DAY 10 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Today we head for home with our memories of the beauty and fall colors of the mighty aspens and mountain scenery.

DATES & PRICES

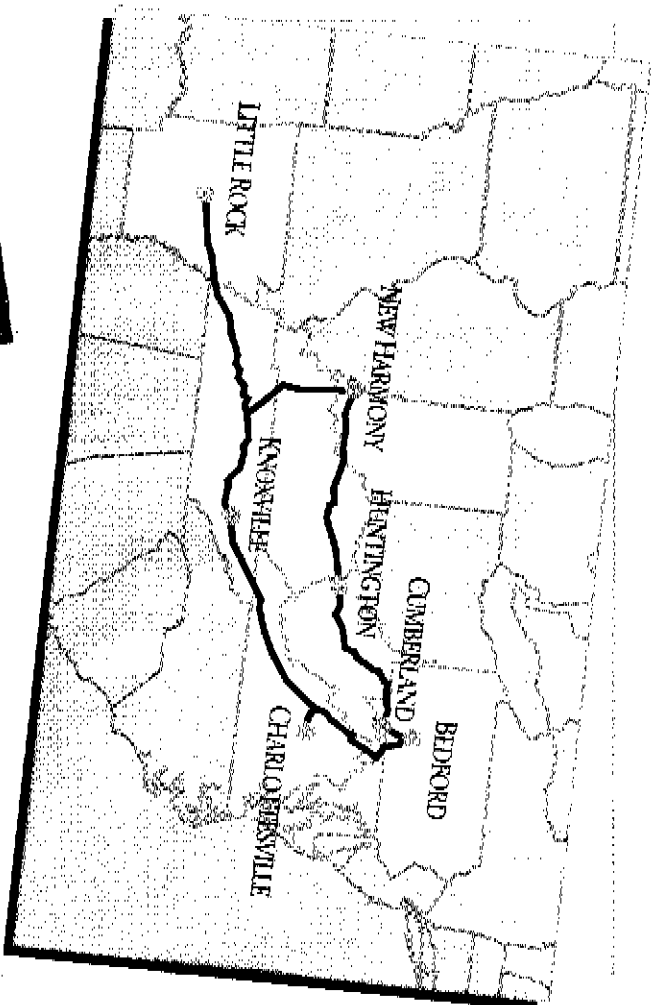
COLORADO'S FALL COLORS

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

SEPTEMBER 18 - SEPTEMBER 27 - 10 DAYS / 9 NIGHTS
\$981 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1206 - SINGLE
\$954 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FINY CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) - DINNER (D) - LUNCH (L) - DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



SOUTH TEXAS ADVENTURE

Idyllic sandy beaches, tall-masted sailing ships, old Spanish missions, Mexican markets and a fiesta atmosphere: these, and much more await you on this adventure through the southern part of our neighboring state of Texas.

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAYS 1 - 2 - GALVESTON ISLAND

After an early morning departure we will journey through the piney woods of East Texas and the modern metropolis of Houston as we make our way to our overnight destination of Galveston. The first European settlement on Galveston Island was established in 1817 by the pirate Jean Lafitte. It later became a major port of entry for immigrants on that day to Texas. Our beach side hotel provides a panoramic view of the lovely Gulf of Mexico.

Tomorrow we will enjoy a **tour of the city**, conducted by a local guide, visit (subject to availability) the **Flissa**, a square-rigged sailing vessel built in 1877, and enjoy some time to stroll **The Strand**, a magnificently restored 19th-Century commercial district that now houses art studios, restaurants, specialty shops and even a candy factory. The afternoon is free for you to enjoy some beach time before we board the steamship **The Coland** for an evening **dinner cruise**.

(DB/D) OVERNIGHTS: GALVESTON, TEXAS

DAYS 3 - 4 - SAN ANTONIO

This morning we leave Galveston and make our way back north to Houston, where we will stop to visit **Space Center Houston**, located at NASA's Johnson Space Flight Center. Here you will be able to view original hardware from our space program, including a Mercury capsule, Gemini spacecraft, and the Apollo 17 command module. Numerous

DATES & PRICES

FALL FOLIAGE IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

OCTOBER 11 - OCTOBER 18 - 8 DAYS / 7 NIGHTS

\$889 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1064 - SINGLE
\$868 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) - DINNER (D) - LUNCH (L) - DAYS 5 & 6
- DINNER (D) - DAILY LUNCHEON DAY 6
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

SOUTH TEXAS ADVENTURE

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

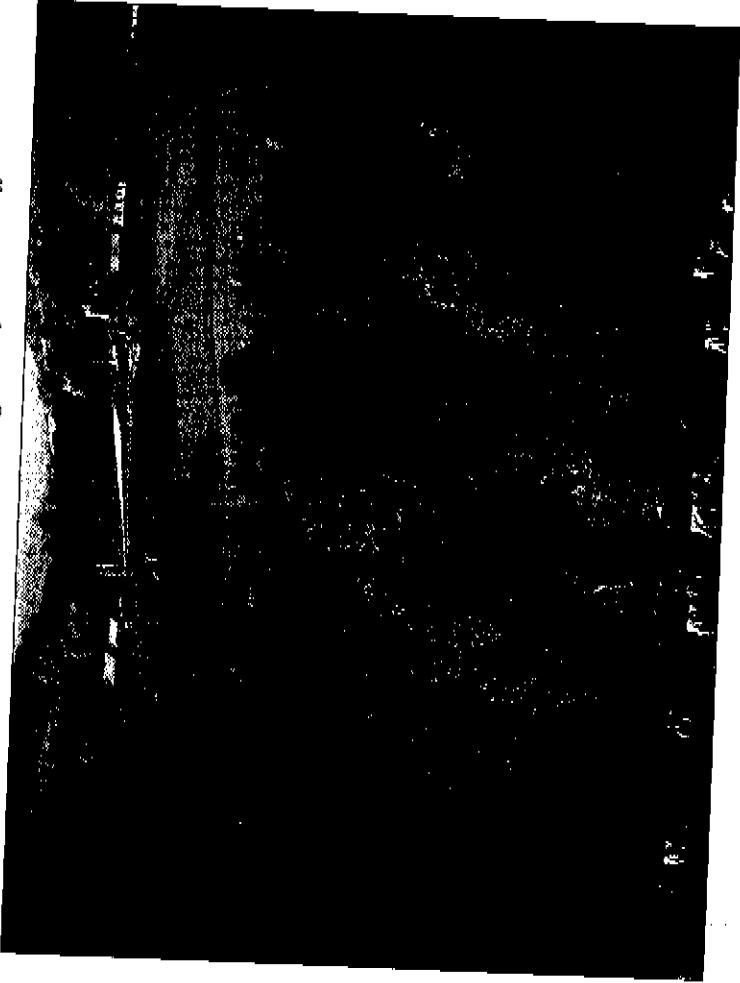
MAY 14 - MAY 19 - 6 DAYS / 5 NIGHTS
\$696 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$821 - SINGLE
\$681 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) - DINNER (D) - LUNCH (L) - DAY 5
- DINNER (D) - DAILY LUNCHEON DAY 5
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

FALL FOLIAGE IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS

Revel in the fall color of the Allegheny's, follow in the footsteps of George Washington and the early settlers in western Maryland, journey through the beautiful countryside of southern Pennsylvania to historic Old Bedford Village and marvel at the genius of Thomas Jefferson as we tour Monticello.



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - NEW HARMONY, INDIANA
The wooded hills of southwestern Indiana are our destination. The community of **New Harmony** was founded in the 19th century to be a model society and it was here that the Smithsonian Institution has its origins. We'll take a short walking tour to see the historic buildings.

(D) OVERNIGHT: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 2 - KENTUCKY / WEST VIRGINIA

Today takes us through Kentucky, stopping for breaks in Louisville and Lexington. In West Virginia we'll view **hand-blown glassware**, for which the area is so famous.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: HUNTINGTON, WEST VIRGINIA

DAYS 3 - 4 - ALLEGHENIES / SCENIC TRAIN RIDE

The fiery colors of autumn beckon us to Maryland, joining our path with brilliant reds, blazing oranges, golden yellows, with a backdrop of lush greens. Stops will be at the historic **Casselman River stone arch bridge** which dates back to 1813 and the **Penn Alps Crafts Center**. Browse through restored

shops in historic downtown Cumberland. It was in Cumberland that George Washington had his headquarters at the beginning of his military career. One structure remains of Ft. Cumberland which was built in 1755. We'll tour the **Episcopal Church**, built on the site of the fort, to explore the tunnels underneath the church built by Washington's soldiers. Then we're off aboard the **Allegheny Central** for a **scenic steam train ride** through a break in the Allegheny Mountains and a 914-foot **Brush Tunnel** under **Piney Mountain** to **picturesque Frostburg**. After lunch, view the **Thresher Museum** - over 30 restored carriages and coaches, including **Teedy Roosevelt's** inaugural carriage in the collection. Returning to Cumberland, we look forward to **evening entertainment**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: CUMBERLAND, MARYLAND

DAY 5 - OLD BEDFORD VILLAGE

A short drive takes us to **Old Bedford Village** in southern Pennsylvania. Crossing the covered bridge of time we enter the 1790s, just in time for a panoramic lunch. Wander through the restored

villages, stop and chat with the craftsmen and local folk. Then it's off to tour the historical center of today's Bedford, ending at the "shopper's paradise" of **Founders Crossing**, filled with life-sized replicas of historical Bedford buildings from the 1800s.

(B,L,D) OVERNIGHT: BEDFORD, PENNSYLVANIA

DAY 6 - BLUE RIDGE COUNTRY, VIRGINIA

This morning we will tour the countryside, visiting beautiful **covered bridges**, amazing **Gravity Hill** and the **Buffalo Ranch**. After another delightful lunch in Bedford we depart for Virginia, deep in the gorgeous **Blue Ridge country of Virginia**.

(B,L) OVERNIGHT: CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

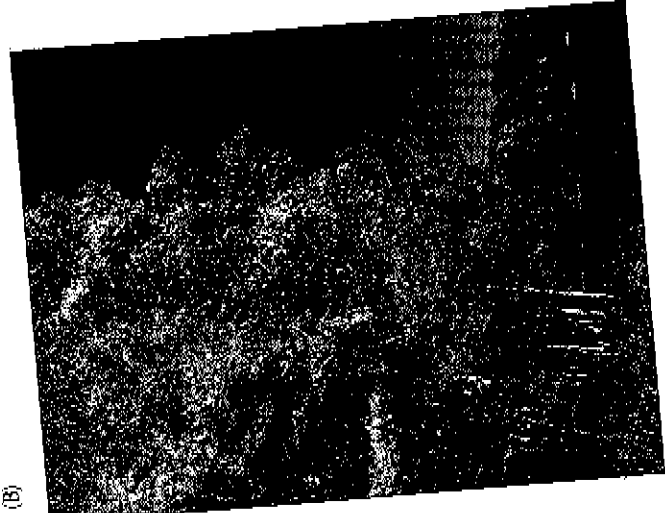
DAY 7 - MONTICELLO

Today we visit **Monticello**, the home of Thomas Jefferson. This estate, which is considered a classic of American architecture, was designed by Mt. Jefferson himself. It was built in various stages over a period of forty years, being completed in 1809. Then, heading south, we continue our journey through the magnificent **Virginia countryside**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 8 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Although we've only been gone what seems to be a short time, we've been rewarded with beautiful fall color and many unusual sites.



FLORIDA FUN!

The "Sunshine" State welcomes you to the newest Disney attraction, **Animal Kingdom**, plus the sparkling **saltshaker white-sand beach of Panama City** that rims the sunny gulf of Mexico.



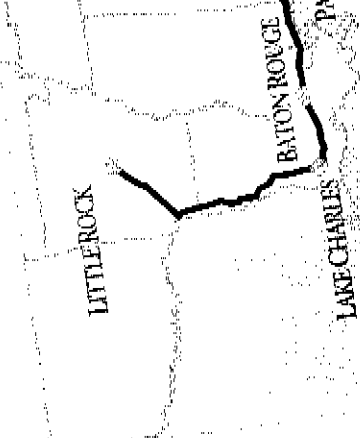
After a good night's rest, we'll explore **Animal Kingdom**, Disney's newest theme park. It is distinctive for its slower-paced experience where tropical gardens and soothing sounds offer a relaxing alternative to other theme parks. The live animals, all born in captivity, are featured among the five sections of the park, the newest being the **Asian Rain Forest**. Another section among the favorites is the **Safari Village** with the park's centerpiece, the **Tree of Life**. You can enjoy a full-length computer-animated film inside this enormous 14-story tree. In the **Africa section**, guests can hop aboard open-sided vehicles for a real-life **safari**. The park's iconic thrill ride is a white-water rafting journey which takes riders back 65 million years to "re-visit" a dinosaur. At the **Conservation Station**, visitors can use remote controls to spy on animals around the park or watch the animal babies in the glass-walled nursery. On Day 6, we'll make a side trip to the coast for a tour of the **Kennedy Space Center**, now featuring a \$37-million, 190,000-square-foot **Apollo/Saturn V Center**. The new attraction features dramatic "you are there" recreations and theatrical presentations of the past and present space program.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: ORLANDO, FLORIDA

DAY 7 - WAKULLA SPRINGS

Next, we go to **Wakulla Springs**, a 2,860-acre state park in northern Florida. Lovely nature walks line the freshwater springs - one of the world's largest and deepest. Many of the underwater scenes from early Tarzan movies (with Johnny Weissmuller and Maureen O'Sullivan) were filmed here. Hollywood also chose the crystal-clear springs, which spew forth 400,000 gallons of water per minute, for scenes in **Creature from the Black Lagoon** and **Serpent**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WAKULLA SPRINGS STATE PARK, FLORIDA



DAY 8 - LOUISIANA CAPELA

Leaving the state of Florida behind, we set our sights on our neighboring state of Louisiana for our last overnight stop. The colorful history of the state is reflected in its food and we'll get a taste of it this evening.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

What a fabulous trip we've had! We take many special memories home with us of this delightful trip to Florida.

DATES & PRICES

FLORIDA FUN!

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

APRIL 27 - MAY 5 - 9 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$1075 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1275 - SINGLE

\$1051 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AIR ENDEAVORED TOUR DELETION
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

CANADA'S MARITIME PROVINCES

From America's heartland to the rugged coasts of eastern Canada - you'll step back to 1836 at Corner Prairie in Ohio, watch millions of gallons of water thunder over Niagara Falls, journey to the 1700s at the Citadel in Halifax, Nova Scotia, stroll the narrow European streets of Old Quebec City, marvel at the rugged beauty of the Cabot Trail in Cape Breton and the agrarian landscape of Prince Edward Island. *The setting of Anne of Green Gables. This tour provides you with a panorama of experiences you'll long remember.*



Browsing down Main Street before continuing our journey on to Halifax, our home for the next two nights. In the morning we make the short drive to picturesque **Peggy's Cove**, the renowned fishing village along the "Lighthouse" route, where outstanding photo opportunities abound. After lunch we will return along St. Margaret's Bay to **Halifax for a day tour** and a visit to **The Citadel**.

DAY 8 - CHETTICAMP
Our overnight is in a **French Acadian community** near shops, fishing docks and museums.

DAY 9 - CABOT TRAIL

Cape Breton's famed **Cabot Trail** is one of the most spectacular drives in North America, stretching along seacoast and through rugged mountains. High on a cliff overlooking the Atlantic Ocean is the **Keddie Lodge**, where lunch will be furnished. In **Baldeck**, we will visit the inspiring **Alexander Graham Bell Museum**, honoring the man who invented many more things than just the telephone!

DAY 10 - 11 - CHARLOTTETOWN, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

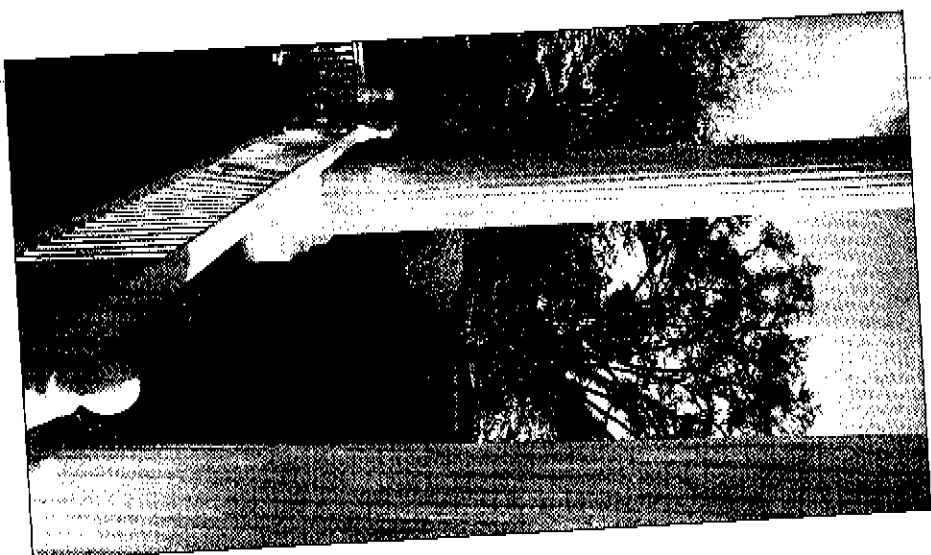
Leaving beautiful Nova Scotia by ferry we arrive in the presence of **Prince Edward Island**. We'll visit the **Green Gables House**, once the home of writer Lucy Maud Montgomery. Here she wrote one of the most popular children's books of all time, "Anne of Green Gables". We'll enjoy a **musical performance** based on Anne's life that is part of the annual **Charlottetown Festival**. While in the area, we'll take a lovely **countryside tour** and enjoy a delicious **lobster supper**.

DAY 12 - THE ROCKS PROVINCIAL PARK

Today we cross "The Bridge", linking the provinces of Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick. It is approximately 9 miles long and was built at a cost of \$840 million. After the crossing we will visit the **Rocks Provincial Park** to observe the

GARDENS & MANSIONS OF THE OL' SOUTH

NEW FOR '99!
Traditions of the Old South are alive and well in these states that cherish their unique heritage. Springtime gives us the perfect opportunity to enjoy the beautiful antebellum homes and gardens of this lovely part of the country.



DAY 2 - CALLAWAY GARDENS

To stop and smell the roses will be easy to do as we go to **Callaway Gardens**. Stunning floral displays and woodlands are among its 2,500 acres.

DAY 3 - LITTLE WHITE HOUSE

After a final look around the gardens, we go to Warm Springs for a visit to the beloved **Little White House** of Franklin D. Roosevelt, the only home he ever actually owned.

DAY 4 - 5 - CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA

Southern hospitality abounds in the antebellum and restored old southern city of **Charleston**. We'll visit some of its historic homes and churches. We'll also see the glorious **Magnolia Gardens**. Acres of beautiful native flowers of the Carolina Coast and exotic Oriental plants enhance this 300 year old living legend. The famous three-quarter mile **Avenue of Oaks** greets us at **Boone Hall Plantation** used in scenes of "Gone with the Wind".

DAY 6 - 7 - SAVANNAH, GEORGIA

Surrender to the charms of Savannah's romantic past. It is best known for its extensive **National Historic Landmark** section which has more than 1,100 restored buildings. We will visit lovely **antebellum, antique-filled homes**, so beautiful that Union General Sherman decided not to burn the city during the Civil War.

DAY 8 - ST. SIMONS ISLAND

A drive down the **Colonial Coast** brings us to **St. Simons Island**, one of Georgia's Golden Isles. After

DAY 9 - BELLINGRATH GARDENS

seeing the mysterious sights of this island, we head to **Thomasville**, the "City of Roses".

DAY 10 - NOTTOWAY PLANTATION

On a tour of **Nottoway Plantation**, well experience a bit of the grandeur and elegance of 19th century southern living.

DAY 11 - HONLEWARD BOUND

What a glorious springtime trip we've had as we make our way back home.

DATES & PRICES

GARDENS & MANSIONS OF THE OL' SOUTH

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

APRIL 26 - MAY 6 - 11 DAYS (10 NIGHTS)

\$1329 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1579 - SINGLE

\$1299 - THIRTEEN PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST-DAILY
- DINNER (10 DAYS) • SNACKS • CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - NASHVILLE

This evening's dinner will be at the famed **Opryland Hotel**. A walk through the garden conservatory and the elegant public areas is quite an experience!

DAY 2 - SHENANDOAH RIVER VALLEY

This morning we travel through the beautiful **Shenandoah River Valley**, some of the loveliest country in Virginia. We will visit the **Natural Bridges**, which has long been a favorite attraction.

DAY 3 - AMISH COUNTRY

Turn back the calendar to a simpler time as we journey to the **Amish country**. You'll be impressed with the neat farms and enthrallment with the Amish way of life as they center by in their carriages.

DAY 4 - NORTMAN ROCKWELL MUSEUM

The aroma of chocolate will be tantalizing as we visit **Hershey's Chocolate World**. Traveling through the beautiful countryside of northeastern Pennsylvania and southern New York, we arrive in **Schoharie**. Massachusetts to view the nation's largest collection of original art by America's favorite illustrator located at the **Nortman Rockwell Museum**.

DAY 5 - MAINESTIC MAINE

Maine's rugged beauty is evident throughout the state, from jagged coastal cliffs to dense inland forests. From picturesque rock coastlines to calm, snug harbors.

DAY 6 - 7 - HALIFAX / PEGGY'S COVE

Early this morning we board "The Cat", North America's only high speed ferry, for the 2 1/2 hour shortcut to Nova Scotia. We'll arrive in the quaint port city of **Yamoucho** in time for lunch and some

DID YOU KNOW WE HAVE 3 GREAT TOUR CATALOGS?

MOTORCOACH TRIPS FROM TEXAS, MOTORCOACH TRIPS FROM ARKANSAS & FLORIDA

FROM YOUR AIRPORT CITY TO NUMEROUS DESTINATIONS THROUGHOUT NORTH AMERICA AND BEYOND

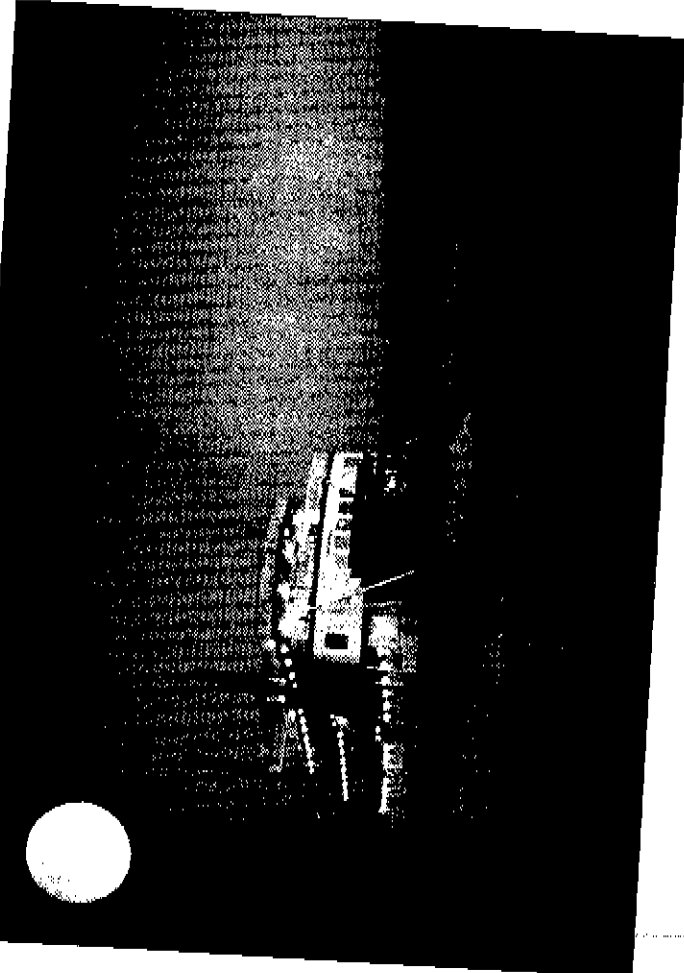
CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

TO REQUEST YOUR FREE COPIES TODAY

NEW FOR '99!

TALL STACKS & COVERED BRIDGES

The sternwheeler age was one of the most colorful periods in American history. The most majestic riverboats now operating on the inland waterways converge on the Greater Cincinnati area in October with paddlewheels churning, whistles resounding down river and steam billowing from their tall stacks. Scroll through the covered bridges in Indiana amidst flaming fall foliage.



only publicly-displayed WW II Gentrax buzz bombs.

(B,D,BL) OVERNIGHTS: GREENCASTLE, INDIANA

DAY 6 - HISTORIC NEW HARMONY

Once called the "Athens of the West", New Harmony is the next unique Indiana community on our itinerary. First settled in 1814 by a German communal group, it was sold in 1825 with the hopes of creating a Utopian Society. We'll learn more about its intriguing history on a walking tour.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We've enjoyed catching glimpses of by-gone days, but now it's time to run our thoughts to the present as we make our way home.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

TALL STACKS AND COVERED BRIDGES

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

OCTOBER 12 - OCTOBER 18 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

\$859 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1009 - SINGLE

\$844 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B), DAILY EXCEPT DAYS 3 & 5
- LUNCH (L) DAYS 3 & 5
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAYS 3 & 5
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"We enjoyed everything about the trip... it met all of our expectations."

M & J.C. - Hot Springs, AR

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - SHAKERTOWN MUSEUM

Traveling through Nashville, we enter the state of Kentucky, stopping for a tour at Shakertown near Bowling Green. The village is on the National Register of Historic Places and the museum is filled with original furniture and crafts of the inventive, hard-working religious group of Shakers, originally established in 1807.

(D) OVERNIGHTS: BOWLING GREEN, KENTUCKY

DAYS 2 - 3 - PATTON MUSEUM / TALL STACKS

No samples, please, when we stop to see the Gold Vault Building adjacent to Fort Knox. No tours are allowed inside, but we'll be close to 100 billion dollars! We follow this with a visit to the Patton Museum, remembering the colorful military career of General George S. Patton, Jr. As we travel farther north, we find the most majestic riverboats on the inland waterways have converged on the Greater Cincinnati area to line the Cincinnati and Northern Kentucky riverfronts for a few days of non-stop entertainment. On the years when this spectacle takes place, it is rated one of the top 10 events in the world! Tall Stacks '99 promises to live up to

that reputation, and more! The ceremonies and scheduled events are guaranteed to thrill the crowds lining the shores. Our day of sightseeing with riverboats as the backdrop will include a cruise. Riverboat races are a sure crowd-pleaser. Along the shore, storytellers and river gamblers engage people as they stroll along the transformed riverfront. Exhibitions on the sternwheeler age, callopie and banjo playing contests round out the revelry. River taxis and shuttle buses connect the many activities along the scenic waterfront.

(B,D,BL) OVERNIGHTS: CINCINNATI, OHIO

DAYS 4 - 5 - COVERED BRIDGES

Enjoy a tour of the 1880 historic Mansfield Mill and a grinding process demonstration. Then we'll visit the 1867, 167 foot-long Mansfield Covered Bridge, one of Indiana's most scenic, photographed areas. Experience the spectacular view from accessible scenic overlooks of Indiana's largest water falls, Cataract Falls. After lunch at "Almost Home" Tea Room, stop among the hand-designed gifts and antiques. A tour of the Greencastle Square features the site of John Dillinger's largest bank robbery, the site of Eli Lilly Pharmaceuticals' first drugstore and the nation's

spectacular tramway-shaped rock columns rising from the beach floor, carved by the Boy of Furry notes. We will also visit Kouchichonguac National Park, the largest park in the province.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BATHURST, NEW BRUNSWICK

DAYS 13 - 14 - GASPE PENINSULA

More fascinating scenery will be along the way, as we enter the Gaspé Peninsula with its remote villages and incredible landscapes. We will visit Rivière-du-Loup, with its 125-foot waterfall in the center of town, and pass through St. Jean-Port-Joli, called the "woodcarver's village" because of all the artisans who live here. Our destination is Québec City, the only walled city in North America and one of the most beautiful. Antique, medieval and kitsy, it is a place of ancient buildings, weathered carillon and narrow, steeply angled streets.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: QUÉBEC CITY, QUÉBEC

DAY 15 - OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Leaving alongside the St. Lawrence, we reach Ottawa, the capital of Canada. The Canadian Parliament Buildings dominate the skyline. We'll

have a guided tour of Ottawa ending at the By Ward Market, a traditional farmer's market, plus boutiques and outdoor cafes.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DAYS 16 - 17 - NIAGARA FALLS

Our destination today is the famous Niagara Falls, with stops at the Floral Clock, Bridal Falls and Horseshoe Falls. During free time, consider a Maid of the Mist boat ride for a close-up look at the falls or just relax and take in the view. Dinner will be in one of the tower restaurants that provide a great view of the falls.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

DAY 18 - HENRY FORD MUSEUM

Crossing back into the USA we stop in Dearborn, Michigan at the Henry Ford Museum for a study of the car culture of America. Built by Henry Ford and dedicated in 1929 to Thomas Edison, it includes major collections in transportation, machinery, household furnishings and other special exhibits.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: TOLEDO, OHIO

DAY 19 - CONNER PRAIRIE

North of Indianapolis we are welcomed with I-Hoosier hospitality at Conner Prairie, a unique living history museum staffed with costumed interpreters in 1836 houses. You may want to participate in hands-on 19th century crafts and games, then we'll enjoy a Hoosier-style lunch at the Prairie Town Café.

(B,L) OVERNIGHTS: TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA

DAY 20 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Our lunch stop should be fun at Lambert's Restaurant, "home of the throwout rolls" in Silasport, Missouri.

(B,L)

DATES & PRICES

CANADA'S

MARITIME PROVINCES

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

JUNE 18 - JULY 7 - 20 DAYS (19 NIGHTS)

\$2340 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$2815 - SINGLE

\$2287 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAYS 7, 9, 19 & 20
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAYS 7, 9, 19 & 20
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"Everything on the

trip was very good

and I enjoyed it all.

It was a good value

for the money and so

much was seen. It

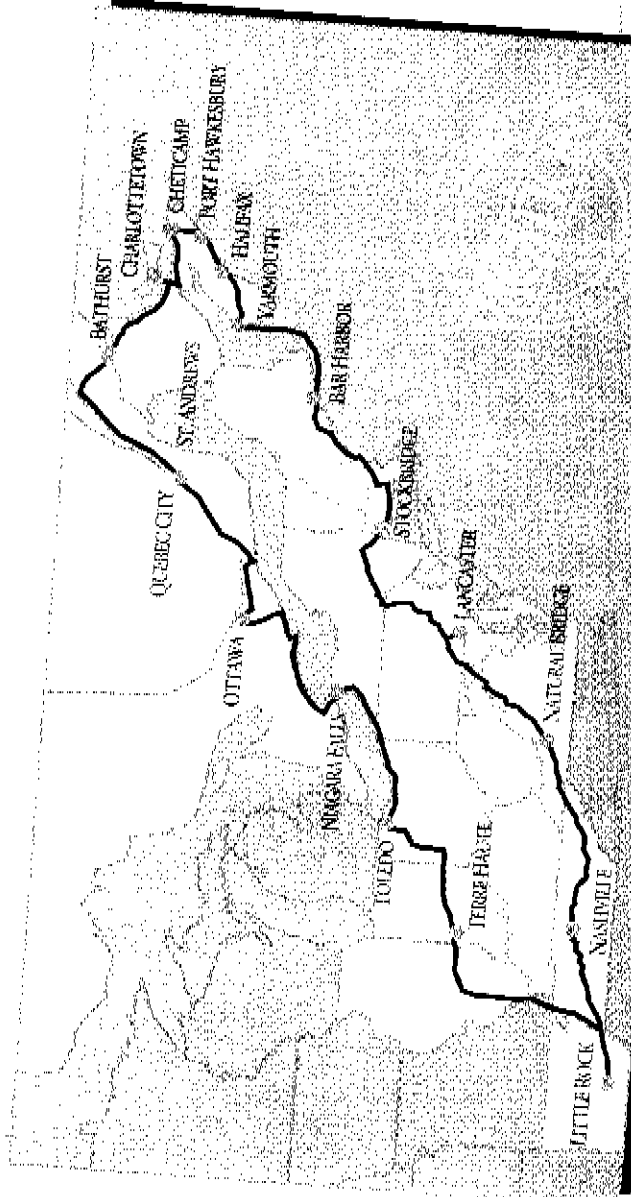
could not have been

better. A very happy

and satisfactory

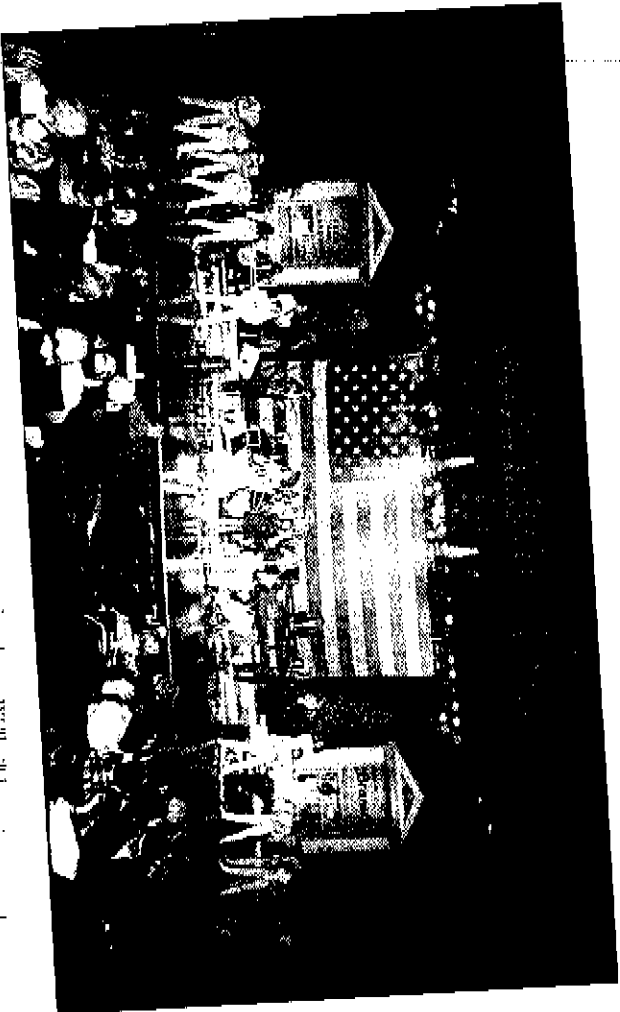
tour."

D.E. - Norfolk, England



BRANSON... AND MORE

Branson has become the most popular destination in the nation! Set in the beautiful Ozark Mountains, you'll find more live entertainment than you'll find anywhere and the friendliest people around. See seven shows, ranging from country, gospel, pop, Broadway and contemporary.



DATES & PRICES

BRANSON... AND MORE

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

OCTOBER 6 - OCTOBER 9 - 4 DAYS 3 NIGHTS

\$466 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$541 - SINGLE

\$457 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCARR
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- BRANSON FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



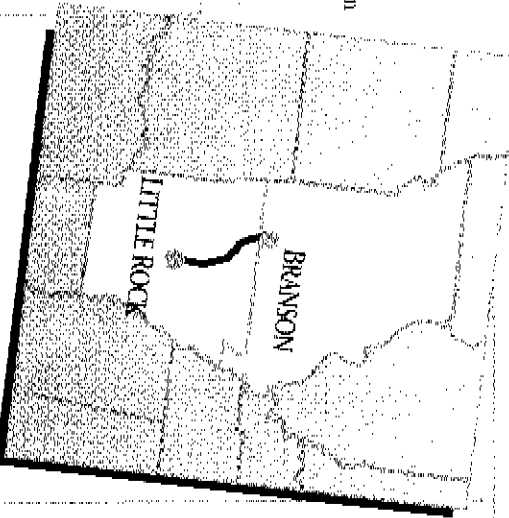
I LOVE A MYSTERY!!!

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

Who are you? What will we do? We can't say, but you can bet on this - you'll have fun!

Do you remember the radio show "Love a Mystery"? We looked forward to hearing it every week because it kept us on the edge of our seats, trying to solve the puzzle, filled with anticipation of what was coming next. We all love a little mystery because it adds spice to life. It makes us curious and keeps our imaginations busy trying to answer the riddle. Now here is the riddle for you: "What are the Dan Dwyer mystery tours going this year?" Obviously we can't tell you yet but I will give you

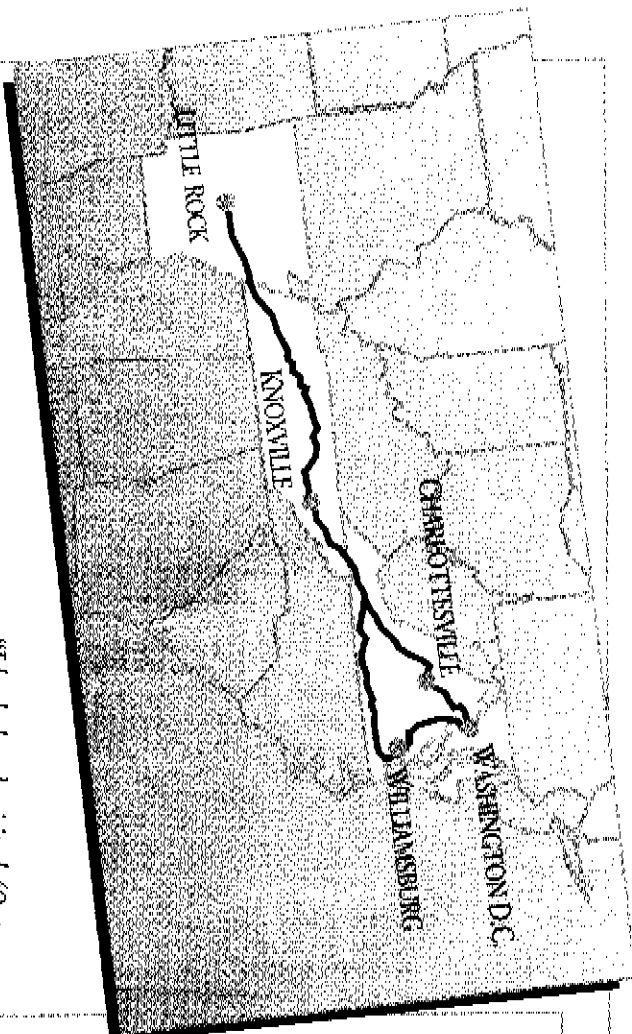
the first clue. There will be at least two of them, one in the Spring and one in the Fall. We'll tell you more, including the specific dates and prices, a little later but in the meantime, start making your plans to join us on one of these exciting adventures to 2022.



"This is the first mystery tour I've been on and it was FUN!!"

M.R. - Tearkanna, TX

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335



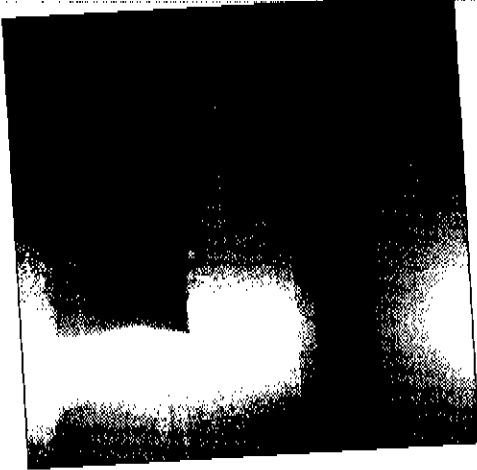
"I had already visited 49 states, but this has been the best vacation I have ever taken. Thanks so much."

M.A. - Mountain View, AR

NEW FOR '99!

GULF COAST FUN-IN-THE-SUN

Come with us as we explore our fabulous Gulf coast. We'll see acres of flowers and birds, learn how Tabasco sauce is made, and take a cruise on a real shrimp boat. There will be time to lay back on the beach and, on the way home, we'll stop for a night in festive New Orleans.



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - CAJON COUNTRY

This morning our adventure begins. As we make our way to New Iberia, Louisiana, deep in the heart of "Cajun Country".

(D) OVERNIGHT: NEW IBERIA, LOUISIANA

DAYS 2 - 3 - MISSISSIPPI'S GULF COAST

We begin today with a fascinating tour of the "Jungle Gardens" at Avery Island, Louisiana. The acres of

DATES & PRICES

WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

APRIL 1 - APRIL 9 - 9 DAYS 8 NIGHTS

\$1127 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1367 - SINGLE

\$1103 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCARR
- BREAKFAST (B) - LUNCH (L) - DINNER (D) - DAILY
- DINNER (D) - DAILY EXCEPT DAYS 4, 6 & 7
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- BRANSON FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

GULF COAST FUN-IN-THE-SUN

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

JUNE 14 - JUNE 18 - 5 DAYS 4 NIGHTS

\$548 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$788 - SINGLE

\$539 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCARR
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- BRANSON FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

WASHINGTON CHERRY BLOSSOM

Washington, D.C. - a city for all seasons, but none more breathtaking than spring, when literally hundreds of cherry trees and dogwoods inundate the city with their delicate blossoms. No other place in the country stirs such feelings of patriotism. It abounds in historic buildings and national monuments, with more being added every year.



Colonial Williamsburg - A creative and colorful period of American history comes to life as we wander among the restored buildings, talking with the craftsmen and citizens of that era. We'll enjoy a delightful lunch in one of the taverns located at Colonial Williamsburg. Who knows, perhaps Thomas Jefferson or Patrick Henry are here!

(B, I) OVERNIGHT: WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

DAY 8 - NATURAL BRIDGE

We traverse the state of Virginia to Natural Bridge, one of the Seven Natural Wonders of the World. While here we will be dazzled by the spectacular **Drama of Creation**, musical presentation and light show, as well as the **Natural Bridge Wax Museum**.

(B, D) OVERNIGHT: KNOWVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 9 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We journey to our final destination - home! - having acquired a new appreciation for the rich history of our nation.

(B)

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - EAST TENNESSEE VALLEY
From blues to country western, our lunch stop today will be in Nashville on **Country Music Row**. Then it's on to Knoxville, located in the heart of the scenic East Tennessee Valley. It's a city nestled in a land of natural beauty with the magnificent **Great Smoky Mountains**, gently rolling green valleys at every turn.

(D) OVERNIGHT: KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - JEFFERSON'S MONTICELLO
Our drive today will take us alongside the beautiful Appalachian Mountains. This is some of Virginia's most beautiful country, a land of timbered mountains, rolling hills and lush farms. We'll visit **Monticello**, designed and built by Thomas Jefferson.

(B, D) OVERNIGHT: CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

DAYS 3 - 6 - WASHINGTON, D.C.

We're bound for the political powerhouse of our nation. **Mt. Vernon** welcomes us first, looking much as it did when George Washington lived here. A moving experience will be seeing the **Tomb of the Unknown Soldier** and the **Kennedy** grave sites in

Arlington National Cemetery. On the second day in Washington, a city tour will include some of the most famous sites - we follow the Reflecting Pool from the **Washington Monument** to the **Lincoln Memorial**, the **Vietnam Veterans Wall**, the **Korean War Memorial** and the **Capitol Building**. The beautiful **Tidal Basin** is surrounded by the **cherry trees**, a gift to the United States from Japan. We've saved two days for activities on your own and one of the evenings free for plans of your own liking. With over two million exhibits, the museums of the **Smithsonian Institute** are favorite attractions. From the **Wright Brothers' Kitty Hawk** to the original **Star Spangled Banner**, we'll find so much of our American history and culture. Order stops you might want to make are the **Washington National Cathedral** or secure tickets to the **Holocaust Museum**, a moving experience. Also, you may want to contact your Congressman for tickets to ensure admission for a **White House** tour.

(B, D, E, L, B, D, B) OVERNIGHTS: WASHINGTON, D.C.

DAY 7 - COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG

Leaving our nation's capital, we head south through historic Virginia. We'll leave the 20th century behind to explore a unique view of 18th century life



NEW FOR '99!

MICHIGAN TULIP FESTIVAL

Nothing evokes images of Holland like brilliant fields of tulips. Join us as we travel to Holland, Michigan, truly a little bit of Holland in the United States, to help celebrate the colorful and exciting Tulip Festival.

our journey to our overnight destination.

(B, D) OVERNIGHT: KOKOMO, INDIANA

DAY 3 - TULIP FESTIVAL

Arriving in Holland, Michigan around noon we find ourselves surrounded by hundreds of thousands of tulip blooms, presenting a dazzling display of color. This is the **Tulip Festival**, which includes Old Dutch displays, colorful pageants and a myriad of performers dressed in Old Netherlands costumes. You'll be tempted to order bulbs for fall delivery and planting, choosing from among the hundreds of varieties. See authentic "Kloropas" shoes being made on the world's oldest wooden shoe machine at the **Wooden Shoe Factory**.

Visiting the **Dutch Village** we step back into a "bit of old Holland". The buildings are of Dutch design, set amongst canals, windmills and flowering gardens. Browsing in the many Dutch shops will be a pleasing experience in an Old World setting. We'll enjoy an early dinner in the **Queen's Inn**, whose beamed ceiling and open-hearth fireplaces add to the charm, while continental waitresses serve our food. A short drive will take us to our overnight lodgings.

(B, D) OVERNIGHT: GRAND HAVEN, MICHIGAN

DAY 4 - AMISH EXPERIENCE

Our route today takes us through northern Indiana. We'll stop in South Bend to view the fabulous **Notre Dame University** campus. Continuing east we arrive in the heart of Indiana's Amish country. We'll visit **Amish Acres Historic Farm**, a restored 19th century Amish farm where you will get a close-up look at the industrious, but serene Amish lifestyle. A dining experience awaits us tonight as we enjoy a **typical Amish meal**, served family style.

(B, D) OVERNIGHT: NAPPANEE, INDIANA

DAY 5 - BAUTER'S GROVE BAUTERHAUS

On our way south today we will stop at the famed "brickyard", the **Indianapolis Motor Speedway**, where we will tour the **Hall of Fame Museum** to view more than 30 Indianapolis winning race cars. Continuing on to our overnight destination of Evansville, we will enjoy a delightful dinner at the **Bauter's Grove Bauterhaus**, begun in 1880 by Michael Bauer and now operated by four generations of the Bauer family, working together to insure our dining pleasure.

(B, D) OVERNIGHT: EVANSVILLE, INDIANA



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - NEW HARMONY, INDIANA
The wooded hill country of southwestern Indiana is our destination. The community of **New Harmony** was founded in the 19th century to be a model society and it was here that the **Unitarian** institution had its origins. We'll stop at the **Athenaeum Visitors' Center**, then take a walking tour to see the historic buildings.

(D) OVERNIGHT: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 2 - CONNER PRAIRIE

North of Indianapolis we are welcomed with Hoosier hospitality at **Conner Prairie**, a unique living history museum staffed with costumed interpreters in 1836 homes. Notice how quickly time starts ticking backwards and the decades slip away. You may want to participate in hands-on 19th century crafts and games before we resume

DATES & PRICES

MICHIGAN TULIP FESTIVAL

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

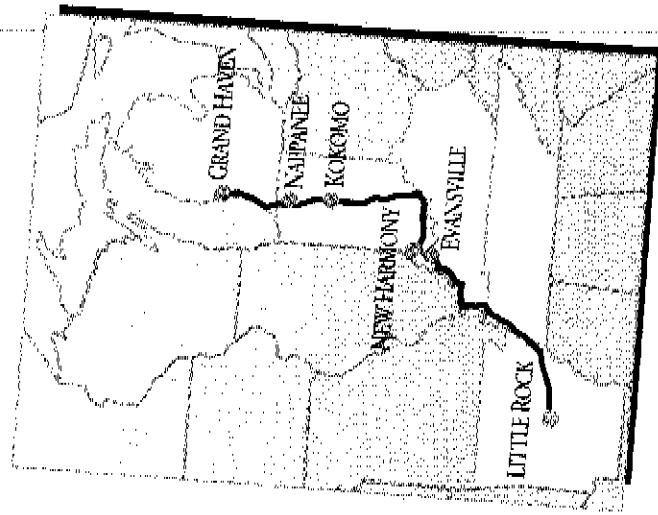
MAY 11 - MAY 16 - 6 DAYS 15 NIGHTS

\$695 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$820 - SINGLE

\$680 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- * FIRST CLASS HOTELS * PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- * BREAKFAST (B), DAILY * DINNER (D), DAILY
- * SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- * AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- * ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- * BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



"I wish it could have been longer."

K.W. - Jacksonville, AR

OHIO AMISH COUNTRY

In this fast paced world of the nineties, the peaceful, beautiful surroundings of country scenery beckon us to Ohio's Amish Country. The plain, simplistic lifestyle of the Amish, along with their beautifully groomed horsetracks and festivals, attracts visitors year round to the settlements in Ohio. We've also included villages in Indiana and Illinois that take us back to a slower paced time.

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

The wooded hills of southwestern Indiana are our destination. The community of **New Harmony** was founded in the 19th century to be a model. We'll stop at the **Adamsium Visitors Center**, then take a walking tour to see the historic buildings.

(D) OVERNIGHT: NEW HARMONY, INDIANA

DAY 2 - KENTUCKY DERBY MUSEUM

Leaving the historic district of New Harmony, we travel on through Indiana and Kentucky. Every day is **Derby Day** in Louisville, as well find out on a visit to the **Kennedy Derby Museum**. Feel the excitement of the "greatest two minutes in sports" and tour the legendary Churchill Downs (weather permitting).

(R,D) OVERNIGHT: COLUMBIAN, KENTUCKY

DAYS 3 - 4 - AMISH COUNTRY

We will be spending the next two nights in an area of Ohio that has the largest concentration of Amish settlers in the United States. Their woodworking, quilt, gift, and harness shops offer visitors a glimpse into the simple lifestyle so cherished by these gentle people. En route to our overnight destination, we stop to see the intricate carvings at the **Warbler Museum**. Sightseeing trips to small towns such as **Sugarcreek, Kidron and Berlin** will allow us to learn more about the **Amish lifestyle**, as well as taste their delicious cheeses. While in the area we'll take a trip up to Canton to visit the **Pro Football Hall of Fame**.

(R,D) OVERNIGHTS: WALNUT CREEK, OHIO

DAY 5 - CONNER PRAIRIE

We travel back to the Hoosier state of Indiana and to the unique living history museum of **Conner Prairie**. Assumed interpreters depict life and times of an early 1836 village and discuss "current" topics of the 1800s.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

DAY 6 - ROCKY MOUNTAIN GARDENS

Nestled in Central Illinois, we find another Amish settlement. This one has the delightful **Rocky Mountain**

Gardens. Nearly 100 varieties of flowers line the banks, acres of rock and floral gardens beautify the landscape. We'll savor a delicious family style lunch while at the Gardens.

(R,D) OVERNIGHT: ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI

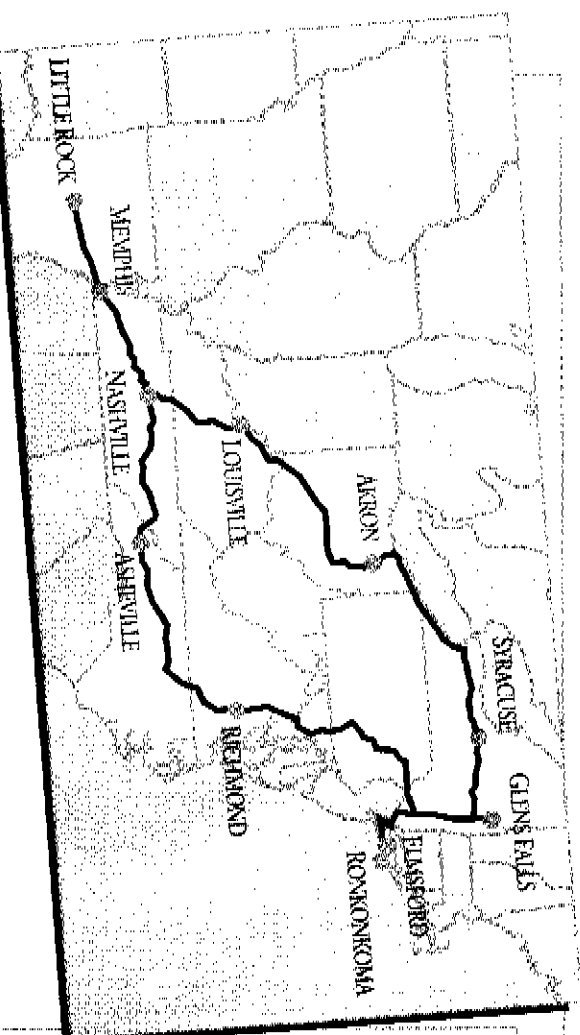
DAY 7 - HOMEWARD BOUND

We've seen and done a lot on this trip to the Amish Country, but now it's time to head home and share our wonderful experiences with family and friends.

(B)



"I enjoyed every minute. It was GREAT!"
K.C. Stephens, AR

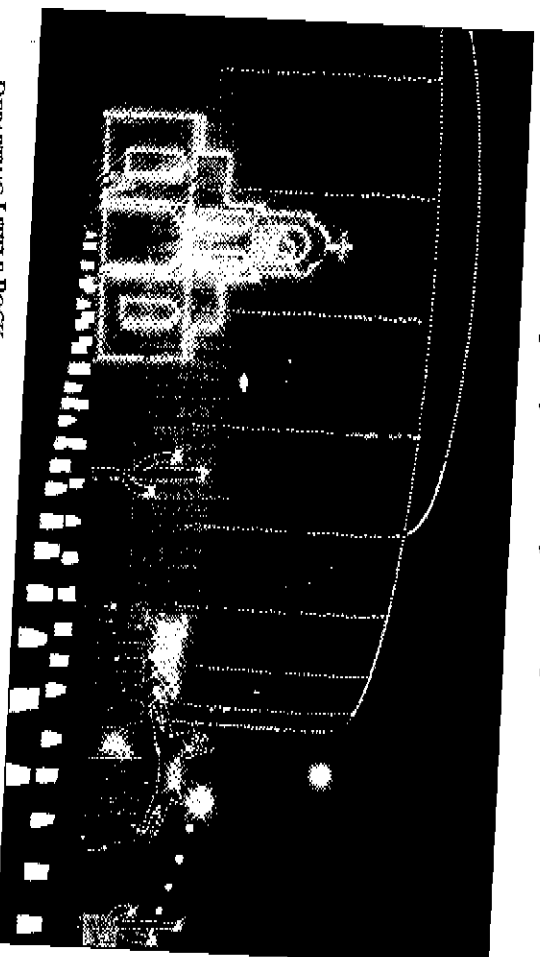


"Appreciated the Christian fellowship. No smoking, no swearing, everyone was helpful and I made some lasting friendships."

M.E. - Fr. Smith, AR

BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS

The Ozark Mountains ring out with Christmas songs by your favorite music stars. Catch the spirit of Christmas past with special Christmas programs, carolers and bright lights.



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAYS 1 - 2 - FOUR BRANSON SHOWS

The tiny **Ozark town of Branson** greets us with Christmas decorations, lights and family-oriented shows. During the Christmas season, the theaters offer heavy **holiday-styled shows**, filled with old-time Christmas carols and poignant Christmas stories. **Four of the most popular shows** will be included, plus time to stroll the town, enjoy the carolers and the magic of the nativity scene atop Mount Branson.

(D,B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI

DAY 3 - HOMEWARD BOUND

With a bounce in our step and a twinkle in our eye, we're ready for the busy Christmas season ahead. We leave the attractions and music of Branson to return to Arkansas in the holiday spirit, ready to share the phenomenon of Branson with family and friends.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

NORTHEAST ADVENTURE

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

SEPTEMBER 16 - SEPTEMBER 27 - 12 DAYS/11 NIGHTS

\$1468 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$1743 - SINGLE
\$1435 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (8) DAILY • DINNER (10) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

BRANSON CHRISTMAS LIGHTS

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DECEMBER 2 - DECEMBER 4 - 3 DAYS/2 NIGHTS

\$340 - DOUBLE PER PERSON
\$390 - SINGLE
\$334 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- ROUND TRIP TRANSPORTATION
- BREAKFAST (8) DAILY • DINNER (10) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"It was an exciting trip. One to remember!"

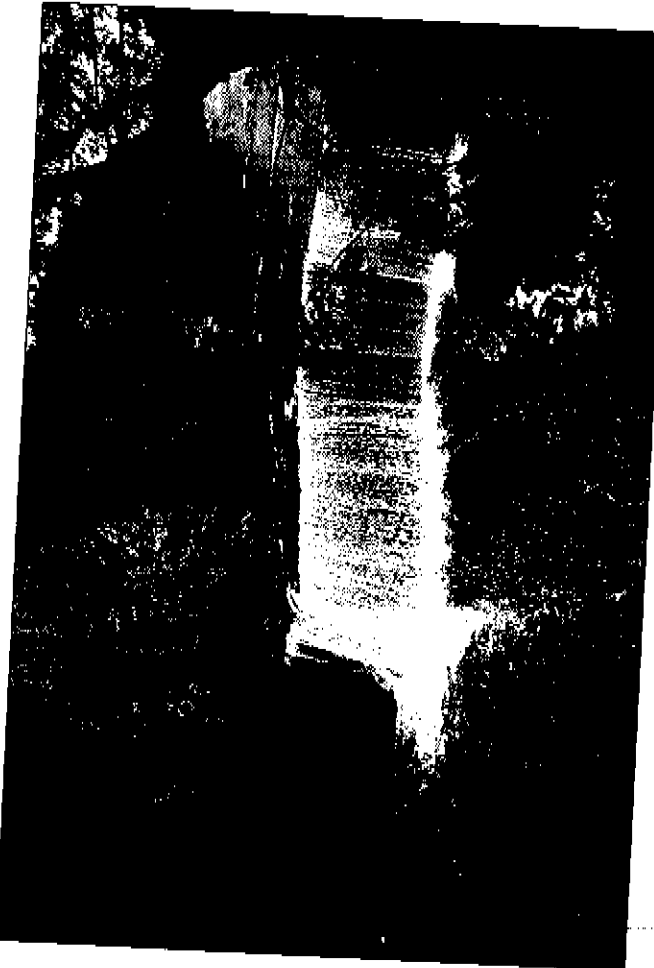
G.E. - Canada, AR

CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-433-5335

NEW FOR '99!

NORTHEAST ADVENTURE

The unique beauty of fall foliage, fabulous mansions and estates along with a wealth of history await you on this trek into the Northeast, with highlights in the Adirondack Mountains, Hudson Valley and Long Island.



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - MEMPHIS

Our journey begins by driving through Arkansas and into the state of Tennessee. Soon we are in Memphis, home of the late Elvis Presley, Beale Street and a number of recent movies.

(D) OVERNIGHT: MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

DAY 2 - ABRAHAM LINCOLN BIRTHPLACE

We cross into Kentucky, the Bluegrass State and home to Abraham Lincoln. Daniel Boone and Henry Clay. At Elizabethtown, we will visit the Abraham Lincoln Birthplace National Historic Site. Heading north we arrive in Louisville, known to the world as "Derby City".

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

DAY 3 - KENTUCKY DERBY MUSEUM / U.S. AIR FORCE MUSEUM

This morning we will visit the Kentucky Derby Museum, that sits in the shadow of the twin spires of the internationally acclaimed racetrack, Churchill Downs. At Dayton, Ohio, we will visit the U.S. Air Force Museum, one of the oldest and largest military aviation museums in the world and home to the retired Air Force One.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: AKRON, OHIO

DAY 4 - FINGER LAKES / ERIE CANAL MUSEUM

Leaving Ohio behind, we drive along the shore of Lake Erie heading for Syracuse, New York. We will

skirt the edges of the Finger Lakes area, which is said to be scooped out by glaciers, resulting in one of the most delightful landscaping jobs in America. Upon arrival we will visit the Erie Canal Museum, built in 1849 to weigh canal boats for the purpose of toll collection.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: SYRACUSE, NEW YORK

DAY 5 - ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS

Today we travel through a portion of the Adirondack Mountains, a 6 million-acre state parkland, one of the Northeast's great wildernesses, with 42 peaks rising higher than 4,000 feet. A stop at the Adirondack Museum today will give you insight to this great area. At Lake George, a popular resort area, we will visit the Fort William Henry Museum, a 1755 fort rebuilt to demonstrate the time during the French and Indian Wars.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: GLENS FALLS, NEW YORK

DAY 6 - HUDSON VALLEY HYDE PARK / WEST POINT

As we wind our way down through historic Hudson Valley, we take a tour of Hyde Park, the Franklin D. Roosevelt birthplace and lifelong residence. Next stop will be the United States Military Academy in West Point, which combines scenic beauty with its historic significance.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ELMSFORD, NEW YORK

DAYS 7 - 8 - KYRUIT / LONG ISLAND

Before leaving the Hudson Valley area, we'll tour

Kyrkuit, home to three generations of the Rockefeller family before being opened to the public in 1994. Long Island stretches 120 miles east by northeast from the edge of Manhattan to the lonely dunes of Montauk. We'll visit Old Westbury Gardens, the former Phipps estate, which rivals the grandest mansions in Europe. We'll stop at Sagamore Hill, home to Theodore Roosevelt and the Vanderbilt Museum and Planetarium, former home of William K. Vanderbilt II. The next day we will take a drive out to "The Hamptons", home of the rich and famous.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: RONKONKOMA, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

DAY 9 - RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

Traveling south, we cross several state borders, passing through Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, DC. Driving into Virginia, we head for the capital city of Richmond, once the capital of the Confederacy.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

DAY 10 - OLD BLANDFORD CHURCH

Before departing Virginia, we'll stop at Petersburg for a visit to the Old Blandford Church. This church served as a memorial to the confederacy.

Natural beauty and cultural traditions abound as we head on into North Carolina, nestled in the Blue Ridge mountains.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ASHEVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

DAY 11 - BILTMORE ESTATE / OPRYLAND HOTEL

The Biltmore Estate, built by George W. Vanderbilt on 8,000 acres, 35 of which are formal gardens, will be our stop this morning before we head to Nashville. The opulence of this grand estate is hard to comprehend when one is standing on the steps that sweep into the grand entrance hall of the estate house. Traveling through the Smoky Mountains, we head for the elegant Opryland Hotel, where it's a treat to walk through the Conservatory with its waterfalls and plant life.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 12 - HOMEWARD BOUND

As we head for home, we keep with us many memories of the fabulous fall foliage scenery we've seen, the glamorous estates and mansions and the history we've learned, without even realizing it.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

OHIO AMISH COUNTRY

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

OCTOBER 6 - OCTOBER 12 - 7 DAYS (6 NIGHTS)

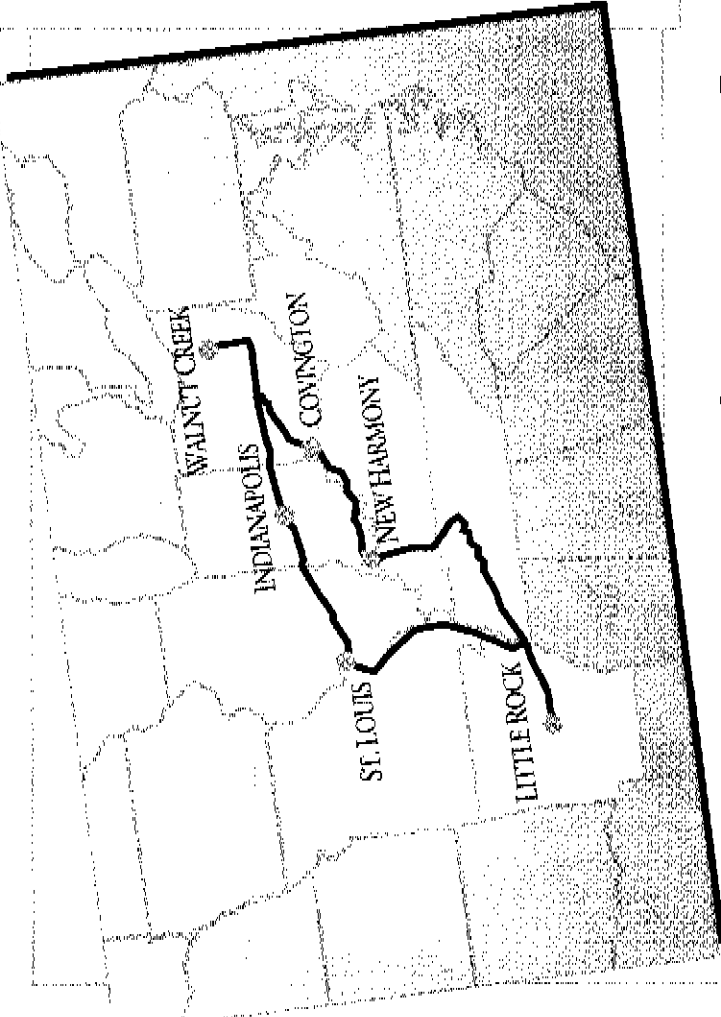
\$819 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$969 - SINGLE

\$801 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTOR COACH
- BREAKFAST (B) • DAILY • LUNCH (L) • DINNER (D) • DAILY EXCEPT DAY 6
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EVENING TOUR DISHONOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANGING FOR ONE BAG



NASHVILLE COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

The Yuletide bells are calling out as you enjoy a "Country Christmas" in Nashville, Music City USA, where the Opryland Hotel is more spectacular than ever!

DATES & PRICES

NASHVILLE

COUNTRY CHRISTMAS

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DECEMBER 7 - DECEMBER 9 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

DECEMBER 16 - DECEMBER 18 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$477 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$597 - SINGLE

\$471 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

50 DEPOSIT PER PERSON

Final payment is due in our office 45 days prior to departure. Cancellations occurring 31 days or more prior to departure are subject to a \$50 per person penalty. Cancellations 30 days or less \$250 per person penalty.

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS LIGHTS • PRIVATE MOTOR COACH
- LUNCH (L) • DAY 2 • DINNER (D) • DAY 1
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EVENING TOUR DISHONOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- SWAGGER HANGING FOR ONE BAG



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAYS 1 - 2 - OPRYLAND HOTEL

We'll rejoice in the spirit of Christmas past at the vast and beautiful Opryland Hotel which has been turned into a land of enchantment with the sparkling lights of a giant pine spruce and 3,000 bright-red poinsettias. One evening we'll enjoy "A Country Christmas Feast and Musical Revue."

Later, there will be caroling under the stars in the festal dazzling two-acre glass enclosed Conservatory. Nashville, the state capital, is also the country and western music capital of the world. We'll meet the General Jackson, a paddlewheeler steamboat on the Cumberland River for a lunch on

crisis and holiday celebration. An Arts & Crafts and Antiques Fair will be going on at the Opryland Hotel throughout our stay and you'll enjoy browsing and shopping. In the evening, we'll enjoy a great show at the Grand Ole Opry or a special Christmas show, depending on the day of the week.

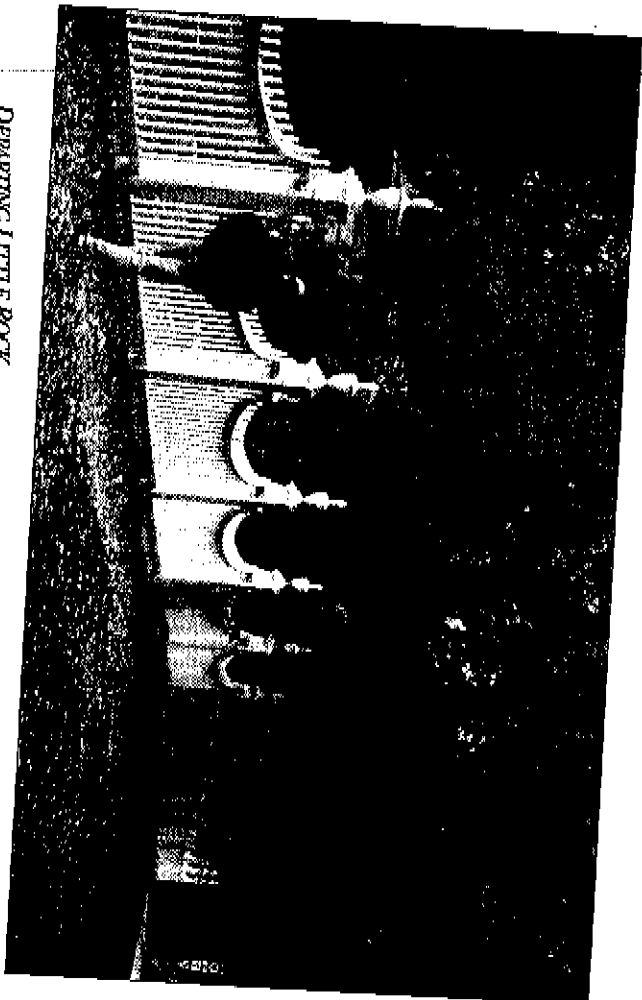
(D) OVERNIGHTS: NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

DAY 3 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Filled with the pre-Christmas spirit as a result of our Nashville visit, we have for hours to share our excitement around family Christmas trees.

NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE

When Mother Nature throws her gala festival of indescribable fall beauty, you'll find Dan Dipert Coaches with their happy passengers naming the backroads of New England, drinking in the colorful show of radiant autumn splendor! And as a bonus, you'll visit many of the historical spots that mark the birthplace of our great nation.



DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - BIRMINGHAM
With much anticipation we begin our fun-filled journey to New England.

(D) OVERNIGHT: BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA

DAY 2 - INDIANAPOLIS SPEEDWAY
We drive through Indiana, stopping in Indianapolis at the **Indianapolis Speedway**, site of the annual 500-mile auto race classic. We'll then drive into Michigan; the roadside farms with their well-kept farms and fields flash by as we find ourselves crossing over the Canadian border.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WINDSOR, ONTARIO

DAY 3 - NIAGARA FALLS
We're bound for **Niagara Falls**, where the Niagara River courses Lake Erie and Lake Ontario, forming part of the boundary between New York and the Canadian province of Ontario. Niagara Falls is situated about midway in the river. At this point, the river flows about 200,000 tons of water a minute into a steeply-walled gorge and dividing into two streams, plunges over the **Horseshoe Falls** on the Canadian side, and the American Falls on the United States side. The thundering roar of one of the great natural wonders of the world draws tourists and honeymooners by the thousands. We'll enjoy a spectacular nighttime view of the falls during dinner.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NIAGARA FALLS, ONTARIO

DAY 4 - THOUSAND ISLANDS / ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

Wandering our way around the western end of Lake Ontario, we drive along its northern shore to New York. We're on our way to one of the most beautiful waterways in America - the **1,000 Islands** of the **St. Lawrence Seaway**. As we cruise through the more than 1,000 islands, we'll see many fine residences, one is lovely **Island Castle** on Heart Island.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: ALEXANDRIA BAY, NEW YORK

DAYS 5 - 6 - STONE WALLACE

We're off to the spectacularly beautiful **Adirondack Mountains**, a permanent wilderness that will never be commercially developed. Our lunch stop will be at **Lake Placid**, a famous vacation center that was the site of the 1980 Winter Olympics. En route to **Lake Champlain**, we'll see **Assault Chasm**. Then a ferry ride will take us to Vermont. As we awake in the heart of New England, there's only one thing to say: "Ah, autumn in New England... it's beautiful!"

After breakfast, we follow the interstate, then the **country roads** through the village of **Stowe**. Little has changed in the past years; the old houses and buildings being well preserved. **Lunch** will be furnished in picturesque **Stowe**. Vermont. After lunch, we'll take a **gondola** skyride to the highest peak in Vermont at **Mount Mansfield**. The autumn colors are a sight to behold! In Middlebury, they proclaim we must "appreciatively" visit the

Call Hollow Cider Mill to watch cider making in progress.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BURLINGTON, VERMONT

DAYS 7 - BOSTON

Rural picture-postcard beauty delights us as we virtually every turn as we wander past covered bridges, church steeples, village squares and quaint little shops. Leaving the state of Vermont, we travel through New Hampshire into Boston. During our stay in **Boston**, we'll visit **Quincy Market**, a complex of restaurants, boutiques and produce stands housed in three buildings restored to the 19th century period. **Faneuil Hall** stands among them, as one of the meeting places where our forefathers met and decided the course of our country. From Paul Revere's House to the **Boston Tea Party** Ship to the **Old North Church**, history is on every corner.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

DAYS 8 - 9 - DUTCH COUNTRY / HERSHEY'S CHOCOLATE WORLD

We leave historic Boston behind and travel to **Lancaster, Pennsylvania**, in the heart of **Dutch Country**. It's not uncommon to see an Amish buggy transporting a family to their homestead and farmlands. Lunch will be Amish family-style and meat-worshipping. We travel to the nearby town of Hershey; Pennsylvania to learn about the production of **Hershey's chocolate**. The streets have names like **Chocolate** and **Cocoa** and streetlights are shaped like chocolate kisses.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: LANCASTER, PENNSYLVANIA

DAY 10 - WEST VIRGINIA FALL FOLIAGE

Watch for fall foliage scenery en route to Charleston, capital of West Virginia.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: CHARLESTON, WEST VIRGINIA

DAY 11 - MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME

From West Virginia we travel to Kentucky. Composer **Stephen Foster** often visited here, and many believe that these visits inspired him to write the famous song, "**My Old Kentucky Home**." We'll tour his home in the state park before dinner and a sing-along at the **Old Seabees Restaurant**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: BARDSLOWN, KENTUCKY

DAY 12 - HOMERARD ROUND

You've been greeted by the fiery colors of New

steep canyons and spires before leaving South Dakota. Next we head for North Platte, the hometown of **Buffalo Bill Cody**. We'll tour its ranch, where the original 18-room house, barn and outbuildings are still standing.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA

DAY 11 - WICHITA, KANSAS

We continue our drive across Nebraska, heading east, bound for Kansas, known as the "Sunflower" or

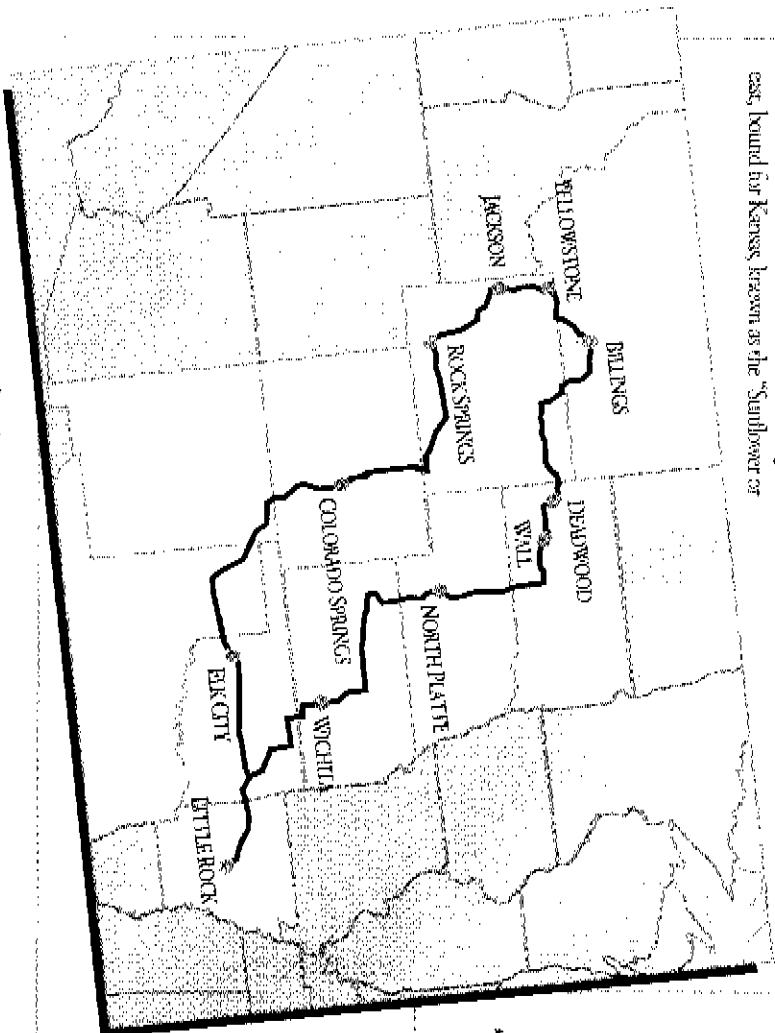
"Jayhawker" State."

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: WICHITA, KANSAS

DAY 12 - HOMERARD ROUND

Mountain scenery will remain with us long after we return home. We have so much beauty to remember.

(B)



THE BEST OF BRANSON

Millions have come from far and wide to "The Broadway of Country Music", Branson. Many left surprised, having found far more than they expected! Come and see what all the excitement's about.

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAYS 1 - 2 - BRANSON

This small town of 3,700 people opens its arms to all who come - performers and tourists alike. The beauty of the region, with its hills, hollows, forests, clear running springs and streams, its spectacular lakes and abundant plant and animal life, is extraordinary. Everywhere the eye falls, no matter the season, the Ozarks seem perpetually in bloom. Since music is the fastest growing reason for people vacationing in Branson, we'll have reserved seats for the popular shows. Seats have been reserved for a variety of performers, such as **Snopi Tabuchi**, **Jim Starbuck**, **Axley Williams**, **Reddy Vinton**, **Yellow Squirrel**, **Jennifer Blackwood**, **Quarrel**, **Laverne Welch**, **Cherrygrove Theatre**, **Mad Lills**, **Pump Boys**, **Trasky's**, **Barbara Birchfield**, **Braschlers**, **Doug Garcia**, **Dino**, **The Dantonos**, **Mickey Gilly**, **Lanzen**

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: BRANSON, MISSOURI

DAY 3 - HOMERARD ROUND

We leave the music of the mountains behind and travel back home to tell family and friends of the phenomenon that Branson has become. Come back soon!

(B)

"It was exceptionally good in all ways!"
M.M. - Stephens, AR

DATES & PRICES

YELLOWSTONE, GRAND TETONS & SOUTH DAKOTA

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

JULY 31 - AUGUST 11 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

\$1479 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1754 - SINGLE

\$1446 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • DINNER MORENOUCH
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & FEES SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

"Another great trip. Already planning next year's Dan Dipert Tour!"
B.M. - Dallas, TX

DATES & PRICES

BEST OF BRANSON

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

APRIL 16 - APRIL 18 - 3 DAYS (2 NIGHTS)

\$340 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$390 - SINGLE

\$334 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- BEST CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • DINNER (D) DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

NEW FOR '99!

YELLOWSTONE GRAND TETONS & SOUTH DAKOTA

The Best of the West awaits you on this adventure to Wyoming, Montana and South Dakota. Yellowstone, the Grand Tetons and Mount Rushmore are just a few of the many treats. You'll thrill to a gentle float down the Snake River and a covered wagon ride to dinner in Cache Creek Canyon.



waters with an experienced boatman as our guide. A guided tour of **Yellowstone National Park** provides a look at marvelous sights - a waterfall almost twice as high as Niagara, river canyons, mountain lakes and the world's most famous geyser, **Old Faithful**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK, WYOMING**

DAY 7 - BEARTOOTH HIGHWAY

We leave Yellowstone and travel on the **Beartooth Highway** designated a National Forest Scenic Byway and described by Charles Kurdt as "the most beautiful drive in America". Our lunch stop will be in the alpine town of Red Lodge where the buildings and houses on Main Street were built between 1893 and 1910 during the coal mining boom.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **BILINGS, MONTANA**

DAY 8 - SPEARFISH CANYON

Before leaving the Big Sky Country of Montana, we'll pay homage to the participants in Custer's Last Stand. The **Little Bighorn National Monument** remains much as it was in 1876, during the famous battle. In South Dakota, we will pass through white limestone cliffs as we head for **Spearfish Canyon** in the Black Hills. Our overnight will be spent at the **Historic Franklin Hotel** in Deadwood, South Dakota. While here we will visit **Boot Hill**, the resting place of such famous people as Wild Bill Hickock and Calamity Jane.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **DEADWOOD, SOUTH DAKOTA**

DAY 9 - MOUNT RUSHMORE / CRAZY HORSE

Today's sites include **Saw Kurie Norwegian Chapel in the Hills**, **Crazy Horse Monument**, a work in progress, and of course, the **Mount Rushmore National Memorial** where we will see four of our great presidents who have been captured in stone.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **WALL, SOUTH DAKOTA**

DAY 10 - BUFFALO BILL RANCH

President Franklin D. Roosevelt recognized the stark beauty of the **Badlands National Park** in 1939 and named it a national monument. We'll tour some of the fantastic, painted landscape with

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - OKLAHOMA
We look forward to our western trip that will feature canyons, mountains and national parks. Our first stop outside of Arkansas will be Elk City, which was a rest stop for cowmen driving herds from Texas to railheads in Kansas.

(D) OVERNIGHT: **ELK CITY, OKLAHOMA**

DAY 2 - UNITED STATES AIR FORCE ACADEMY / COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO

Through the upper northeast corner of New Mexico, we cross into Colorado. At the foot of impressive Pikes Peak we'll visit the fascinating **United States Air Force Academy**.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO**

DAY 3 - GARDEN OF THE GODS / ROCK SPRINGS, WYOMING

We begin today with a drive through **Garden of the Gods**. We'll explore some of its 1,350 acres,

filled with magnificent red sandstone rock formations; many are over 300 million years old. Continuing north, we'll pass through **Denver**, the "Mile High City" and capital of Colorado. By early afternoon, we'll be in Wyoming.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **ROCK SPRINGS, WYOMING**

DAY 4 - JACKSON HOLE, WYOMING

We're off to Jackson, the unbridled Western and key town for the mountain-timmed 600 square-mile valley of **Jackson Hole**. This evening we'll travel by covered wagon to a river in **Cache Creek Canyon** for dinner and entertainment.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **JACKSON, WYOMING**

DAYS 5 - 6 - YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

Two nights in beautiful Yellowstone National Park. Close by is **Grand Teton National Park**, where wildlife thrives in the river-bottom country of the **Snake River**. There's no better way to enjoy this scenic area than on a gentle float trip along smooth

England in autumn. We have much to reflect upon as we head for home!

(B)

DEPARTING MEMPHIS

DAY 1 - ST. LOUIS ARCH

Autumn in New England is a sight to behold. Our vacation will begin with a stop at the famous Gateway Arch in St. Louis, Missouri - known as the "Gateway to the West".

(D) OVERNIGHT: **SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS**

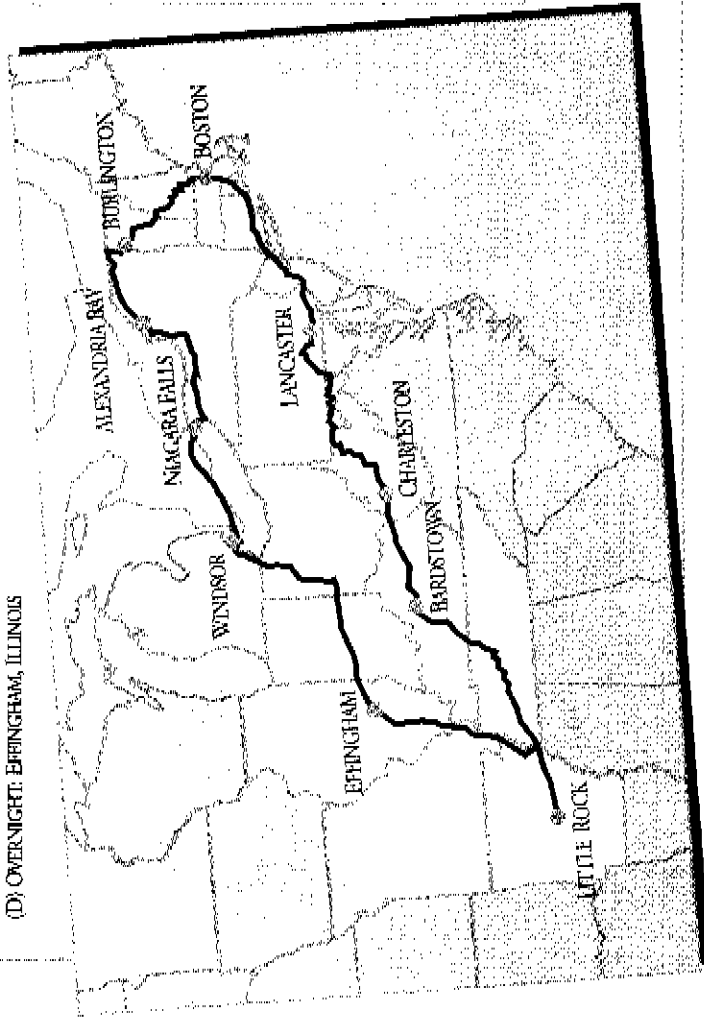
DAYS 2 - 11 - NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE

Please refer to Days 2 - 11 of the Little Rock itinerary.

DAY 12 - HOMEWARD BOUND

With memories of the brilliant foliage we've seen, we make our way home. We'll have lots of friends and photographs to always remember this trip.

(B)



DOGWOOD ARTS FESTIVAL

Over sixty miles of roadway lined with the delicate white blossoms of the Dogwood, beckon us to Knoxville for the annual Dogwood Arts Festival celebrating the arrival of Spring at the foot of the Great Smoky Mountains.

NEW FOR '99!

"We enjoyed this trip very much."
T. & G.C. - Little Rock, AR

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

This morning we board our coach and head east across the "Volunteer State" of Tennessee, on our way to Knoxville. In the morning we pick up our local guide as we traverse some of the sixty miles of **Dogwood Trails** that grace this lovely city. You will be overwhelmed by the beauty of this multitude of delicate white flowers, each one adorned with the crimson cross which gave rise to the Legend of the Dogwood. The afternoon will be free for you to enjoy the many festival activities taking place in Market Square, including live entertainment, varied arts and crafts displays and, of course, multitudes of food vendors hawking their delicious wares.

(B,D) OVERNIGHTS: **KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE**

DAY 3 - OPRYLAND HOTEL

An interesting morning awaits us as we make the short trip to Oak Ridge, Tennessee, birthplace of the Atomic Age. We will visit the **American Museum of Science and History** to learn more about the original Manhattan Project, drive through what was once a completely closed and **secret community**, and get a close-up look at one of the **early graphite reactors**. Then it's on to Nashville, for an elegant **dinner cruise** aboard the sternwheeler **General Jackson** and a **night in the opulent Opryland Hotel**, with its acres of enclosed gardens and its river running right through the land.

(B,D) OVERNIGHT: **NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE**

DAY 4 - HOMEWARD BOUND

Boarding our motorcoach we head for home, with light hearts and happy memories.

(B)

DATES & PRICES

NEW ENGLAND FALL FOLIAGE

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

SEPTEMBER 23 - OCTOBER 4 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

OCTOBER 5 - OCTOBER 16 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

\$1392 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1667 - SINGLE

\$1356 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

DEPARTING MEMPHIS

OCTOBER 1 - OCTOBER 12 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

\$1392 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$1667 - SINGLE

\$1356 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PREMIER MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • LUNCH (L) - DAYS 6 & 9
- DINNER (D) - DAILY - EXCEPT DAYS 6 & 9
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

DATES & PRICES

DOGWOOD ARTS FESTIVAL

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

APRIL 10 - APRIL 13 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$439 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$529 - SINGLE

\$430 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FIRST CLASS HOTELS • PREMIER MOTORCOACH
- BREAKFAST (B) - DAILY • DINNER (D) - DAILY
- SERVICE CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR
- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BAGGAGE HANDLING FOR ONE BAG

GREAT LAKES LOOP

Well journey back in time to the country mins of Door County, Wisconsin and the playground of the rich on Mackinac Island.



DAY 5 - 6 DOOR COUNTY

Before leaving we'll take a "Dells" boat tour of the old, intricately carved rock formations. As we drive into Door County, "Cape Cod of the Midwest," variety and contrast is everywhere. The mere mention of Door County can bring to mind images of quaint villages nestled in the rolling hills and verdant beaches of the northeastern peninsula. Fishing boats, country inns, shaker-stirring cafes and interesting art and craft shops all await you. **Lunch will be at a Swedish restaurant** with a seafood where goats graze to keep the grass trim.

DAY 7 - LAKE SUPERIOR

Today we visit beautiful **Sault Ste. Marie**, home to one of the great engineering marvels - the locks of St. Marys River. Across the river, the locks lower or raise the lake and ocean vessels 21 feet between Lake Superior and Lake Huron in six to 15 minutes. We'll board a **Sea Locks Boat** for a two-hour narrated tour through American and Canadian locks.

DAY 8 - MACKINAC ISLAND

Located the "Bermuda of the North," Mackinac Island retains the atmosphere of the 19th century and the ingenuity of history. No automobiles are allowed on the island; transportation is by horse and carriage or bicycle. A **carriage tour** will include the Grand Hotel, the Victorian house village, passing by the parade grounds at Fort Mackinac, the mission and East Bluff with its towering heights and unique rock formations.

DAY 9 - GRAND RAPIDS

Before we depart the island, be sure to treat yourself to some of their famous fudge. Yunnan! We leave the Upper Peninsula by way of the imposing Mackinac Bridge.

DAY 10 - FORD MUSEUM / WINDMILL ISLAND

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Cerrill R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zeevaar," the only operating, appropriated Dutch windmill in the country.

DAY 11 - LINCOLN'S TOMB STATE PARK

Next we'll stop in Springfield, Illinois, the state capital. It was in this city that Abraham Lincoln married, raised a family and practiced law before taking the position as President of the United States. We'll visit **Lincoln's Tomb State Park**, where Lincoln, his wife and three of his four children are buried.

DAY 12 - HOMEWARD BOUND

As the miles stretch out behind us, we remember the beautiful sights we've seen and all of the new friends we've made.

DATES & PRICES

GREAT LAKES LOOP

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

SEPTEMBER 16 - SEPTEMBER 27 - 12 DAYS (11 NIGHTS)

\$1389 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

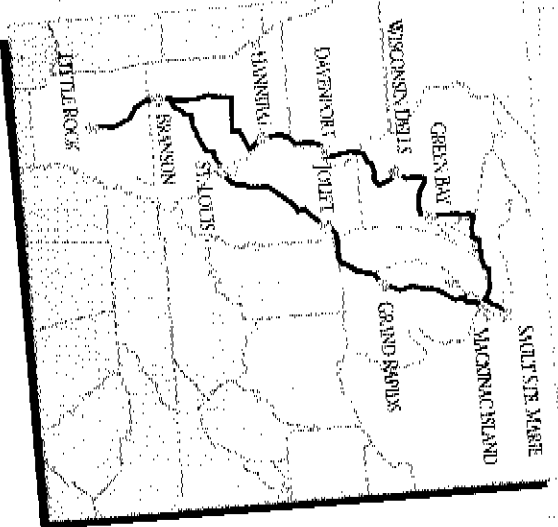
\$1655 - SINGLE

\$1347 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FINE CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCROSS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAILY
- DINNER (D) DAILY EXCEPT DAY 6
- SHOWS, CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



NEW FOR 1991!

REFLECTIONS OF MARK TWAIN IN HANNIBAL

Relive the humor of Samuel Clemens as you visit Mark Twain's Boyhood Home, ride the trolley on the streets he strolled, sail on the waters he pined, explore his cave, tour the mansions on Millonaires Row, and more!

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 1 - 3 - MARK TWAIN'S HOMETOWN

Beginning with an early morning departure we make our way into Wisconsin and to our destination of Hannibal, Missouri, the boyhood home of Mark Twain. Located alongside the Mississippi River, the town has played a big part in keeping alive the antics of Tom Sawyer and Huckleberry Finn. Mark Twain's humorous and lovable characters. A highlighted and memorable evening awaits us as we attend a **dinner theater** and presentation of "The Reflections of Mark Twain." There will be no shortage of activities the next day! First a sightseeing tour on a **tour train** will acquaint you with the area and the history. During Mark Twain's last visit to Hannibal in 1902, he addressed 2000 members of Hannibal society from the magnificent stables of **Reddick**, celebrated at that time as one of the finest over estates in America. Today we'll tour some of its 30 rooms that have been beautifully restored.

Next we'll tour the authentically restored **boyhood home of Mark Twain** and experience the inspiration for "The Adventures of Tom Sawyer." The moment you walk through the door of this quaint, two-story dwelling you will be reminded of years from long ago. Imagine strolling the croaking arenas in the kitchen and hearing the parker conversations that inspired the imagination of the famous author. By the time you leave the home you will expect to see Tom "kidding" the neighbor boys

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

DAY 4 - HOMEWARD BOUND

While we wash the fudge. This evening we'll set sail on a **nostalgic riverboat**, hearing about the river history and legends, while relaxing to the music of the **Riverboat Ramblers** and indulging in a delightful dinner on board. Tomorrow morning there will be time for browsing in town for souvenirs or sightseeing in some of the other attractions before we go to **Sawyer's Creek Fun Park and Christmas Sloops**. Browse through the enchanting world of Christmas displays, ship a treasured gift home! For a magnificent river view and a terrific menu, **lunch** will be furnished at the **Riverview Cafe** at Sawyer's Creek. Mark Twain wrote "Who's ready for the cave?" and you'll have the same exciting experience exploring his **remarkable cave** that Tom Sawyer and Becky Thatcher did many years ago. The one-hour tour will feature points of interest mentioned by the latest techniques in cave lighting of today. Walkways are level and smooth and there are no steps. Tonight another famous citizen of Hannibal, **Margaret Tobin Brown**, known as "Unsinkable Molly Brown" is the subject of the musical performed at the **Molly Brown Dinner Theater**. Featured are talented singers and dancers who also serve as your waiters and waitresses. With elaborate costume changes and popular songs, these bright performances journey through the 20's, 40's and early 50's. They'll have you clapping and singing the familiar songs.

Beautiful avianiums. We will have some free time to visit the downtown area shops, homes and museums, take the trolley, or just relax and the downtown parks and enjoy the atmosphere of this historic town. This evening we will see Arkansas's #1 outdoor drama, **The Great Passion Play**. Revitalize our oxcart in the morning we will begin our journey home with our War Eagle purchases and exciting memories of the many things we have done and seen.

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

WAR EAGLE & EUREKA SPRINGS

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Cerrill R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zeevaar," the only operating, appropriated Dutch windmill in the country.

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Cerrill R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zeevaar," the only operating, appropriated Dutch windmill in the country.

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Cerrill R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zeevaar," the only operating, appropriated Dutch windmill in the country.

DATES & PRICES

REFLECTIONS OF MARK TWAIN IN HANNIBAL

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

SEPTEMBER 16 - SEPTEMBER 19 - 4 DAYS (3 NIGHTS)

\$862 - DOUBLE PER PERSON

\$437 - SINGLE

\$353 - TRIPLE PER PERSON

ALL INCLUDED

- FINE CLASS HOTELS • PRIVATE MOTORCROSS
- BREAKFAST (B) DAILY • LUNCH (L) DAILY
- DINNER (D) DAILY
- SHOWS, CHARGES, TIPS & TAXES
- AN EXPERIENCED TOUR DIRECTOR

- ENTRANCE FEES & THE SERVICES OF QUALIFIED GUIDES
- BACKPACK HANDLING FOR ONE BAG



WAR EAGLE & EUREKA SPRINGS

ARKANSAS

DEPARTING LITTLE ROCK

The War Eagle Mill is located on the War Eagle

River, which powers the 18-foot Arkansas cypress water-wheel - the only working mill in Arkansas. Every fall the finest of country folk, art craftsmen and artists gather at the mill for an outdoor show. After we arrive in War Eagle, we will have a **wrap-up lunch** then we will put on our walking shoes and shop to our hearts content for country decorative items for our home, jewelry and trinkets. We depart War Eagle late in the afternoon and head to Eureka Springs. Tomorrow we will begin with a **tour of Eureka Springs** with a stop at the lovely **Thermotron Chapel**, a unique glass and wood structure giving the impression that the worshippers are seated in a quiet woodland glade. We will visit the famous **Queen Anne Mansion**, built in Cambridge, Missouri in 1891 and moved to Eureka Springs in 1984 and **Wings**, a lovely original 1898 home that showcases over 100 live tropical birds in

beautiful avianiums. We will have some free time to visit the downtown area shops, homes and museums, take the trolley, or just relax and the downtown parks and enjoy the atmosphere of this historic town. This evening we will see Arkansas's #1 outdoor drama, **The Great Passion Play**. Revitalize our oxcart in the morning we will begin our journey home with our War Eagle purchases and exciting memories of the many things we have done and seen.

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Cerrill R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zeevaar," the only operating, appropriated Dutch windmill in the country.

After breakfast this morning we'll tour the **Cerrill R. Ford Museum**. In Holland, Michigan we'll visit **Windmill Island**, home of "De Zeevaar," the only operating, appropriated Dutch windmill in the country.

